GENEALOGY DEPT.
OCT 22 1998
Allen County Public Library

Ellen Ashby Payne

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

FAMILY TREE

ISSN 1076-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Volume VIII No. 5 | Published FREE for postage contributions! | October/November 1998

Editor
The Family Tree
The Odom Library
The Moultrie Public Library
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

AUTO********3-DIGIT 468 S487 P3
ACQUISITIONS AND ACQUISITIONS & PERIODIC
LLEN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PO BOX 2270
FORT WAYNE IN 46801-2270

Time Dated Material
Please Deliver Promptly

This paper was mailed on Monday, October 5, 1998 from the USPS Bulk Mailing Center in Albany, Georgia by One-Plus Mail of Albany, Georgia. The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Send changes of address, please, to: PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Include your old address and your new address. Send your mailing label if you can.

Clan Fraser joins the Odom Library family as 105th group!

Thanks to the efforts of society member, Douglas Ikelman, the Annual General Meeting of Clan Fraser agreed to designate The Odom Library of Moultrie, Georgia as the official repository of the society's records.

SALTOUN LOVAT

Members of The Clan Fraser at the 1998 Grandfather Mountain Highland Games last July.

In the past, records have been misplaced due to the sending of materials from member to member. The library will now provide the society with a central location for the Fraser family records.

It is a pleasure to become the 105th group to join the Odom Library family. We look forward to using the library services in the future.

The first contribution to the library will be a complete collection of the society newsletters, *The Nessy*, from 1978 to 1998.

If you have Fraser family, you may contact The Clan Fraser Society, Graham MacGruer, Vice Chairman, 65 E. Shasta Street, Chula Vista, CA 91910. Call 619-425-3454.

Southeastern Branch of the National Archives threatened with consolidation/closure

Update on NARA meeting in Atlanta:

According to the National Archives officials at the recent public meeting at the Jimmy Carter Library, the Southeastern Branch of the National Archives at East Point will be moving in the next five years. The question is whether it will stay in the metro-Atlanta area or will be consolidated into another Archive outside of the Southeastern United States.

The next closest archives will be in Washington, DC. No longer will you be able to do research on original Federal records, such as the naturalization records, the TVA, World War I Draft Registration cards and much more.

Genealogists, historians and interested persons are asked in the latest *Cobb County Genealogical Society, Inc., Newsletter* to take a stand to keep the National Archive records in the metro-Atlanta area.

Write, Space Planning Team, Room 4100 (NPOL), National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740.

Continued on Page 4 A

1999 Scottish Weekend plans coming together!

It's not too early to register

Plans for the 1999 Scottish Weekend in Moultrie are almost complete. The upcoming festivities will be the best ever!

The Odom Library will honor Clan Chattan this year and Howard Shaw from Lompoc California will be in attendance. (It's the Shaw's Golden Wedding, so there will be extra festivities!)

Friday evening

The weekend will begin on Friday evening at 7 PM when the traditional Friday Night Dutch Treat Fun Ceilidh will take place at the Western Sizzlin' Restaurant. The management has once again extended the courtesy of - if you have the buffet, you do not have to go through the line, but may go directly to your table and help yourself to the buffet. You simply pay as you leave.

Saturday - daytime

On Saturday, the events will begin at 9 AM. In the large auditorium will be Mowatt's Scottish Classics, Weems & Sons Booksellers and (we hope these plans come to fruition) Vicki Graham from Stephens and Graham in Edinburgh...with samples and information about

Continued on Page 36 A

OUR FAMILY TREE EZINE
CELEBRATES TWO YEARS! THANKS, MAX!
Find the ezine at <http://teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml>

The Family Tree

Odom Library Board Chairman
Jimmy Jeter

Odom Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Tree editor, etc.
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot

The Family Tree Ezine Editor
Max Marbles
of Salem, Oregon

John V. Cody
Staff Cartoonist

The Odom Library Board of Trustees
Bert Harsh, Jestina Lewis,
Virginia Horkan,
William McLeod McIntosh, Campbell Ansley,
Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia and printed by The Albany Herald Publishing Company in Albany, Georgia. It is mailed by One-Plus Mail of Albany, Georgia.

As repository for 106 Scottish Clans, family organizations and groups, The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and a place of study for those concerned with their Scottish heritage — as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication without writing for specific permission (It is appreciated if a credit line can be given.). Certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material which will be clearly marked as such. You must contact them about permission to use their material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases cannot be verified.

Press run this issue: Direct mail 69,500; distribution in *The Albany Herald:* 1000; Advertiser copies, foreign subscription: 1000; boxed delivery, 2000: Office use, hand delivery: 1500. Total papers distributed, 75,000.

To subscribe: Write The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828 to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription price in the United States, although we hope everyone will make at least a $6.00 postage contribution. In the past, contributions as much as $10,000 have been received.

Subscriptions outside the US are $20 for six issues, surface rate; $30 First Class.

If you move: Please notify us in writing with both your old address and your new address. The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Remember, it takes a few weeks to get your address changed.

Back Issues (when available) are $3.50 including s/h. Sample issues are also $3.50 which include s/h.

In all cases, a SASE (Self Addressed Stamped Envelope) is appreciated when a reply is needed.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Visit us at 204 5th St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768
Write us: PO Box 2828,
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Telephone us: 912-985-6540
FAX us: 912-985-0936
See us on the Internet with our
Family Tree Ezine:
<http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree/shtml>

Advertising information:

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Publication dates are: December, February, April, June, August, October. Deadlines for both advertising copy and editorial copy are the 15th of the preceding month (Except in special circumstances). Early submission of both advertising and editorial content is advised.

Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Wisconsin sets conference for October

The Wisconsin Sesquicentennial Family History Conference is set for October 23, 24

The WSFHC will feature speakers Helen Leary, David Schlyter, Maralyn Wellauer, James & Paula Warren, Patricia Law Hatcher, Joy Reisinger and Jim Hansen, plus others. The conference is set for October 23, 24 at Monona Terrace, Madison.

If you would like more information, please write Sesquicentennial Conference, Wisconsin State Genealogical Society, PO Box 5106, Madison, WI 53705-5106.

NEHGS, presents programs this fall

The New England Historic Genealogical Society will present several programs this fall. The first, "What? A Pilgrim Striptease? (It's not as risque as it sounds...) is a program on 17th century fashion and is a free lecture. Hear, "The Clothes Make the Man: Pilgrim Clothing in Seventeenth-Century New England." The program is scheduled for 6 PM, November 18, 1998 at The New England Historic Genealogical Society, 101 Newbury St., Boston, Massachusetts.

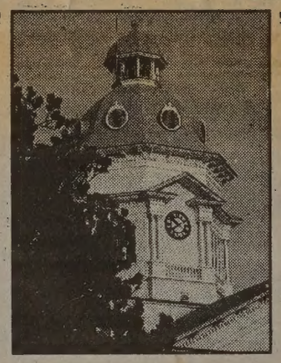
Richard Pickering of the special projects and development office at Plimouth Plantation, wears and describes his own seventeenth-century attire.

The lecture is free and no registration is required. There will be a 5:30 PM reception.

"What Orphan Annie Never Knew" will be presented at 6 PM, December 9, 1998 at the NEHGS, 101 Newbury St., Boston. The guest speaker will be Susan Porter, PhD., a Visiting

Continued on Page 3 A

BURGER KING®
Enjoy Our Combo Meal!
On the Quitman Highway



The Family Tree is in our back yard!

Everyone is invited to Spence Field, Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition site, near Moultrie for the annual Calico Arts & Crafts Show to be held this coming November 14 and 15th.

You'll find original crafts and art...glass and leather and sculptures...all just in time for holiday gift-giving or for a special treat for your own family. It's two days of the best there is in arts and crafts...and it's only a few minutes from The Odom Library in Moultrie, Georgia.

Tell me more

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

__Tourist Attractions
__Retirement Opportunities
__Other_____

Please send information to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State___Zip_____

The Chamber of Commerce staff wishes to answer all inquiries about our area. If you write for information, please don't paste or tape the request form on a postcard.

Such requests, regrettably, arrive as unanswerable fragments.

<http://www.suftsouth.com/businesses/moultrie> email: <moultrie@surfsouth.com>

You can be a part of it all!
Ya'll come!

Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce * PO Box 487 * Moultrie, GA 31776

# of our Family Tree . . . .

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

Genealogical Societies,

Continued from Page 2 A

Scholar at Radcliffe College. She will discuss families in the 1800s and how they overcame the prejudices associated with adoption, an institution which grew out of indentured servitude. The program is entitled, "A Good Home:: Indenture and Adoption in Nineteenth-Century Orphanages."

The lecture is free and no registration is required. The lecture is preceded by a 5:30 PM reception. Call 1-888-286-3447 or locally at 617-536-5740, ext. 202.

Heritage Quest Road Show in Douglas, Georgia on October 27

Heritage Quest Magazine will present a Heritage Quest Road Show at the Satilla Regional Library in Douglas, Georgia on Tuesday, October 27, from 6:30 PM until 10:00 PM.

Leland K. Meitzler, seasoned genealogical lecturer, editor and motivational speaker, will present the program on Locating Your Ancestors Family (When All You Know is the State), Marriages and Deaths prior to 1910, and Seven Steps to a Family Tree.

The cost is $25 per person with $10 for each additional family member. This fee includes a years subscription to *Heritage Quest Magazine.* Door Prizes will be given away during the program and a supply of books, supplies and computer supplies will be available for purchase.

The program is sponsored by the Coffee County Public Library Endowment Fund and will be held in the large meeting room at the Satilla Regional Headquarters Library at 201 S. Coffee Ave., Douglas.

For more information, contact Mrs. Winifred M. Gourley, Walter Mitchell or Rondalea Stark at 912-384-4667.

Why did they have marriage bonds?

According to an article in *Bluegrass Roots,* marriage bonds were instituted in colonial Virginia to prevent couples from being married who were not qualified to marry. A disqualification might be that one of the parties was already married, or not old enough to marry, or an indentured servant without permission of the master or persons within Levitical degrees (too close a family tie). The law providing for marriage bonds was passed by an Act of the Virginia Assembly in 1661.

Great idea for 2000 census!

Here's a wonderful idea! After completing the information on your own 2000 census form, make a copy for your own genealogical files. These census records won't re released until 2075.

With thanks to the Imperial Polk County Genealogical Society.

Speeding ticket for railroads?

In 1829, Governor of New York, Martin Van Buren, wrote to the President of the United States, "The canal system of this country is being threatened by the spread of a new form of transportation known as 'railroads.' As you may well know, railroad carriages are pulled at the enormous speed of 15 miles per hour by engines, which, in addition to endangering life and limb of passengers, roar and snort their way through the countryside. The Almighty certainly never intended that people should travel at such breakneck speed."

With thanks to *The American Legion Magazine.*

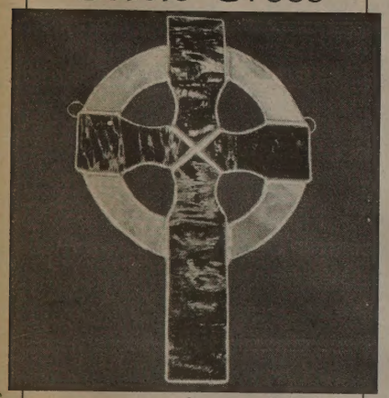
DOB? MISSING? DOD?
Will search Social Security Death List for $3.00 per name. Provide full name and other known data and SASE. Info available includes DOB, DOD, SS# and issuing State and residence ZIP codes. **Marjory Wylam Bleidner, 2000 Coco Plum Dr., Marathon, FL 33050-4044 • (305) 289-0734**

FAST CENSUS SEARCH

For	Send	
Surname Index Extract 1790-1870	Yr / State / Name	$2.50
Soundex Search 1880-1900-1910-1920	Family Group Sheet	$3.50
IGI Surname extract (10 page maximum)	Surname / State	$4.50
Census Page Photocopy	All Index Information	$5.50
Free Information on Research Service	Large SASE	

R. E. SEABRIDGE
P. O. Box 11781, Salt Lake City, UT 84147-0781
801-521-4623 e-mail: sanwilin@webtv.net
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS MY NUMBER ONE PRIORITY

Celtic Cross



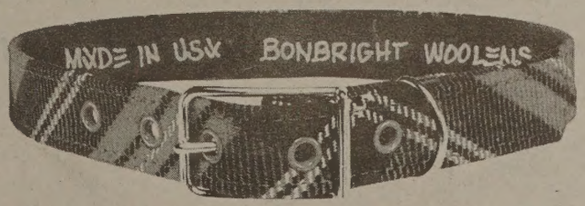
8"x4" Stained Glass...Symbol of the Faith for Centuries.
1. Teal Cross/Clear Circle
2. Clear Cross/Clear Textured Circle
3. St. Andrews Blue Cross/Clear Circle
4. Scarlet Cross/Ebony Circle
$25.00 Each (add $4.00 for shipping)
Visa, MC, Check or Money Order
Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Linda McMullen Marcy
5951 Robin Hood Lane, NW
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 925-8882

Treat your dog to Tartan!

Now available – high quality dress collars & leads with the finest hard wool fabrics in authentic Scot Tartans • Choose from over 2500 tartans; over 100 tartans in stock • Handcrafted in USA using quality materials for outstanding durability • Affordably priced • Call us or see our website for details and information

Watch the pride in your dog's walk when it's wearing a beautiful tartan collar. They know!



BONBRIGHT WOOLENS

Dress Tartan
Dog Collars & Leads

Bonbright Woolens
22647 Ventura Blvd, Suite 354 • Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA
tel 818 716-0963 • *fax* 818 704-4742
email bonbright@tartanplaid.com • *web* www.tartanplaid.com

Scottish Society of the Waxhaws

19th annual gathering of the clans

Saturday, October 31, 1998

Briarwood Farm * Waxhaw, NC

Admission, $6.00 adult

Children, $3.00

Call 1-800-548-0615

FAX: 803-547-4877

waxhaw scottish games

Box 527, Waxhaw, NC 28173

Southeastern Archives Closure,

continued from Page 1 A

In your letter, please express your concern about not having a National Archives Branch in the Southeast, about having to travel great distances to other Archives or about the potential danger of putting all of our records in a consolidated location. What if all the census records instead of just the 1890 records had been located in the Commerce Department Building on January 21, 1921?

Mimi Jo Butler, Cobb County Genealogical Society Board Member, writes that the East Point facility has been determined to be the most inadequate in the US and is high on the priority list for closure. If it were to close, a small reading room with 2-3 staff would remain in the area somewhere - but all original records would be moved. As you respond, Ms. Butler writes, please give your opinion about parking availability as well as being able to see the original documents of the region.

Any help that can be given will benefit us all.

Ed note: Remember, readers, when we headlined the probability of regional archives being closed in an article a few years ago? Remember, we received an angry reply from NARA telling us that this certainly would not happen? Please respond and save our archives!

Quanah Parker, last Chief of the Comanches

Quanah Parker, the last Chief of the Comanches, died 21 February 1911, aged 64 years. When he and his tribe were forced to move to Indian Territory, Oklahoma, he became a relentless fighter for his people's rights and comforts. He tried to obey the laws of the white man for the betterment of his people, however, over the years, Quanah took eight wives and fathered no less than 25 children.

White officials repeatedly reminded him that this was against the law and he ought to be setting an example for the rest of the Comanche. At one point, the US Commissioner of Indian Affairs ordered Quanah to select one wife and tell the others to go away. Quanah brought the issue to an abrupt conclusion with one simple retort, "You tell them."

Norwegian Locator Index compiled

A Locator Index has been compiled of Norwegians who emigrated to Montana between 1880 and 1920. It includes about 45,000 entries.

These entries were culled from the US Federal Censuses, county histories, Norwegian Lutheran church records and published books.

For further information contact Norske i Montana, 904 Woodland Ave., Kalispel, MT 59901.

LORD BEARE'S GOURMET SPECIALTIES

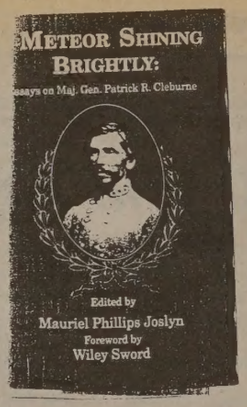
Collectibles Gift Baskets

Bangers, Cornish Pasties, Steak & Kidney Pies, Scotch Bridies, Rose's Marmalades, HP Sauce, Heinz Beans, Pork Pies, Kippers, Digestive Biscuits, Smoked Salmon, Shepherd Pies, English &Stilton Cheese & other English Food Stuffs.

303 NW First Street, Havana, Florida 32333

(850) 539- 7422

A METEOR SHINING BRIGHTLY:



ESSAYS ON CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND IRISH BORN PATRICK RONAYNE CLEBURNE

EDITED BY MAURIEL PHILLIPS JOSLYN
With and introduction by WILEY SWORD

Nine writers and historians provide insight into the life, career, and character of one of the best division commaders of the Confederacy. Essays address diverse topics such as the influence of Cleburne's Irish heritage; his controversial proposal to enlist slaves for the South; and his untimely and heroic death at the Battle of Franklin.

Available in hard back; 328 pages, 54 maps and photos.

To order, send $29.00 check (postage is included) to:

SOUTHERN LION BOOKS
Post Office Box 347163,
Atlanta, Georgia 30334.

The perfect Christmas gift

Piping Hot

THE SCOTTISH HERITAGE USA COOKBOOK

- *Contains more than 500 recipes for the best of U.S. regional cooking, plus contributions from Scottish and U.S. chefs*
- *Convenient 3-ring binder format with washable cover*
- *Line drawing illustrations and full of Scottish wit and wisdom*
- *Cost — $21.50, plus $5.00 shipping and handling*
- *Visa and Mastercard accepted. NC residents add $1.20 sales tax*
- *Available at leading Scottish vendors.*
- *Also Scottish Heritage USA, P.O. Box 457, Pinehurst, NC 28370. Phone: (910) 295-4448 Fax: (910) 295-3147 E-mail: shusa@pinehurst.net*

Quality imports from the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.

COMPLETE HIGHLAND DAY AND EVENING WEAR

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties, and travel rugs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.

Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses, and velvet jackets.

TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient, or reproduction colours.

WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.

10-12 weeks required for delivery of tailored garments.

Send $1.00 for illustrated catalog. Price list free upon request.

MasterCard VISA

the ferriswheel

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone (301) 840-0254

Seven Nations invites you to Sumter, South Carolina for "Homecoming"

February will once again be a lively month in the midlands of South Carolina as the sounds of *Seven Nations*, America's premier Celtic Rock Band, return to Sumter for its Third Annual Homecoming Concert and Celtic Celebration.

The 1999 events will run from Friday, February 26th through Sunday, February 28th.

What began in 1997 in the mind of Don McLeod, father of *Seven Nations* lead singer, Kirk McLeod, as a means for a few of his friends to see and hear the band, has grown to become one of Sumter's and the band's major events. The 1997 concert brought a "standing room only" crowd to Sumter's majestic downtown Opera House. Fans from 8 to 80 came from all over the United States.

Due to the successful 1997 concert, the 1998 concert was moved to Sumter's Patriot Hall, with twice as many seats. Once again it was standing room only. The crowd doubled in size from the previous year, filling the largest auditorium in the city.

February 1999 will find the band back at Patriot Hall for both a Saturday night performance at 7:30 PM and a Sunday afternoon performance at 4 PM. Advance ticket orders indicate that both performances will be sellouts with most of the ticket orders opting for both concerts.

In addition to the concerts, the weekend events will include a Friday Night Ceilidh, featuring John and Patti McIlroy and vendors with outstanding Scottish and Irish wares. A Whisky Tasting on Saturday, a Kirkin' o' the Tartan on Sunday and a Sponsor's Reception will be hosted by the Caledonian Society of Sumter. (This organization was founded as a direct result of the first Homecoming event in 1997.)

The Caledonian Society is focusing on making this another unforgettable weekend for the many fans of *Seven Nations*.

For further information on the 1999 event, you may call 1-803-469-0916 or write Don McLeod, 4415 Du Bose Siding Road, Sumter, SC 29153.

STOP HERE FIRST

Coming to Moultrie in a RV or Camper?
There is now a
RV PARKING FACILITY
adjacent to
The Odom Library.
Only $8.00
per night
Water, electricity, concrete parking area, adjacent to The Bert Harsh Park and convenient to the library and shopping.
Call Rocky Jones
912-890-1355
for reservations

An important message to our readers!

There is no subscription for *The Family Tree*...but, *The Family Tree* IS NOT FREE...

It costs pretty close to $30,000 each time we print an issue of this paper - and as our circulation increases, the costs increase. **We have no subsidy, no funding, nothing other than our advertisers and our readers to look to for this money. The existence of this paper depends on you.**

If we charged subscriptions, we would have to hire people to look after the subscriptions and buy equipment for them to use. As it is, every dime that comes in can go toward the paper.

Our advertisers carry a major portion of the costs - but we want to keep our ad rates reasonable so our "small business" customers can afford to bring their messages about their products and services to you. We depend on Postage Heroes for the rest. Although we have had lovely and generous contributions, **many of our readers have never made a contribution.**

If you have not made a postage contribution in the last year - or ever - please consider sending along a check today. We would not ask if it were not vital.

Yes, I wish to make a postage contribution and become a *Family Tree* Postage Hero. My check/money order is enclosed for _____($6.00 minimum, please - although amounts over this are appreciated). **I am already a subscriber_____. Please add my name to the mailing list_____.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip Code_____

I wish to add names of my friends, family to *The Family Tree* mailing list.
I am enclosing _____($6.00 minimum, please) for each name I wish added. (Please send a list of names to be added on a separate sheet.)

No, I wish to have my name removed from your mailing list_____(check here) If you wish to have your name removed, please attach an actual mailing label.

Please mail to: ***The Family Tree*, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.** If you have questions, please call Beth at 912-985-6540.

Thank you. The Family Tree really is your paper.

Come South to the Highlands™

The 22nd Annual Central Florida Scottish Highland Games

Saturday
January 16, 1999

Seminole Greyhound Park
Casselberry, Seminole County Florida
(minutes north of Orlando)

Honored Guest
Ian Hamilton, Q.C.
Repatriator of the Stone of Destiny

Special Guest
James Doohan
Star Trek Legend Scotty

Musical Guests
Clandestine
The Rogues of Scotland

Piping and Drumming
Highland Dancing
Highland Athletics
Jousting Knights
Celtic Artisans' Market
Falconry
Entertainment
Children's Activities

For more information and a free brochure contact
407/426-SCOT (7268) www.FlaScot.com

Combining the traditions of Highland Games past with the Celtic spirit of Today™

Sponsored in part by

SEMINOLE COUNTY
FLORIDA'S NATURAL CHOICE™

ICELANDAIR

Copyright 1998 The Scottish-American Society of Central Florida, Inc. - All Rights Reserved

Trinity Scottish Festival & Highland Games set for November

The Third Annual Trinity Scottish Festival & Highland Games will be held at the Trinity Community Center in Trinity, Texas and will begin with a dinner on Friday evening, November 27, 1998 at 6 PM. The Festival & Highland Games are from 10 - 5 PM on Saturday, November 28 with a Ceilidh following from 5:30 until midnight.

Sunday morning, November 29, will feature a Kirkin' o' the Tartan conducted by Rev. Rupert Pickett at 9 AM with the festival continuing from 10 AM - 5 PM.

The Honoured Clan will be The Clan MacGregor and will be grandly represented by members from throughout the country.

For more information contact Jean North at 409-594-0195.

Tucson Celtic Festival Association sets November 7th

The 12th annual Tucson Celtic Festival and Scottish Highland Games will be held on Saturday, November 7, 1998 at the Green Fields Country Day School (6000 N. Camino de la Tierra) in Tucson from 9 AM until 5 PM. Adults are $8 with children under 12 years of age free (if accompanied by an adult).

For more information, contact Ora Beth Cesarini, 520-888-1058 or write PO Box 40665, Tucson, AZ 85717. <www.azstarnet.com/~awwings/TCFA/>

Clan Ross Foundation gifts Odom Library & honors Hardin E. Ross, Jr., FSA Scot

The Clan Ross Foundation has made a significant gift to The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library. Paul R. Peak, Secretary-Treasurer of the Clan Ross Foundation recently notified the library that the gift was to honor Hardin E. Ross, Jr., FSA Scot, founding president of Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc.

The funds will be used to support the Clan Ross Archives at the Odom Library in Moultrie.

Clan Ross was the third Scots Clan to declare the Odom Library "home." Clan Donald USA was the first, followed by The Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada.

The Scottish Heritage USA Report

Jacqueline Stewart, Managing Director

If you are planning a trip to Scotland next year, I want to share a few secrets about Scottish Heritage USA and The National Trust for Scotland with you. These are things that will not only make your trip more fun, *but will save you money as well.*

An outstanding benefit of being a member of Scottish Heritage USA (SHUSA) is that you can get into all The National Trust for Scotland's properties FREE of charge. Just take along your SHUSA membership card and present it at the entrance of any National Trust for Scotland property and you're welcomed with open arms.

It's really a great savings because you get to see the very best of Scotland without spending your British currency. That's the first secret. In the past, Scottish Heritage USA has been far too modest about all the money it can save you in admission fees. Now is a good time to brag on ourselves a little.

Secret number two is just as good as secret number one! All our members receive annually an updated copy of a comprehensive guidebook to all The National Trust for Scotland's properties. It contains updated information on each property with instructions for reaching them, opening and closing times, whether or not they have tearooms and a host of other information. And, best of all, in the back of the book is a map. It's a secret! You have to carefully fold out the back cover to find it. It will show you where all the National Trust for Scotland's properties are located. It is an invaluable guide for planning your trip.

And, here is secret number three! The National Trust for Scotland is not only about restoring castles and grand houses to keep them open for you and me to visit and ooh and ahh over. Of course, these are fabulous. They are the material fabric of Scotland's history, the remnants of a bygone era of grandeur that we might yearn for in our more romantic moments — but, they are man-made. The National Trust for Scotland has in its care almost 200,000 acres of Scotland's pristine countryside. I am talking here of walking on the wild side of Scotland — of islands out in the Atlantic and the North Sea, of windswept cliffs, of lochs and glens and miles of space that just doesn't quit. And, it's free for you and me to enjoy, not locked up behind someone's estate gates. (It is hard for me to conceive of anyone actually owning Scotland's phenomenal landscape — it's God-given!) But, much of it is cared for by the Trust in perpetuity, to ensure that it will always be there for you and me to enjoy. The countryside in the Trust's care is administered discreetly. By that, I mean there is no fanfare, occasionally there will be a visitor's centre to enhance our understanding of the area's ecology and to provide visitors with the essential services, but you might only see a small plaque saying that this area is in the care of the National Trust for Scotland for the benefit of the nation. However, the land is carefully and quietly tended so that when you and I visit - we can experience first hand just how awesome Scotland's vast untamed countryside really is.

Continued on page 30 A

House of Douglas Scottish Bakery

Breads, scones, shortbreads and other Scottish pastries.

Order your Dundee Cakes, Christmas Cakes, Gift Baskets and other holiday goodies now!

WE SHIP!

1-800-296-4001

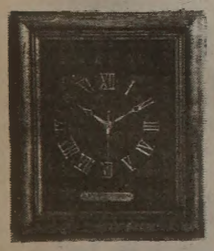
423-4300-7568

Scottish Wedding Cakes, a specialty!

TARTAN & TIME

Proudly Presents . . .

CLOCKS FOR THE SCOTTISH



13 Different Styles of Wall, Desk, and Mantle Clocks Designed To Display Your Family Tartan Or Clan Crest

For a free color brochure, contact:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 963-3137

The "How to Gather 1001 Names an Hour from a Family History Center" guide.

"Reveals some of the little known secrets about the most overlooked resource at the Family History Center (FHC), even by those who use it ALL the TIME!"

✔ You can gather 1001 names an hour from the FamilySearch™ program which is found at your local FHC, And you can do it for FREE! Then, you can use the information that you have gathered on your disk in the comfort of you own home at your own leisure, with your genealogy program and with your word processor.

✔ You can store thousands and thousands of names on one disk. This same information might fill up a full drawer in your filing cabinet, and cost you valuable time and money to print at your FHC.

✔ You can save your information is ASCII (simple text) format that you can easily read with your own word processing program at home. This will allow you to:

-Easily edit, organize and manage the information in the way that YOU want it. Save hours of time typing the same information over and over again (many folks do). Remember, once you have it, you can use the same information in many different ways.

-Copy and paste the information to e-mail messages to use on the Internet. "Clean it up" and print it out to use in family letters to share with others.

✔ You can save your information in GEDCOM format. Many times, this information will have family trees already "connected." Most genealogy computer programs have a feature that will allow you to view, import, and export GEDCOM files. --You can load (import) 1 name, or 1000's of names into your genealogy program at home.

"I went to the LDS family library yesterday [FHC] and made my first GEDCOM file. There were over 1500 names and 500 plus families associated with Annie Lucindia Hendricks." (Kevin Wirick)

"I would like to thank you and offer my whole-hearted support for your Guide. I have been using the FHC for 3 years, but never had the computer background to conceive of doing what you so easily taught me. I have used this method extensively, and want to thank you for making my research so much more effective. I have extolled the virtues of your method here in Greenville at the FHC and also on-line with my Johns research group. It makes so much sense. ...especially if you are working, busy and have little time to spend in the library during the day. Just take it all home and work it out there at your leisure." (Cliff Johns, CAPT USN RET)

ON SALE! was ~~$24~~ - NOW ONLY $16

plus $3 shipping & handling (US and Canada)

ACT NOW to get the Sale Price... OFFER EXPIRES October 31, 1998

To ORDER: Send check or M.O. payable to:
Robert Ragan - P.O. Box 551323, Jacksonville, FL 32255-1323
Or, ORDER ON THE INTERNET at:
http//www.firstct.com/ragan/catalog.html

Please say you saw it in The Family Tree!

Official Record of the War of the Rebellion
(full set - 128 volumes)
$69.95 on CD-ROM
plus $6.00 shipping & handling

Confederate Military History
(12 volumes)
Organized by Confederate State
Detailed histories with some rosters
$39.95 on CD-ROM

Roster of the Confederate Soldiers of Georgia
by Lillian Henderson, 6 vols ___**$89.95** CD-ROM

Southern Historical Society Papers
52 volume set _ _ _ _ _ _ _**$69.95** CD-ROM

1-800-432-7702

H-Bar Enterprises
1442 Davidson Loop
Oakman, AL 35579

Book Review

Laughing Owl Publishing presents *Song of the White Swan*

Song of the White Swan, set against the backdrop of 15th century Brittany, France and Nova Scotia, explores the political and religious intrigue of the Renaissance and presents the story of a courageous young heroine, Antoinette Charboneau.

While seeking to aid Brittany and the young duchess Anne de Bretagne, Antoinette is swept into an adventure that challenges her friendships, family ties and personal faith. A turn of events finds her aboard a Knights Templar ship bound for the New World, following the route of Prince Henry Sinclair and a hundred year-old Templar map.

Filled with rivalries, exploration and romance, this novel builds toward a precarious future when Antoinette lands on the shores of Nova Scotia and encounters a Micmac Shaman and his people.

Song of the White Swan is a well-woven web of magic, power, history, myth and sensual writing and Aleta Boudreaux's writing skills allow her to paint a believable journey to the New World before Columbus.

This novel makes for good reading and explores an often ignored part of the New World: the relationship between the Europeans, the Knights Templar and the Micmac people. For history buffs, this book is a must!

Song of the White Swan is available through bookstores of from Laughing Owl Publishing at 800-313-7412, code 71, or on the Internet at <http://www.laughingowl.com> *(Review by Ana Falco.)*

Here's more help in tracing Cherokee ancestry

The American Cherokee Confederacy National Tribal Office at 619 Pine Cone Road, Albany, GA 31705, announces a new book, *Cherokee Proud,* which is a guide for tracing and honoring Cherokee ancestors. The price is $15, plus $1.24 postage. When ordering from the above address, make check or money order out to Prin. Chief William "Rattlesnake" Jackson.

Are you doing Melungeon research?

Barbara Tracy Langdon, PO Box 80081, Lincoln, NE 68501-0081, has written *The Melungeons: An annotated Bibliography: References in Both Fiction and Non-Fiction.* This 82 page booklet is invaluable to those working on these fascinating people. Copies are $8 plus $2 postage and handling from the address above.

The book provides the reader with a summary of Melungeon related sources. It gives a brief overview of what has been written about the Melungeons. The listings also cite a few sources regarding the Brass Ankles, Redbones and others often included in discussions of such clans in the southeast.

New from Heritage Books, Inc.

Scottish Land-Names: Their Origin and Meaning - Sir Herbert Maxwell - represents six highly informative lectures which provide a thorough understanding of Scottish place-names and the people, language, geography and history which produced them. At the end of the book is a very handy index of place names with their translations. If you've ever been mystified or intrigued by the fascinating tangle of names found in this area, you will find this book hard to resist. (1894 reprint) 220 pp., glossary, original place-name index, paper, $20.00 #3M1202

Continued on Page 24 A

Rampant Lion Celtic Traders
225 Indiana Street * Elmhurst, IL 60126
Call 630-832-6608

If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps. Please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

Anderson, Armstrong, Baird, Barclay, Blair, Boyd, Brodie, Bruce, Buchan, Buchanan, Cameron, Carmichael, Chattan, Chisholm, Colquhoun, Craig, Crawford, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dunbar, Duncan, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Fletcher, Forbes, Forsyth, Fraser, Galbraith, Gordon, Gow (MacGowan), Graham, Grant, Gunn, Hamilton, Hay, Henderson, Home, Hunter, Innes, Irvine, Johnston(e), Keith, Kennedy, Kerr, Kincaid, Lamont, Leslie, Lindsay, Livingston, Logan, MacAlister, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean (MacBain), MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonald/Ardnamurchan, MacDonald/Clanranald, MacDonald/Sleat, MacDonnell/Glengarry, MacDonnell/Keppoch, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacIver, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine/Lochbuie, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLellan, MacLennan, MacLeod, MacLeod/Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeil/Barra, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, Malcolm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Montgomery, Morrison, Munro, Murray/Atholl, Murray/Tullibardine, Napier, Nisbet, Ogilvy, Ramsay, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Russell, Scott, Shaw, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Stewart/Appin, Stuart/Bute, Sutherland, Urquhart, Wallace

VISA MasterCard

Liddell workshop, Polish conference, Taylor family tree

Patricia Liddell Researchers present annual workshop October 24

The Patricia Liddell Researchers, Chicago Chapter, Afro-American Historical & Genealogical Society, will present their annual workshop on October 24, 1998 from 9:30 AM - 3:00 PM. The lecture/forum will focus on Resources Around the Chicagoland Area.

This is an all day event featuring many new presenters.

For more information and registration details contact PO Box 438652, Chicago, IL 60643.

Polish Genealogical Society plans 20th anniversary conference in Illinois

The Polish Genealogical Society of America will host its twentieth anniversary conference on October 16, 17 and 18 at the Ramada O'Hare Hotel in Rosemont, Illinois. The theme of Poland and Polonia will be reflected in a number of lectures given by experts in their respective fields of genealogy, history and ethnic studies. The topics will include Haller's Army, Polish Nobility, Genealogy and the Internet and Polish Folk Culture. A special celebration will start on Friday.

We are not allowed to give other hotel information by the USPS...but you may write Mrs. Bernadine Saelens, 277 Gladys Ave., Elmhurst, IL 60126 for registration and hotel information.

If you are working on Polish genealogy, you might wish to contact the Polish Genealogy Society of California, PO Box 713, Midway City, CA 92655-0713.

Taylor family tree offered for postage

Richard B. Taylor, PO Box 26565, Las Vegas, NV 89126-6565. (702-878-1742) writes: "Enclosed is a copy of my Taylor family tree. It is the result of 40 years of devoted letter writing, long distance calling, prayers, pleadings and helpful people....some reluctant people...many libraries and history depositories.

While printing copies for family members, I decided to print copies for anyone interested in my format, or who have families connected with this Taylor line.

I will send, FREE of charge, one of these charts to anyone who will send me three postage stamps which will pay for the large envelope, label, postage and trip to the post office."

5 1/2" HIGHLAND DANCER Tree Ornament
Hand Painted in the Tartan of your choice !
Cast from original "dough" ornament.
Choose boy or girl.

$12.50

Send check or M.O.
To: HEATHER HOUSE
9 CALGARY LANE
BINGHAMTON NY 13901

Add $2.00 PP each

ROOTSTAMPS™

O' Family Tree, O' Family Tree

Genealogists Haunt Cemeteries

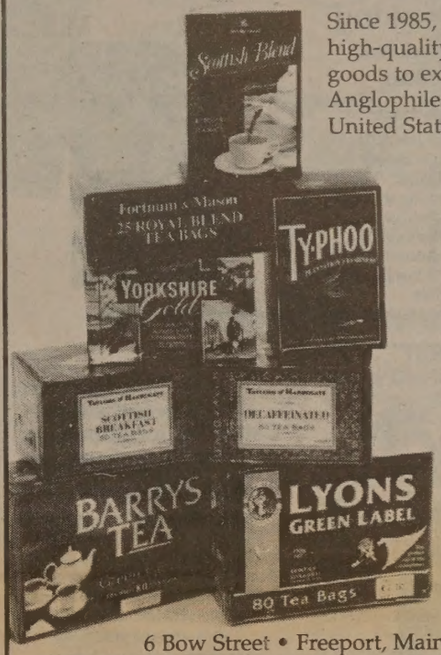
GENEALOGY MAIL

Fun rubber stamps for genealogists! For a 42-page Catalog (including '97 SUPPLEMENT) of 800+ stamps, ink pads, punches, scissors, and more, send $2 (refunded on next order) to:

ROOTSTAMPS
RR 4 Box 1936, Lakeside, AZ 85929-9431

(Website: www.whitemtns.com/~roots)

BRIDGHAM and COOK, Ltd.
British Gifts and Groceries



Since 1985, we have supplied high-quality British & Irish goods to expatriates and Anglophiles throughout the United States.

Barbour
Portmeirion
McVities
Bronnley
Pimpernel
Tiptree
Woods of Windsor
Taylor of Harrogate
Lochcarron
Pitkin
Royall Lyme
Black Sheep
Kent
Mason Pearson
...and more

Christmas goods, too

6 Bow Street • Freeport, Maine 04032
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE 1-800-UK-BUYER

The SCOTTISH LION IMPORT SHOP

A 72-page, all-color catalog of imports, from England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales, including Thistle pottery, Edinburgh crystal, Shetland sweaters, Highland wear and accoutrements, kilted skirts, jewelry, custom-made clothing, books, records, flags and much, much more. Over 600 tartans shown in color!

Send $2. to Scottish Lion Import Shop
P.O. Box 1700F, North Conway, NH 03860-1700

SCOTGEN™

Scottish Family History Research

An experienced Scottish based Researcher will look for records of individuals using a wide range of information sources including old publications.

Location and / or Inscription Information and Photographs can be prepared if required.

Full typed Report on research results will be provided, supplemented by Local or Social History background information as appropriate.

Your research will receive the personal individual attention of:

Eileen Bailey. FSA. Scot.

RECORDING HISTORY FOR YOU AND YOUR DESCENDANTS

Mrs Eileen Bailey
SCOTGEN
P.O. Box 11010
Banchory. AB31 5WG
Kincardineshire
Scotland

E- Mail: info@scotgen.co.uk
http://www.scotgen.co.uk.

Starter Package
5 hours research & report

USA:$150
CAN:$188
AUS:$188
NZ:$206
All research prepaid.
$ checks accepted

WEEMS AND SONS

296 Stone Fort Drive
Manchester, Tn. 37355
931-723-1520
Scottish
Books & Weaponry
weems@edge.net

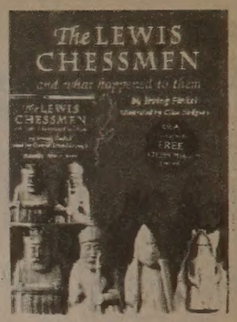
NEW TOLL FREE NUMBER: 1-888-705-0255

Many, many more

$3.50 s/h first item
$.50 per item thereafter

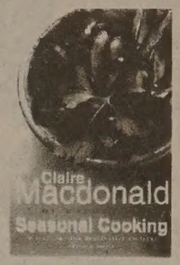
The Lewis Chessmen & What Happened to Them
By Irving Finkel
$21.95 set

The British Museum Press presents the story of the Isle of Lewis chessman. Carved in wonderful detail, these early medieval images are expressive and individual - giving the impression that they have "marvelous secrets to share" in this set which includes a book, 55 minute audio tape and free miniature chess piece replica.



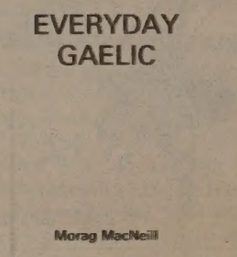
Seasonal Cooking
By Claire Macdonald of Macdonald
$14.95 paperback

200 recipes from the Isle of Skye where Claire Macdonald is famous for her cooking at Kinloch Lodge. This is one of our favorites featuring seasonal dishes which *House and Garden* described as "wholesome and imaginative cookery." According to *The Sunday Times*, "it inspires confidence while whetting the taste buds."



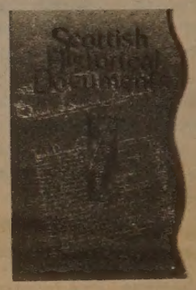
Everyday Gaelic
By Morag MacNeill
$13.95 pb

Speaking Scottish Gaelic is not so much a necessity in Gaelic speaking areas as it is a matter of choice, interest and pride in culture. Since, the author notes, you will not have to speak Gaelic in those areas, this book makes a point of dipping into the chatty, the personal and domestic aspects of the language. It ranges from the simple words and phrases to the more complex and idiomatic. It is, therefore, more than a typical foreign phrase book.



Scottish Historical Documents
By Gordon Donaldson
$25.00 pb

At last a relatively painless way to get this classic! Commencing with extracts from Bede in the eighth century and concluding in 1707 with the Articles of Union, all major documents are included - from the Letter of Barons of Scotland to Pope John XXII (The Declaration of Arbroath) to the less well-known Statutes of Iona of 1609.



Celtic Folklore Cooking
By Joanne Asala
$17.95 paperback

A large format $17.95 paperback. The Celts most-loved food and folklore, like a well-stocked larder, offers plenty of tempting choices for daily meals or special celebrations. Over 200 recipes and their associated folklore.

The Book of Scots-Irish Family Names
By Robert Bell
$18.95 pb

Entries for 500 of the most common surnames of the Irish Province of Ulster with references to thousands more. It gives history, original form, where it came from (Ireland; Scotland; England; Wales; France), and why it changed to what it is today. Highly recommended by the *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*.

The Taking of the Stone of Destiny
By Ian Hamilton, Q.C.
$21.95 hardback

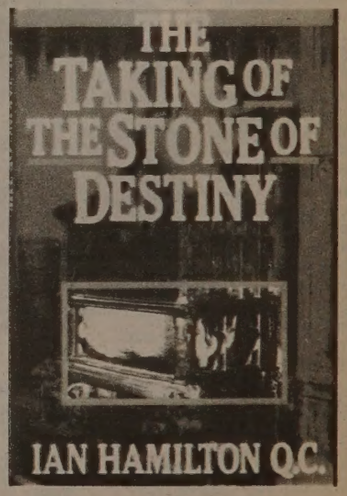
This is not just a book about the famous caper, but a book about how a simple symbolic act can change the way people think, act and regard themselves for the rest of their lives. Was the correct Stone of Scone ever returned? We may never know, but this book gives us insights about the "conspirators" or patriots involved.

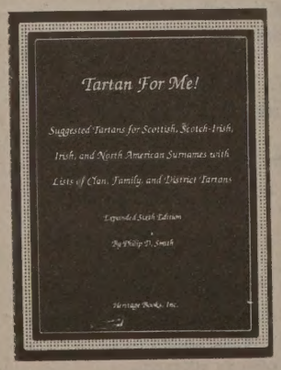
So You're Going to Wear the Kilt
By J. Charles Thompson
$11.95 paperback

Why change a classic? The basics for everyone who has expanded their wardrobe to include proper Scottish attire (It's not a costume, it's a kilt - think of it as changing from shorts to slacks and don't save it for weddings and formal occasions. With even the most basic care, a well-made kilt should outlast you!)

The Glasgow Graveyard Guide
By Jimmy Black
$11.95 pb

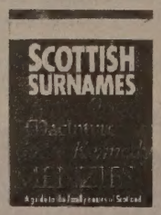
Glasgow writer Jimmy Black conducts this tour of the city's graveyards beginning with the resting-place of Saint Mungo. "Just enjoy the fresh air and expect the unexpected."





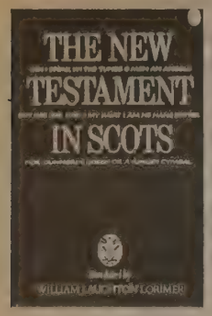
Tartan for Me! The NEW 7th Edition!
By Dr. Philip D. Smith
$25.95 pb

Now in its seventh printing, this book has long been a necessity for clan tents. Replace yours or add a copy now. 22,000 names are given their most appropriate tartan in the extensive lists of this book. The seventh edition has been promised to arrive by the end of September - so, it should be available. Sixth edition in limited supply at **$18.95.**



Scottish Surnames from the Collins Press Guides series
$12.95 pb

Accurate derivations of over 1000 names - occupation names, patronymics, nicknames or those originating in place-names. A great supplement to George Black's *Surnames of Scotland* (also available for **$50.00**) with the newer information collected after Black spent his life in the New York Public Library doing the bible of Scottish surnames.

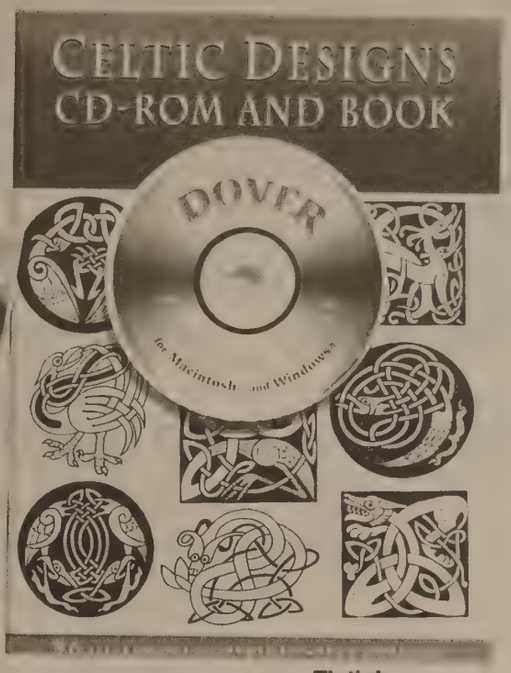


The New Testament in Scots
Translated by William Laughton Lorimer
$32.95 pb

"Probably the most considerable accomplishment in Scots prose literature to have been written in hundreds of years." Peter Levi. "Gin I speak wi the tungs O men an angels but hae nae luve i my hairt I am no nane betternor dunnerin bress or a ringin cymbal."

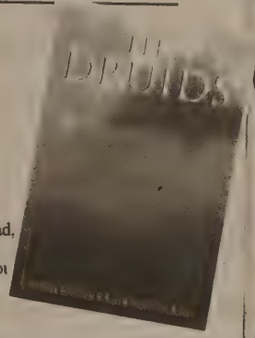
Celtic Design CD Rom and Book
96 Copyright-free designs
$9.95

The indispensable new aid to putting together your newsletter or related projects.



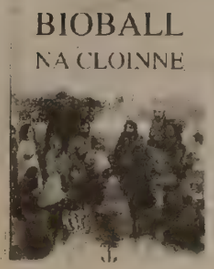
The Glasgow Bible
Jamie Stuart
$13.95 pb

The wonderfully expressive Glasgow Scots dialect is a joy to read, bringing Old and New Testament stories to life with an enthusiasm you shouldn't miss.



Bioball na Cloinne
A children's Bible in Scottish Gaelic
$26.95 hardback

A charmingly illustrated Bible or, more accurately, Bible story book with tales of the Old and New Testaments.



The Druids
By Peter Berresford Ellis
$19.95 paperback

Now available in large format paperback. This is a must for anyone interested in our Celtic heritage or the history of religion in general.

Holy Places of Celtic Britain
A Photographic Portrait of Sacred Albion
By Mike Sharp
$29.95 hardback

This $29.95 large format hard cover book could show us without words the significance and sacredness of special and ritual places in the landscape...but, it has a text as well. The photography reminds us how closely the natural and spiritual world of the Celts were interwoven in both the pre Christian and Christian periods.

STUART REID
with plates by
GERRY EMBLETON

Like Hungry Wolves - Culloden Moor, 16 April 1746
$69.95 hardback

This 12.5 x 9.5 inch format book is the detailed account of this infamous day. A most complete story with historical and modern plates.

Tintin's Travel Diaries Scotland
By Peter Berresford Ellis
$6.95 paperback

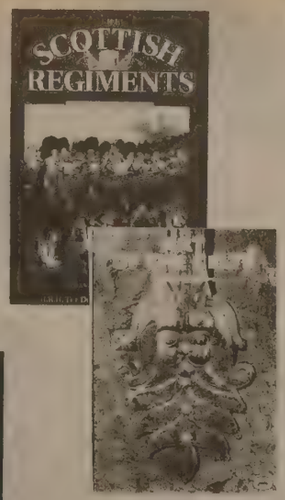
Thirty key questions for young readers create a trip to discover many facets of the Scotland of Tintin's visit. Based on the famous European comic character this is a recommended guide for a youth's introduction to Scotland. From "Who Built the Longest Wall in Europe" to the Loch Ness monster to "Are All Scottish Castles Haunted?" to "What is a Scottish Shower?" to "How is Tweed Made?" to "How do Clan Members Recognize Each Other?" and "What are Scottish Rivers Famous For?" This covers enough for us adults as well as for children.

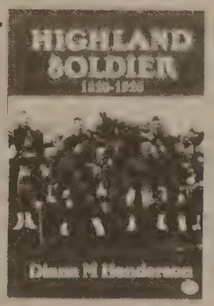
Highland Soldiers 1820-1920
Also By
Diana Henderson
$24.95 hardback

The roots of the Highland soldiers attitude and fighting ability - the source of their fame and respect - lie in the field of military social history examined in this book.

Scottish Regiments, 2nd Edition
By Diana M. Henderson
With a Forward by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., K.T.
$20.00 pb

This is a finely illustrated book of regimental histories, badges and mottoes, tartans and clan affiliations, battle honors and Victoria Cross winners, music and toasts, and allied and affiliated regiments.





Art of the Celts
By Lloyd & Jennifer Laing
$12.95 paperback

At $12.95, you couldn't find a book on the origins, significance, style and history of Celtic Art which would even come close. Wonderfully told by the Laings and equally well illustrated.

Celtic Crafts - The Living Tradition
By David James
$27.95 hardback

Crafts and craftsmen in the living Celtic tradition with goldwork, silverwork, enamelwork, sculpture, wood-carving, slate carving, pottery, leatherwork, textiles, pyrography, beadwork, glasswork and graphics.

WEEMS AND SONS
296 Stone Fort Drive
Manchester, Tn. 37355
931-723-1520
Scottish Books & Weaponry
weems@edge.net

NEW TOLL FREE NUMBER: 1-888-705-0255

Many, many more

$3.50 s/h first item
$.50 per item thereafter

See our entire catalog on our **NEW Web site**

www.AncestorSpy.com

This site lists Actual Census on CD ROM for the South and over 700 genealogy books on MICROFICHE for AL, CA, CO, CT, DE, GA, IL, IA, IN, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OK, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, VT, VA, WI, Canada, and England (Cornwall Parish Registers).

Ancestor Publishers, 6166 Janice Way FT 98 Arvada, CO 80004-5160

VISIT THE AncestorSpy SITE TODAY!

British Library begins Children's Society Archive.. and new uniforms

British Library begins project for Waifs & Strays Society

The British Library has recently given a grant of 10,000 pounds to the Children's Society Archive (originally the Church of England Waifs & Strays Society) to start a cataloging and indexing project involving the first 6,000 children's case files for the years 1882-1896. These files, which the society hopes will provide information on each child, will be a wealth of information about child poverty and the hazards of growing up in late Victorian times.

The society will make this database readily available to the relatives of the children concerned as well as family historians and academic researchers.

We'll bring you further details of this project as they are available.

Harrod's owner equips Sutherland school

Children from one of Scotland's smallest primary schools are proudly wearing one of Britain's most famous logos on their new sports kit.

For the 13 children from Rosehall School, Sutherland, Scotland, the label is not the usual - but rather the famous Harrod's of London.

The children have local laird, Mohammed al Fayed, to thank for their new outfits.

Al Fayed owns the surrounding 17,000 acre Inverokyl Estate. Many of the youngsters in the school are the families of local estate workers.

The Harrod's boss has also upgraded Balnagown Castle near Tain as one of the most luxurious residences in Scotland.

Mr. al Fayed donated a set of shorts, t-shirts, jogging shorts, socks and sweatshirts to each student.

You can send holiday greetings to everyone

in the next issue of ***The Family Tree!***

Your message will reach about 1/2 a million friends and neighbors!

Save time, money (no stamps to buy)...

and help begin a new tradition...

It's the December/January edition of *The Family Tree*

which will contain holiday greetings from YOU and/or your group!

Here's how to do it:

Choose your size:

* 2 column x 5 inch greeting...**$132.00**
* 2 column x 2 inch greeting... **$55.80**
* 1 column x 1 inch greeting... **$30.00**
* 2-line greeting with your Clan crest or other small logo.....**$10.00**

Call Beth for information on other sizes (912-985-6540)

Fill out this form, and send along, with your check: (Check appropriate spaces, please)

Sign my/our greeting.....

(Actual signatures in black ink enclosed.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

Daytime phone.....

Yes, I would like to have a holiday greeting in the December/January Family Tree.

I would like a 2 x 5.....($132.00): 2 x 2.....($52.80): 1 x 2....($30.00):

or the 2-line plus crest or logo greeting.....($10.00)

My artwork is enclosed(b/w or color photo ok).....Choose something for us.....

My check is enclosed.....

(If you choose the 2-line greeting, you must write IN BLACK INK your greeting and signature and include with your check.)

You may send your family/group signatures IN BLACK INK for your greeting, no matter the size.

Include your check with your greeting, please.

Mail by November 10, 1998 **(This is a definite deadline - none accepted after this date.) Mail to:**

Holiday Greetings, *The Family Tree,* PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Call Beth if you have questions: 912-985-6540.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

Clan Crest Jewelry available in 104 clans!

Clan Crests ***$15.80***
Kilt Pins ***$19.00***
Pendants ***$19.00***
Key Fobs ***$15.80***
Tartan Golf Hats ***$29.00***
Brushed Wool Scarves ***$19.50***
Brushed Wool Tams ***$22.50***

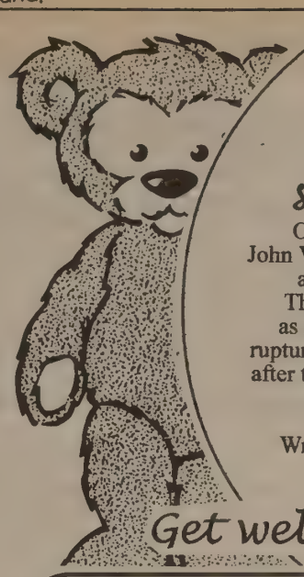
Shipping Charge, minimum $4.00

CELTIC TRADING
Box 775, DEPT D
Okemos, MI
USA 48805

Phone/Fax (517) 339-3391

Scottish warriors once wore diamond-shaped silver buttons on their kilts to ensure a proper burial if they died on foreign soil. The button's value covered the cost. Such buttons still appear on Highland dress today, although thankfully, for decorative reasons only.

With thanks to *The Button Book* by Diane Epstein



John Cody undergoes shoulder surgery

Our Official Cartoonist at *The Family Tree*, John V. Cody, has recently undergone surgery for a torn rotator cuff in his right shoulder. This has been a dangerous year for Mr. C as last February he fell down the stairs and ruptured the tendon in his left leg. Eight months after the surgery to repair that damage, he is still on crutches and a cane.

Cards and letters would be appreciated! Write Mr. John V. Cody, 6 Williams Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940.

Get well, John!

Alabama County Data & Resources

Newly revised, updated & bound 2nd Edition features state and county Historical Data; Cities, Towns, Boroughs, Precincts, Forts & Indian Villages; Early Settlers & Notable Persons; Printed Sources; Newspapers; Archives, Libraries & Museums; and Genealogical, Historical & Preservation Societies. Also State Maps and Surname & Place Name Index. A "Must-Have" Resource for All Alabama Researchers!

To order: send check for $30.00 plus $1.50 for shipping & handling (add 4% sales tax for Ala. residents or 6% for Elmore Co. residents) to: Marcia K. Smith Collier, Southern Genealogy Services, 355 Ten Cedars Dr., Titus, AL 36080

The Scotch Irish Who Came to America

A Genealogical History. 4000 surnames with date, state, county. 20 maps, bibliography. 232 pages! **$19.95 plus $1.00 s/h**

The Irish Family Names Society
PO Box 861656
Plano, TX 75086-1656

JUDGES OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS 1836-1846 by Joe Ellis Ericson. Biographical directory with data on approximately 1500 men who served as judges - from the County Justice of the Peace to the Supreme Court. Attractive leather-like binding with "Lady Justice" embossed in gold. $20.00. Deluxe numbered edition $27.50

A GUIDE TO SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH AND RECORDS by Brent H. Holcomb. 1998 Revised edition. Discusses available records and where to find them. $15.00

RESEARCHING IN ALABAMA - A GENEALOGICALOGICAL GUIDE, revised edition, by Marilyn Davis Barefield. 144 pages, soft cover. Discusses major libraries, available records by counties, etc. $25.00

SO LET IT BE - WILLS 1637 - 1892 by Harris & Slover. State DAR compilation of wills from all over the U.S. 1970-1971. 98 pages, soft cover, full name index. $12.50

A GUIDE TO TEXAS RESEARCH by Carolyn R. & Joe E. Ericson. Provides background info, available sources, and where to find them. 97 pages, soft cover, topical index, maps. $15.00

PLEASE ADD $3.50 SHIPPING AND HANDLING. TEXANS, PLEASE ADD 8.25% SALES TAX.

You are invited to view our full catalog and visit our web site at www.ericsonbooks.com

ERICSON BOOKS
1614 REDBUD STREET
NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75961-2936

Books to trace your SCOTTISH & SCOTS-IRISH ANCESTORS

at Hearthstone Bookshop

SCOTS KITH & KIN--A Guide to the Clans & Surnames of Scotland. (no author listed). 96 pp., rev. ed. 1989. The book begins with an alphabetical list of Scottish surnames, giving clan, sept, family, or district. This list is cross-referenced to other names, to the clan histories that follow, and to an enclosed, fold-out, color map. Paper. **ST-134 $8.95**

FROM ULSTER TO CAROLINA--The Migration of the Scotch-Irish to Southwestern North Carolina by H. Tyler Blethen & Curtis W. Wood, Jr. 71 pp., ill., revised edition 1998. A detailed account of the Ulster Scots who settled in the mountains of North Carolina. Paper. **ST-928 $9.00**

SHIPS FROM SCOTLAND TO AMERICA, 1628-1828 by David Dobson. 127 pp., 1998. This is an alphabetical listing of ships, giving name of master, ports of departure and destination, date of sailing or arrival, and references. Paper. **ST-121 $20.00**

ULSTER LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS & ANCESTRAL HERITAGE CENTRES by Robert K. O'Neill. xiv, 178 pp., ind., 1997. Pocket-sized guide to the resources available in Ulster's nine counties: Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Donegal, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry, Monaghan, and Tyrone. Paper. **ST-123 $14.95**

THE CLANS, SEPTS & REGIMENTS OF THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS by Frank Adam. xii, 624 pp., ill., ind., reprint 1998 of Eighth Edition (1970). A comprehensive work, treating the history of the ancient clan system and how it evolved, Highland garb and customs, septs, clan law, tartans, Highland surnames and titles, armorial bearings, music, and much more. Paper. **ST-128 $45.00**

THE SCOTCH-IRISH IN NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE AMERICAN COLONIES. Maude Glasgow, 345 pp., ind., rep. 1998 (1936). Begins with early Irish history and continues through the arrival of the Scotch-Irish in America. Some chapters: The "plantation" in Ulster; Dissenters; "Oakboys, Steelboys, Defenders and Orangemen;" Scotch-Irish participation in the Revolutionary War; and more. Paper. **ST-127 $27.00**

THE SCOTTISH SETTLERS OF AMERICA--The 17th and 18th Centuries by Stephen M. Millett. 234 pp., rep. 1998 (1996). The Scottish homeland; emigration; settlements in the Chesapeake Bay area, the Carolinas and Georgia, New England and N.Y., Penna., Del., and N.J. Scots in the American Revolution are also treated. Paper. **ST-124 $25.00**

SPECIAL OFFER!

A DICTIONARY OF SCOTTISH EMIGRANTS TO THE U.S.A., Vol. 1. Donald Whyte (comp.), xiii, 504 pp., ind., biblio., rep. 1998 (1972). A compilation of some 6,500 Scots who immigrated to America prior to 1855. Names are arranged alphabetically by head of household. Paper. **ST-058 $37.50**

A DICTIONARY OF SCOTTISH EMIGRANTS TO THE U.S.A., Vol. 2. Donald Whyte, 200 pp., ind., biblio., 1986. This volume identifies another 1,000 Scots who crossed the Atlantic, and adds information on 170 people appearing in Vol. 1. Cloth. **ST-059 $15.00**

SPECIAL OFFER: Order both volumes for $45.00. Be sure to reference this ad when ordering.

For other titles we stock on Scotland, Ireland, and other places, check us out at:
www.hearthstonebooks.com
Or stop by our store if visiting Washington, D.C.

TO ORDER

To order by mail, send check or money order with $3.00 per order for shipping. Virginia residents: add 4.5% sales tax. You may order by phone or FAX with a charge card (VISA, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx).

HEARTHSTONE BOOKSHOP
5735-A Telegraph Road
Alexandria, VA 22303
FAX (703) 960-0087

Order Desk (toll-free)
1-888-960-3300

Our true nationality is mankind. Tree Topper

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Jimenez/Ximenez/ Gimenes/Ximenes

Jimenez is a patronymic of Jimeno/Ximeno. Ximeno, the iberized version of the ancient given name of Simeon. The "x" being pronounced like "shin" in Hebrew. The name means the son that God has given because of listening to the prayers of his parents. The surname does not have a specific place or site origin and is widely dispersed throughout Spain and the Americas. Many distinguished and also humble families took the surname.

In the United States, Jimenez is the 30th most popular name among modern Hispanic families and found in all the major cities of this country. Jiminez is found evenly spread throughout the different Latin American countries. Genealogies have been written on the Jimenez families in Argentina, Chile, Costa Rica, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela.

Proving their early presence in Mexico are the eight Jimenez men found in the 1519 roll of men who served with Cortes, a Alonso, Fernando, Fernando de Sevilla, Francisco, Juan de Riebra, Miguel, and two brothers, Gonzalo and Juan. These eight and two others, Llor Jimenez, entering from Soria (1537) and Martin identified as a poblador, formed the core of early families in Neuva Espana.

Gonzalo was with Cortes in 1519, and Juan joined his brother the following year when he arrived in New Spain with Panfilo de Narvaez. Both men received an original encomienda.

A Martin Jimenez, poblador, was described as a miner, vecino and encomendero of Colima. He was also hired in 1528 to manage some estancias for another man.

About 150 years later we find two other Jimenez men, Antonio Jimenez, identified as a Tlascalan Indian Chief and his son, Francisco Salvador Jimenez. The Glascalan were a strong alliance to the early colonists. A large colony of Tlascalans had contracted to settle in the Saltillo area in 1591. They established San Esteban, were given full citizenship, many given the title of Don, carried arms, rode out on expeditions and managed to get land grants on their own. An agricultural people, they clung fast to their land, fighting to protect it from other Indians. They were highly successful, multiplying and settling many communities.

Historian C.D. Duaine's states in, *With All Arms*, "It is very likely that the present Spanish-speaking people of the Coahuila, Nuevo Leon, Tamaulipas and South Texas areas are as much Tlascalan as Spanish."

By 1599, seven Jiminez men were found in Northeastern New Spain. A Martin Jimenez in 1600 was made an official of Monterrey. He is believed to have been the grandson of Don Antonio Jimenez, Tlascalan Chief mentioned above.

Wilkes Co., Ga. Deed Books A - V V,
1784-1806 974 pages, 1996, $50.00 ppd.
Elbert Co., Ga. Deed Books A - J,
1791-1806 429 pages, 1997, $40.00 ppd.
Elbert Co., Ga. Deed Books K - R,
1806-1819 428 pages, 1997, $40.00 ppd.
TX residents add 8 1/4% sales tax
Mrs. Michal Martin Farmer
P. O. Box 140880, Dallas, TX 75214-0880

Looking for information on the family of **JOHN STEWART**, born 1788 PA, wife **MARY** born 1803 PA. Last found in 1850 Orange Co., IN 1850 census with children: **JOHN, ROBERT M., SUSAN, MARY** all born 1831-1844. **ROBERT M.** married **CHRISTINA JANE GIBSON** 28 January 1866 in Washington C., IN. Who were the families of **JANE CAMERON** born 1827 KY and husband **WILLIAM F. DODSON** born 1820 KY? **JANE** died 1864 and **WILLIAM** 1872, both in IL. Their children were: **CHARLES M., ELIZABETH E., MARY C., GEORGE W., ELIZA J., MARTHA N., JOSEPH DANIEL. Mary Jane Mancuso, 4770 S. 162nd Ave., Omaha, NE 68135.**

1885 MAPS WITH ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS & COUNTIES

A goldmine for researchers. Compiled from the Census Records of 1880, Postal Directories and Railroad Guides, they list every known place in the United States at that time. Each state has a list of counties with population, followed by a list of cities and towns giving the county where located and the population (if known). Places that were Post Offices or Express Stations are indicated. Maps are one to four sheets and include county borders. In the listing below, the approximate number of places appears after each state name.

[ ] Alabama (1,600)....$ 4.50
[ ] Arizona (200)....3.25
[ ] Arkansas (1,400)....4.75
[ ] California (1,300)....5.25
[ ] Colorado (600)....3.75
[ ] Connecticut (500)....see Massachusetts
[ ] Dakota N & S (1,000)....5.75
[ ] Delaware (140)....see Maryland
[ ] Florida (700)....3.75
[ ] Georgia (1,600)....4.75
[ ] Idaho (200)....4.25
[ ] Illinois (2,400)....5.25
[ ] Indiana (2,000)....4.75
[ ] Iowa (1,700)....4.75
[ ] Kansas (1,900)....4.75
[ ] Kentucky (1,950) & Tennessee....8.50
[ ] Louisiana (800)....4.25
[ ] Maine(1,000)....4.25
[ ] Maryland (1,000) & Delaware)....6.00
[ ] Massachusetts (900),RI, CT....8.00
[ ] Michigan (1,800)....4.75
[ ] Minnesota (1,200)....4.75
[ ] Mississippi (1,100)....4.25
[ ] Missouri (2,300)....5.25
[ ] Montana (300)....5.25
[ ] Nebraska (1,100)....4.25
[ ] Nevada (200)....3.25
[ ] New Hampshire (500), Vermont....5.50
[ ] New Jersey (800)....4.25
[ ] New Mexico (300)....3.75
[ ] New York (3,000)....8.25
[ ] North Carolina (2,100)....5.25
[ ] Ohio (2,800)....6.25
[ ] Oklahoma (160)....3.25
[ ] Oregon (600)....3.75
[ ] Pennsylvania (4,200)....8.75
[ ] Rhode Island (200)....see Massachusetts
[ ] South Carolina (1,000)....4.25
[ ] Tennessee (2,000)....see Kentucky
[ ] Texas (2,000)....6.75
[ ] Utah (300)....4.25
[ ] Vermont (500)....see New Hampshire
[ ] Virginia (2,400) & West Va....8.50
[ ] Washington (400)....3.75
[ ] West Virginia (1,400)....see Virginia
[ ] Wisconsin (1,600)....4.75
[ ] Wyoming (160)....4.25

Please add $1.50 to your order to cover postage and handling. If you are not ordering at this time, a complete catalog of the maps we have available (U.S. and international) may be obtained by writing to us at the address below or addressing an email to **goldbug@aol.com** Visa and MasterCard are welcome. Be sure and include the card number and expiration date. All orders are shipped promptly by first class mail. Our site on the World Wide Web includes many resources you may find helpful in your research, including digital maps you can download, product demos and links to U.S. and Canadian Geographic Servers. Visit us at **http://www.goldbug.com**

The Gold Bug Post Office Box 588 Alamo, CA 94507

NEW CD'S {COMPAC DISCS}

BIBLE RECORDS $69.95
Bibles from Alabama (256), Georgia (150), North Carolina-South Carolina (419), Virginia (487)

ABSTRACTS OF GEORGIA WILLS .$59.95
Baldwin, Banks, Bibb, Butts, Calhoun, Camden, Campbell, Chatham, Chattahoochee, Clarke, Clayton, Columbia, Coweta, Dawson, DeKalb, Dodge, Dooly, Effingham, Elbert, Fayette, Fulton, Glynn, Greene, Gwinnett, Habersham, Hancock, Harris, Jackson, Jefferson, Jones, Lee, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Madison, Marion, Milton, Monroe, Montgomery, Muscogee, Murray, Oglethorpe, Putnam, Spalding, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Troup, Wilkinson Counties.

CONFEDERATE DEAD DATABASE . $69.95
From tombstones (mostly National); obituaries.

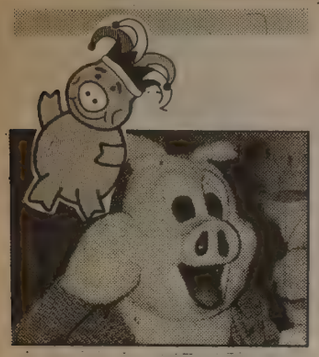
THE GEORGIANS DATABASE . .$30.00
Includes 1996, 1997 editions. My notes, as a professional genealogist are organized into a database. Alphabetical.

Genealogy Books
175 Thornton Dr.
Fayetteville, Ga 30214
1-800-899-9524 Fax 770-719-8699
www.genealogy-books.com/
ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD
Postage - $3.50 1st CD, $1.50 ea. thereafter

Clan MacLellan appoints new archivist

Dr. Kathleen A. McClelland of Auburn, Alabama accepted president Ernie McClellan's appointment to succeed Lee McClellan as Clan Archivist. Kathleen has contributed articles to the Clan Maclellan national newsletter, *Think On*, and is most interested in the genealogy aspect of clan membership.

Please contact the new Archivist for inquiries concerning MacLellans of all kind. Responses are promised within a time span of 10 days. Please write Kathleen A. McClelland, 1309 Gatewood #302, Auburn, AL 36830. Call 334-821-5280. Email: <KMC5280@aol.com>



Mo Hawg writes for *The Family Tree*

Lowell W. Findley shares some humor with us

Mr. Lowell W. Findley of Dolores, Colorado sent a nice letter and some examples of unclear sentences. Mr. Findley says these are actual letters sent to his local welfare department.

"I am forwarding my marriage certificate and six children. I have seven, but one died which was baptised on a half sheet of paper."

"I am writing the welfare department to say that my baby was born two years old. When do I get my money?"

"Mrs. Jones had not had any clothes for a year and has been visited regularly by the clergy."

"I cannot get sick pay. I have six children. Can you tell me why?"

"This is my eighth child. What are you going to do about it?"

"I am glad to report that my husband who is missing is dead."

"Please find out for certain if my husband is dead. The man I am now living with can't eat or do anything until he knows."

"I am very much annoyed to find you have branded my child illiterate. This is a dirty lie as I was married a week before he was born."

"In answer to your letter I have given birth to a boy weighing ten pounds. I hope this is satisfactory."

"I am forwarding my certificate and my three children. One of which is a mistake as you can see."

"My husband got his project cut off two weeks ago and I haven't had any relief since."

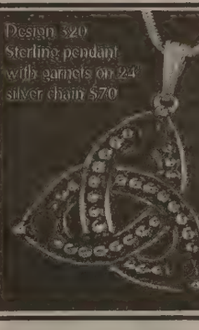
"You have changed my little boy to a girl. Will this make a difference?"

"I have no children as yet, as my husband is a truck driver and works day and night."

"In accordance to your instructions, I have given birth to twins in the enclosed envelope."

And, Mo's personal favorite: "I want my money as quick as I can get it. I have been in bed with the doctor two weeks and he couldn't do me any good. If things don't improve, I will have to send for another doctor."

Design 320
Sterling pendant with garnets on 24" silver chain $70



Triquetra
Celtic trinity knot
Walker Metalsmiths
One Main Street, PO Box 706
Andover NY 14806 USA
Free Catalog call 800-488-6347
fax 607-478-8564 e-mail swalker706@aol.com
On-line catalog http://www.celtarts.com

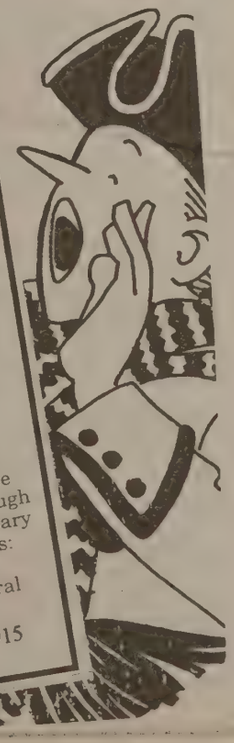
Craigie Originals
SPORRANS
All Leather $150
Call for Free Brochure

Many More Styles
Hand Made
Right Here in USA
Craigie Originals
5556 Telluride Bluff
Westerville, OH 43081
Full Size 9"x9" Pouch
Visa
Master Card
accepted
Call Toll-Free
1-877-SPORRAN
visit our website: www.sporrans.com

the celtic connection
Your Celtic Merchant & Shoppe
Northern Virginia's Largest Celtic Shoppe: 2,000 sq. ft.
Open 10am-6pm Mon.-Sat./Noon-5pm Sun.
The Specialty Shoppe Without the Specialty Prices!
Order your Kilts Now for Christmas!
13 oz. Worsted Kilts from $295 ~ 16 oz. Worsted Kilts from $425
Kilts Jackets from $190 ~ Belts w/Heavy APS Buckle:$60
Cookies, Chutney, Haggis, Honey, Jams, Oatmeal & Shortbread's
Quality, Value & Customer Service ~ Guaranteed!
Tartan Designers, Consultants & Yardage
Home of the Original Mary Washington Tartan
Highland Attire & Fashion Manufacturer
Unique Gifts, Jewelry & Weapons ~ Food Stuffs & Specialty Items
Irish Brigade Militaria & Irish Instruments
Highland Pipes & Premier Drums
Accessories, Books, Music & Video's
SEVEN NATIONS *Products Available Now!*
Shop Now and Avoid the Crowds!
We do Mail Order ~ For More Stuff Check Out Our Web Site
www.ihscelti.com ~ E-mail ishcelti@erols.com
810 Caroline Street, Fredericksburg, VA 22401
Phone:540-373-4110/Fax:540-898-8542
CASH, MO, AMEX, M/C, VISA & DISCOVER

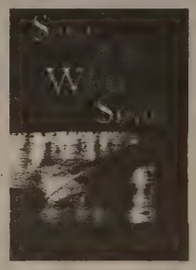
SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF WASHINGTON'S ARMY AT VALLEY FORGE 1777-1778 ®

VALLEY FORGE
Society of the Descendants
Descendants of officers and men on command at Valley Forge during the Winter Encampment of Washington's Army, 1777-1778, may be eligible for membership in the Society, which convenes each year at Valley Forge.
Junior membership is available for descendants who are under the age of eighteen years.
Inquiries are cordially invited. Application forms and requisite information are supplied through the Office of Deputy Commissary General of Musters, as follows:
Deputy Commissary General
PO Box 915m
Valley Forge, PA 19482-0915



A good husband should be deaf and a good wife blind. Tree Topper

Two Celtic novels from Laughing Owl Publishing



Glencoe, A Romance of Scotland
by Muireall Donald
ISBN 0-9659701-3-2
$10.00 - (plus $3.50 S&H)

In the winter of 1693, survivors from both sides of the Glencoe massacre struggle to find a new definition for honor and loyalty.

"Few authors match the storytelling skill of Muireall Donald who makes readers believe they are there."
~ Affaire de Coeur

Song of the White Swan
by Aleta Boudreaux
ISBN 0-9650701-6-7
$10.00 (plus $3.50 S&H)

Druid magic and Micmac survival pitted against the Knights Templar in Celtic Brittany and the New World.

"A well woven tale of magic, power, history, myth and sensual writing."
~ Romantic Times

Visit www.laughingowl.com
Read the first chapters free

Order from your local bookstore, Call 800-313-7412 code 71
or send check or money order to
Laughing Owl Publishing, Inc. (Dept FT)
12610 Hwy 90 W - Grand Bay, AL 36541

To explain the Mac, Mc, M'....

"Mac," Gaelic for "son," is the most common element of Scottish surnames. "Mc" is always an abbreviation of "Mac." It also used to be abbreviated as "M," although this spelling is now not common. In an early book on Highland music, the author spelled his own name three different ways on the first two pages: "MacDonald," McDonald," and "M'Donald."

Blacks, *The Surnames of Scotland* and MacLysaght's *The Surnames of Ireland,* both treat "Mac" the same way - as the only and original spelling. The same approach is used here.

"Mac" is always considered an addition to a name. Before there was a "Donald's Son" there was a "Donald." In Scotland, names beginning with "Mac" are traditionally alphabetized under the first letter of the second name - "MacAlister" under "A." "MacZink" under "Z."

After 1745, to avoid reprisals, many Scots anglicized their names by dropping the "Mac." They sometimes did so as they emigrated (were cleared off the land). "MacBall" simply became "Ball." Nova Scotia's Kinzie River was settled by the MacKenzies.

"Mac" takes a variety of pronunciations. In Islay Gaelic, "Mac" is pronounced like "mek." In the United States, it can be heard as "mick." Preceding a "k" or "g" sound, the final "K" of Mac" disappears. It became the practice in the south of Scotland to write two words as one (MacHan as Machan; MacGrath as Magrath). The "K" sound of "Mac" is duplicated and attached to the front of a following word if it begins with a vowel such as "MacAsh" to "MacCash." This may explain why some "MacArthurs" hear themselves called "MacCarthers." If the second name begins with a "k" or "g," creating two "k" sounds together, one may disappear ("MacKintosh" to "Macintosh" or "MacKaskill" to "MacAskill.") "Mac" at times is pronounced as "Muck" and written that way as in "Mac 'll Roy" to "Muckleroy."

With thanks to the Clan Arthur Society publication, *The Round Table.* Arthur's write 8899 Giles Road, Blaine, WA 98230.

NEW ENGLAND / MAINE / NEW HAMPSHIRE SPECIAL-STEMMONS PUB.!

Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

G-01A. **GEN. DICTIONARY OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND, vol. 1.** By Savage, 1860. 516 pg $9.90
G-01B. See above v. 2 ..... $11.45
G-01C. See above v. 3 ..... $12.55
G-01D. See above v. 4 ..... $14.30

G-01E. **DIRECTORY OF THE ANCESTRAL HEADS OF N.E. FAMILIES, 1620-1700.** By Holmes, 1923. 274 pg $7.90

G-01F. **THE FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND.** By Drake, 1860 .. $3.75

G-02. **GEN. REGISTER OF FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND.** By Farmer, 1829. 351 pg $6.80

G-03. **EARLY NEW ENGLAND PEOPLE.** By Titcomb, 1882 .. $6.25

G-03B. **SCOTCH-IRISH IN NEW ENGLAND.** By Perry, 1891 .. $1.80

G-04A. **THE NEW ENGLAND HIST. & GEN. REGISTER, vol. 1.** By the Society, 1847 ..... $17.30
G-04B. See above v. 2 ..... $14.60
G-04C. See above v. 3 ..... $14.60
G-04D. See above v. 4 ..... $24.00
G-04E. See above v. 5 ..... $15.60
G-04J. See above v. 10 ..... $24.25

G-05. **GEN. NOTES, OR CONTRIBUTIONS TO FAMILY HIST. OF 1ST SETTLERS OF CONN. & MASS.** By Goodwin. $19.40

G-06. **PIONEERS OF MAINE & NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1623-1660.** By Pope, 1908. 252 pg $5.05

G-06B. **GEN. DICTIONARY OF MAINE & NEW HAMPSHIRE.** By Noyes, Libby, Davis $24.10

G-07. **HIST. OF OLD TOWNSHIP OF DUNSTABLE: Including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield & Merrimac, N.H. and Dunstable & Tyngsborough, Mass.** By Fox $5.70

G-08. **GEN. NOTES OF NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES.** By Talcott, 1883. 747 pg. $24.25

ME-01A. **THE MAINE HIST. & GEN. RECORDER.** 1884. vol. 1 ..... $7.20
ME-01B. See above v. 2 ..... $8.65
ME-01C. See above v. 3 ..... $9.60
ME-01D. See above v. 4. ..... $9.85
ME-01E. See above v. 5 ..... $8.40
ME-01F. See above v. 6 ..... $8.90
ME-01G. See above v. 7 ..... $7.95
ME-01H. See above v. 8. ..... $8.60
ME-01I. See above v. 9 ..... $13.55

ME-01J. **GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF MAINE, v. 1.** By Maine Hist. Pub., 1909. ..... $17.05
ME-01K. See above v. 2 ..... $16.85
ME-01L. See above v. 3 ..... $18.50
ME-01M. See above v. 4 ..... $19.90

ME-02A. **THE MAINE GEN. & BIO., vol. 1.** By Maine Gen. & Bio. Society, 1875-6 ..... $4.60
ME-02B. See above v. 2 ..... $4.95
ME-02C. See above v. 3 ..... $5.65

ME-03B. **THE BANGOR (Maine) HIST. MAGAZINE, vol. 2.** 1887 ..... $7.80

ME-04. **MAINE WILLS, 1640-1760.** By Sargent, 1887 ..... $26.50

MEW-01. **ANNALS OF WARREN & NEIGHBORING SETTLEMENTS ON THE WALDO PATENT.** By Eaton, 1851. 437 pg $13.95

NH-01A. **THE N.H. GEN. RECORD, vol. 1.** By N.H. Gen. Soc., 1904. 221 pg. $4.40
NH-01B. See above v. 2. ..... $4.40
NH-01C. See above v. 3. ..... $4.60
NH-01D. See above v. 4 ..... $4.85
NH-01E. See above v. 5 ..... $4.85
NH-01F. See above v. 6 ..... $6.95
NH-01G. See above v. 7 ..... $2.95

NH-01I. **GEN & FAMILY HIST. OF N.H., vol. 2.** By Lewis Pub. Co., 1908. 527 pg $36.50
NH-01J. See above v. 3. ..... $36.85

NH-02A. **PROBATE RECORDS OF N.H., vol. 1,** 1635-1717. By Batchellor, 1907 ..... $29.75

NH-03. **GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS "THE COLONIAL DEAD" in N.H.** By Carpenter, 1913. 63 pg $2.15

NH-04. **THE BAPTISTS OF N.H.** By N.H. Baptist Convention, 1902 . $5.15

NH-05. **A GAZETTEER OF THE STATE OF N.H.** By Farmer & Moore, 1823. 276 pg $7.90

NH-06A. **TOWN REGISTER OF FARMINGTON, MILTON, WAKEFIELD, MIDDLETON & BROOKFIELD.** By Davis, Bryant & Lawton, 1907-8. 267 pg. $8.30

NH-06B. **TOWN REGISTER OF EPSOM, CANTERBURY, LOUDON, DEERFIELD, NORTHWOOD & CHICHESTER.** 1909. 267 pg $7.45

NH-07B. **GRAFTON MAGAZINE OF HIST. & GEN., vol. 2.** By Grafton Press, 1909-10. 246 pg. $8.35

NHB-01. **HIST. OF BRISTOL, GRAFTON CO., vol. 2-Genealogies.** By Musgrove, 1904. 527 pg. . . $18.50

Over 700 more titles available.
Send $1.00 for catalog.
Send check or money order to:

Stemmons Publishing
Box 612
West Jordan, Ut. 84084

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**

The Irish Roots of Margaret Mitchell's Gone With The Wind

TO ORDER, PHONE OR FAX
404-370-1761
Fax Name, Address and Number of Copies @ $15.00 each, or mail with payment to:
Claves & Petry, Ltd., P.O. Box 3075, Decatur, GA 30031

Heritage of Alabama County Book Series

Heritage Publishing Consultants, Inc.

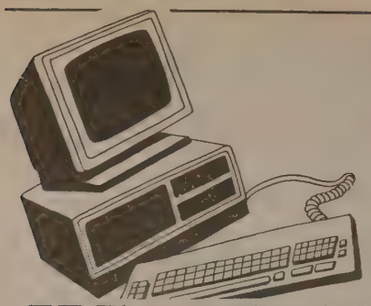
is proud to be developing the only statewide, county series of Family History Books in America

The series began in the fall of 1996 and is scheduled to be completed in 2000. Each of the 67 counties of Alabama will have an individual 9"x12", hardbound, gold-stamped, coffee table style book with individual index of family surnames. When the series is complete, we will add a 68th volume of the compiled indices. All volumes have a lower pre-publication price. These prices increase when the book goes to press. You should send your 500 word family story and a photograph to the individual county addresses listed. You may order individual books through each respective county, or by contacting Heritage Publishing Consultants, Inc.

We are making available to libraries and individuals the opportunity to purchase entire sets at a special pre-publication price. Sets must be ordered through Heritage. The entire set, including volume 68, may be purchased for $3,015.00 ($45.00 per book) plus $241.20 tax (if applicable), and $150 shipping. This is a total of $3,165.00 plus tax. We will ship and invoice books to those who purchase entire sets as each book comes off press. The special price can be secured by a purchase order, Visa/MasterCard, or a check by contacting:

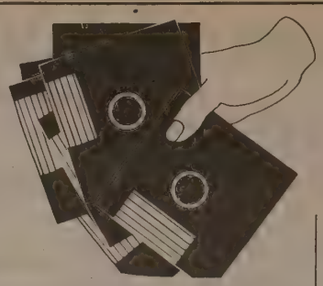
Heritage Publishing Consultants, Inc.
PO Box 67
Clanton, AL 35046
1 (800) 568-1611

Alabama County	Family Story Acceptance Date	County Heritage Book Committee Mailing Address for Story Submission and Purchases	Price with Tax & S/H	County Telephone Contact
Autauga	Ends 1/31/99	PO Box 680295, Pratville, AL 36068	$53.95	John K. Brown (334) 365-5332
Baldwin	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Barbour	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Bibb	Book Available	PO Box 70, Brierfield, AL 35035-0070	$63.40	La Rue Burt (205) 665-5383
Blount	Book at Printer	PO Box 1932, Oneonta, AL 35121	$64.40	Mary Nell Holt (205) 274-0353
Bullock	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Bulter	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Calhoun	Book at Printer	PO Box 839, Weaver, AL 36277-0839	$64.40	Mildred S. Laney (256) 831-7219
Chambers	Ends 10/31/98	PO Box 1023, Valley, AL 36854	$53.95	Carl Summers (334) 502-8313
Cherokee	Book at Printer	PO Box 2, Centre, AL 35960-0002	$63.40	Maureen Sewell (256) 526-8230
Chilton	Ends 1/31/99	PO Box 714, Jemison, AL 35085	$52.60	Cathy Popwell (205) 755-1747
Choctaw	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Clarke	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Clay	Book Available	PO Box 1108, Ashland, AL 36251	$60.70	Wendy Davis (256) 329-0013
Cleburne	Book Available	PO Box 804, Heflin, AL 36264	$60.18	Sonja Randle (256) 820-1587
Coffee	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Colbert	Ends 10/31/98	PO Box 542, Leighton, AL 35646	$64.40	Pat Staley (256) 283-3603
Conecuh	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Coosa	Ends 1/31/99	PO Box 375, Rockford, AL 35136	$53.95	Rosie Morgan (256) 234-9806
Covington	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Crenshaw	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Cullman	Book at Printer	PO Box 1824, Cullman, AL 35056	$69.75	Carol League (256) 775-0256
Dale	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Dallas	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
DeKalb	Book Available	PO Box Box 343, Rainsville, AL 35986-0343	$63.40	Davie Williams (256) 536-3489
Elmore	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Escambia	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Etowah	Book at Printer	PO Box 203, Attalla, AL 35954	$64.40	Shirley Keeling (205) 492-2898
Fayette	Book at Printer	PO Box 23, Bankston, AL 35542-0023	$64.40	James R. Herren (205) 932-5160
Franklin	Book at Printer	PO Box 1523, Red Bay, AL 35582-1523	$64.40	Anita Parish (256) 332-0043
Geneva	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Greene	Ends 1/31/99	PO Box 43, Eutaw, AL 35462	$53.95	Marilyn Cork (205) 372-4609
Hale	Ends 1/31/99	PO Box 187, Moundsville, AL 35474	$53.95	Faye Cochran (334) 624-7893
Henry	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Houston	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Jackson	Book Available	PO Box 1524, Scottsboro, AL 35768	$63.95	Peggy McCutchen (256) 574-4335
Jefferson	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Lamar	Book at Printer	PO Box 216, Kennedy, AL 35574	$64.40	Kim Cantrell (205) 596-3849
Lauderdale	Book at Printer	PO Box 421, Florence, AL 35630-0421	$64.40	Carole McKinney (256) 767-7769
Lawrence	Book Available	PO Box 473, Moulton, AL 35650	$63.40	Ben R. Lee (256) 974-7019
Lee	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Limestone	Book at Printer	PO Box 658, Athens, AL 35612-0658	$63.40	Philip Reyer (256) 230-3006
Lowndes	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Macon	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Madison	Book at Printer	PO Box 662, Madison, AL 35758	$75.20	John Rankin (256) 461-8142
Marengo	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Marion	Ends 11/15/98	PO Box 167, Glen Allen, AL 35559	$52.60	Carolyn Hunter (205) 230-3006
Marshall	Book at Printer	PO Box 95, Guntersville, AL 35976	$64.40	Luke Worthy (256) 593-5185
Mobile	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Monroe	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Montgomery	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Morgan	Book at Printer	624 Bank St., NE, Decatur, AL 35601	$75.20	Dene Walls (256) 773-6688
Perry	Book at Printer	PO Box 1164, Marion, AL 36756-1164	$69.75	Frances Pardue (205) 477-6348
Pickens	Ends 1/31/99	PO Box 1444, Reform, AL 35481	$52.60	Lorene Alexander (205) 375-2308
Pike	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Randolph	Book Available	PO Box 114, Roanoke, AL 36274	$60.18	Myra Williams (334) 863-2386
Russell	Begin Jan. 1999		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Shelby	Book at Printer	PO Box 515, Columbiana, AL 35051	$64.40	John Walker (205) 822-0591
St. Clair	Book at Printer	PO Box 84, Ashville, AL 35953-0084	$69.75	Charlene Simpson (205) 594-2128
Sumter	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Talladega	Book at Printer	PO Box 731, Talledga, AL 35161	$64.40	Betty Carlan (256) 362-9617
Tallapoosa	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Tuscaloosa	Ends 10/31/98	PO Box 129, Northport, AL 35476	$53.95	Kerry Barksdale (205) 553-3092
Walker	Book at Printer	PO Box 2290, Jasper, AL 35502	$64.40	DalWayne Caradine (205) 791-9122
Washington	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Wilcox	Beginning		$53.95	Contact Heritage for Information
Winston	Book Available	PO Box 1351, Double Springs, AL 35553	$63.40	Ronald Jackson (205) 489-5587



Accessing Historical and Genealogical Information on the Internet

Merle M Baker Trustee Odom Genealogical Library
Associate Professor, History Abraham Baldwin College



Whatever provides more information for the genealogist is worth investigating when doing research. So, in today's world we need to have a knowledge of the computer in order to gather that needed information.

If you have not learned about computers, it is a must, because not only do you get information about families and events, but also there is so much information out there that a family historian or genealogist needs to take advantage of all opportunities available to them for gathering material. The world is at his or her doorstep, so the opportunity is there if it is only pursued.

If you have not done so, sign up for a very basic computer seminar or class. Many of these are being offered in local communities now. Contact the local library in your community and ask for guidance. If this is not possible contact the closest college in your vicinity, because many local colleges have continuing education programs where you can learn about computers. And, in continuing education classes you do not have to meet the entrance requirements of a regular student.

In other words learn how to turn that computer on and use it. As a result, it can become user friendly with a little work and study. It can save some trips to various courthouses and libraries by surfing the Net. And, surfing the Net will always help you to learn about the area in which you are doing research, among many other things.

There are two items to discuss about information on the local or state history, and how to secure general or specific information.

Many of the states have excellent sites about their state as well as the local history if you can only find them. A number of states have good sites where you can find ample information. Georgia has a good site.

Persons doing research often e-mail questions about Georgia history, or the history of a county, and there are many questions about geography, or where maps can be found. One of the best informative sites to search about Georgia history is provided by the Carl Vinson Institute of Government at the University of Georgia located in Athens, Georgia. The site address is http://WWW.CVIOG.UGA.EDU/Projects /gainfo/gahist.htm. Here you will find many articles pertaining to various periods of Georgia history which will give you a better insight into the period of time that you are researching. Also, the Georgia Department of Archives and History which can be found at http: //www.SOS.State.Ga.US/archives /default.htm and http://www.SOS.State. Ga.US/archives/default2.htm are worth searching as well as http://www.SOS.State.Ga.US/archives/refer ence.htm. The last site gives governmental records information as well as good information on several reference topics.

One solution to finding historical materials is to use a

Don't let those old photos disappear!

From this...

to this.

Digital Photo Restoration

We specialize in fixing your faded, moldy, torn old photos. We can add or remove people, colorize black and white photos, and create photo albums on CD-Rom.

You keep the new negative!

Visit our web page or call for pricing and information:

http://www.t2studio.com

email: jenniker@t2studio.com

512-419-9981

toll free pager: 888-924-3077

t2 t squared studio
4609 Bennett Ave, Austin, TX 78751

Now Available - Regional Magazines from Britain!

The Scots Magazine
If you love Scotland and its people, you will love this book size magazine. First published in 1738. History, travel & tradition every month.
☐ 1 year (12 issues) - $34

Lancashire
Bi-monthly county magazine includes: profiles of towns and villages, personality Interviews, and county news of events - a "breath of home".
☐ 1 year (6 issues) - $39

Wiltshire Life
Filled with history, nostalgia, local artists and personalities, places of interest, gardening, wildlife, village life and an events calendar every month.
☐ 1 year (12 issues) - $65

Cumbria
is over 40 years old and covers the lovely area around the Lake District. Book size with colour and over 50 pages each month.
☐ 1 year (12 issues) - $39

Dorset
Glossy pages of rolling green hills down to the foaming sea with history, art, nature, properties, home & garden to enjoy.
☐ 1 year (12 issues) -$59

Cotswold Life
Find out why the elite inhabit this well-known area from Stratford-upon-Avon to Bath from racing & riding to local artisans to walks & gardens.
☐ 1 year (12 issues) - $58

Yorkshire Ridings
This bi-monthly magazine covers one of the most popular areas of England with nostalgic reminders of "the way we were".
☐ 1 year (6 issues) - $39

The Dalesman
has covered Yorkshire, the Herriot countryside, for over over 50 years. Book size. It portrays the whimsical humour of its people & area.
☐ 1 year (12 issues) - $39

This England
The English countryside as you remember it. History and nostalgia fill the colorful pages of this quarterly, oversized, magazine.
☐ 1 year (4 issues) - $30

Somerset
Packed with news, views and topical articles of life in this county - local sports, property, history, nostalgia, events & theatre reviews.
☐ 1 year (12 issues) - $55

☐ My check is enclosed for $_____ Please make checks payable to "Fleet Street Publications". [All checks must be in U.S. Funds.]

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Fleet Street Publications, P O Box 301369, Escondido, CA 92030

Please charge my credit card:
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

Card # _____

Expiration Date ____/____

Signature _____

or FAX to: (760) 432-6560 Sorry, no "bill me" orders accepted.

HERITA

Si

- clan an
- stitched
- clan an
- tote ba
- person
- adverti

VISIT OUR SHOWRO

334 Bill

Jim and Harvie
design or select or
Call with you

912-985-
fax

arch engine, and write in for ample, Georgia history, or orth Carolina history. Somenes you will find plenty of inrmation just by using this ethod.

The second major item to disss is surfing the Net by using alileo. This can lead you to w and wonderful sites. alileo, which stands for Geora Library Learning Online, is project sponsored by the Board Regents of the University Sysm of Georgia. It provides mulple information resources. rst, the Galileo databases prode access to publications of cognized authorities, and holarly research literature. hen second, the Galileo ternet Resources section prodes the ability to search a eselected set of free internet tes which, according to librarns, are particularly useful for search. Galileo can be acssed by typing in http://ww.galileo.peachnet.edu or u may use http://ww.galileo2.peachnet.edu, or tp://galileo.gsu.edu/omepage.cgi.

Once Galileo has been acssed look next for Internet esources which is shown on at page. These are links to sected Internet and world wide

Continued on Page 28 A

DID GREAT GRANDPA
(OR ANY RELATIVE)
FIGHT IN THE
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR (1861-1865)?

We have Union Army or Confederate Army military-unit histories, Certificates of Recognition, and other war-related information

CIVIL WAR DESCENDANTS SOCIETY
P. O. BOX 233
ATHENS, ALABAMA 35612
or visit our Website at http://www.civilwardescsoc.com

GALLION WOODWORKS, INC.
Manufacturing Quality American Flag Display Cases Since 1976

Honor that family member who died

Mahogany
Oak
Cherry
Walnut

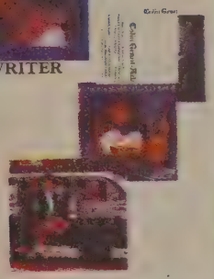
Visa & MC

Veteran's Memorial Flag Display Case
Personalized Engraved Brass Plate Inoluded

3005 Partridge Drive Pensacola, FL 32526-3607
(850)-455-7297 FAX (850) 456-5325

COLIN GRANT-ADAMS

SINGER / SONGWRITER



AVAILABLE FOR

HIGHLAND GAMES, FESTIVALS, CONCERTS, FOLK CLUBS, WEDDINGS, ECT,

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION CONTACT

103 S, FRANKLIN STREET, APT, A.
GLASGOW, KENTUCKY. 42141

PHONE / FAX 502-651-6401

RECORDINGS AVAILABLE ON CD & CASSETTE
"GLENCOE"
"SCOTLAND LAND OF MY FATHER"
"SCOTTISH AMERICAN"

HE EMBROIDERY

CIALIZING
n the
INIQUE

amily crests
rtans
amily reunion shirts

ed linens
g and promotional items

WHEN YOU COME TO MOULTRIE

ith Rd. Moultrie, GA

Cox look forward to helping you
al gifts for your family or business.
eas, request and needs.

0 / 888-437-4825
-890-7308

Personalized
Hand Carved
Family Tree

A Family Heirloom
To Be Treasured Always

- *Uniquely fashioned tree design to display your **family's genealogy**.*
- *An attractive **one-of-a-kind** family keepsake.*
- ***Hand carved** with great care to artistic detail and product quality.*
- *Created on 14 inch beautiful Western Alder.*
- *Prompt service and reasonable pricing.*
- *Request our **free brochure** and order forms for further information.*

DS DESIGNS
PO Box 156
Somerdale, NJ 08083
Tele: 609-627-8570

E-mail: dsandfrogs
@worldnet.att.net

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

AARON, SEE IRION
ABBOTT (51 sheets) ... $14
ABEL (41 sheets) $12
ABNEY (45 sheets) $13
ACKERMAN (45 sheets) . $13
ACKLEY (23 sheets) ... $10
ADAIR (40 sheets) $12
ADAMS (375 sheets) ... $79
ADAMSON (28 sheets) .. $10
ADCOCK (37 sheets) ... $11
ADKINS (120 sheets) .. $28
AINSLEY (42 sheets) .. $12
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D), EAKER
(69 sheets) $18
AKIN (57 sheets) $15
AKINS, SEE AKIN
ALBRECHT (41 sheets) . $12
ALBRIGHT, SEE ALBRECHT
ALCORN (27 sheets) ... $10
ALDEN (39 sheets) $12
ALDRIDGE, SEE ELDRIDGE
ALEXANDER (155 sheets)$35
ALFORD (41 sheets) ... $12
ALLEN (375 sheets) ... $79
ALLEY (69 sheets) $18
ALLISON, SEE ELLISON
ALLMAN, SEE ALLMON
ALLMON(D) (60 sheets) $16
ALSUP (54 sheets) $15
ALTMAN, SEE ALLMON
ALTON (30 sheets) $10
AMBLER (26 sheets) ... $10
AMES, SEE AMOS
AMICK (54 sheets) $15
AMMONS, SEE IMAN
AMOS (69 sheets) $18
ANDERSON (255 sheets) $55
ANDREW(S) (130 sheets)$30
ANDRUS(S), SEE ANDREWS
ANGEL, ENGLE, INGALLS, ANGLE
(84 sheets) $21
ANTHONY (30 sheets) .. $10
APPLEGATE (29 sheets) $10
ARCHER (45 sheets) ... $13
ARMSTRONG (109 sheets)$26
ARNETT (36 sheets) ... $11
ARNN, SEE IRION
ARNOLD (134 sheets) .. $31
ARRASMITH (25 sheets) $10
ARTHUR (40 sheets) ... $12
ASH (34 sheets) $11
ASHBY (31 sheets) $10
ASHLEY (30 sheets) ... $10
ASKIN(S), SEE HASKINGS
ATCHISON (24 sheets) . $10
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER
(68 sheets) $18
ATKINS, SEE ADKINS
ATKINSON (100 sheets) $24
AUMAN, SEE IMAN
AUSTIN (114 sheets) .. $27
AUXIER (25 sheets) ... $10
AVERY (49 sheets) $14
AYERS (81 sheets) $20
BABB (28 sheets) $10
BABBITT (30 sheets) .. $10
BABCOCK (52 sheets) .. $14
BACHMAN, SEE BAUGHMAN
BACK, SEE BUCK
BACON (45 sheets) $13
BAILEY (154 sheets) .. $35
BAIN (23 sheets) $10
BAIR, SEE BARR
BAIRD, BEARD
(90 sheets) $22
BAKER (375 sheets) ... $79
BALDRIDGE (38 sheets) $12
BALDWIN (112 sheets) . $26
BALES, SEE BEALS
BALL (115 sheets) $27
BALLARD (82 sheets) .. $20
BALLENGER, BOLLINGER
(58 sheets) $16
BALLEW, SEE BALLOU
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU, BALLEW
(60 sheets) $16
BALTZLEY, BALSER
(27 sheets) $10
BANDY (24 sheets) $10
BANKS (75 sheets) $19
BARBEE (43 sheets) ... $13
BARBER (90 sheets) ... $22
BARCLAY (37 sheets) .. $11
BARGER, SEE BURGER
BARHAM (32 sheets) ... $10
BARKER (82 sheets) ... $20
BARLOW (31 sheets) ... $10
BARNARD (45 sheets) .. $13
BARNES (211 sheets) .. $46
BARNETT (144 sheets) . $33
BARR, BEAR, BAIR
(82 sheets) $20
BARRETT (61 sheets) .. $16
BARRON (53 sheets) ... $15
BARROW, SEE BURROWES
BARROWS, SEE BURROWES
BARRY, SEE BERRY
BARTHOLOMEW (23 sheets)$10
BARTLES (27 sheets) .. $10
BARTLETT (75 sheets) . $19
BARTON (139 sheets) .. $32
BASHAM (44 sheets) ... $13
BASS, BOSS, BUSS
(68 sheets) $18
BASSETT (41 sheets) .. $12
BATEMAN (25 sheets) .. $10
BATES (140 sheets) ... $32
BATTEN (30 sheets) ... $10
BAUGHMAN (38 sheets) . $12
BAXTER (55 sheets) ... $15
BAY (39 sheets) $12
BAYLESS, SEE BEALS
BAYS, SEE BAY
BAZE, SEE BAY
BEACH (66 sheets) $17
BEALS (144 sheets) ... $33
BEAN (71 sheets) $18
BEAR, SEE BARR
BEARDEN (27 sheets) .. $10
BEASLEY (41 sheets) .. $12
BEATTY (37 sheets) ... $11
BEAVER (75 sheets) ... $19
BECK (54 sheets) $15
BECKWITH (52 sheets) . $14
BEDFORD (33 sheets) .. $11
BEEBE, SEE BYBEE
BEELER, BYLER, BELLER, BUEHLER
(60 sheets) $16
BEESON (54 sheets) ... $15
BEGGS, SEE BOGGS
BELCHER (33 sheets) .. $11
BELEW, SEE BALLOU
BELL (203 sheets) $45
BELLER, SEE BEELER
BELTZ (25 sheets) $10
BENDER (23 sheets) ... $10
BENJAMIN (25 sheets) . $10
BENNETT (233 sheets) . $51
BENSON (26 sheets) ... $10
BENTLEY (49 sheets) .. $14
BENTON (37 sheets) ... $11
BERRY (131 sheets) ... $30
BESS, SEE BEST
BEST (58 sheets) $16
BEVAN (27 sheets) $10
BIAS (61 sheets) $16
BICE, SEE BIAS
BICKSLER (25 sheets) . $10
BIGGS (39 sheets) $12
BILLINGS (64 sheets) . $17
BILYEU, SEE BALLOU
BINGHAM (39 sheets) .. $12
BINKLEY (37 sheets) .. $11
BIRD (135 sheets) $31
BIRDSONG (23 sheets) . $10
BIRDWELL (57 sheets) . $15
BISHOP (285 sheets) .. $61
BIVINS, SEE BEVAN
BIXLER (24 sheets) ... $10
BLACK (125 sheets) ... $29
BLACKBURN (35 sheets) $11
BLACKWELL (47 sheets) $13
BLAIR (79 sheets) $20
BLAKE (51 sheets) $14
BLAKELEY (55 sheets) . $14
BLALOCK, SEE BLAYLOCK
BLANCHARD (46 sheets) $13
BLAND (25 sheets) $10
BLANKENSHIP (47 sheets)$13
BLAYLOCK (28 sheets) . $10
BLEDSOE (41 sheets) .. $12
BLEVINS (43 sheets) .. $13
BLISS (24 sheets) $10
BLOOMER (54 sheets) .. $15
BLOUNT (34 sheets) ... $11
BOBBITT, SEE BABBITT
BOBO (33 sheets) $10
BOGART (56 sheets) ... $15
BOGGS, BOGGESS, BEGGS
(54 sheets) $15
BOLAND, SEE BOLIN
BOLE, SEE BOLES
BOLES, BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S)
(102 sheets) $24
BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND
(71 sheets) $18
BOLLINGER, SEE BALLENGER
BOLTON (33 sheets) ... $11
BOND (61 sheets) $16
BONER (39 sheets) $12
BONHAM (24 sheets) ... $10
BOOHER, SEE BOOKER
BOOK, SEE BUCK
BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, BUGHER
(61 sheets) $16
BOON, SEE BOONE
BOONE (199 sheets) ... $44
BOOTH (60 sheets) $16
BOOZER, BOSSERT
(27 sheets) $10
BORDEN (30 sheets) ... $10
BOREN (29 sheets) $10
BOSS, SEE BASS
BOSSERT, SEE BOOZER
BOSWELL, SEE BUSHNELL
BOTTS, BETTS
(33 sheets) $11
BOUCHER, SEE BOOKER
BOVEE (26 sheets) $10
BOWDEN (45 sheets) ... $13
BOWEN (148 sheets) ... $34
BOWER(S) (80 sheets) . $20
BOWERMAN (26 sheets) . $10
BOWLES, SEE BOLES
BOWLING, SEE BOLIN
BOWMAN (103 sheets) .. $25
BOWN (24 sheets) $10
BOYCE (27 sheets) $10
BOYD (123 sheets) $29
BOYER(S), BYER(S)
(160 sheets) $36
BOYLE, SEE BOLES
BOYNTON (37 sheets) .. $11
BRADEN (43 sheets) ... $13
BRADFORD (59 sheets) . $16
BRADLEY (101 sheets) . $24
BRADSHAW (49 sheets) . $14
BRADY (31 sheets) $10
BRAGG (24 sheets) $10
BRANCH (23 sheets) ... $10
BRAND, SEE BRANT
BRANDENBURG (29 sheets)$10
BRANDON (44 sheets) .. $13
BRANDT, SEE BRANT
BRANHAM, SEE BRANUM
BRANNUM, SEE BRANUM
BRANT, BRAND, BRENT
(40 sheets) $12
BRANUM (76 sheets) ... $19
BRASHEAR (66 sheets) . $17
BRASWELL, SEE BRAZEAL
BRATT, SEE BRITT
BRATTON (39 sheets) .. $12
BRAY (52 sheets) $14
BRAZEAL, BRASWELL
(80 sheets) $20
BREECE (56 sheets) ... $15
BREEDEN (28 sheets) .. $10
BREEDLOVE (24 sheets) $10
BREEZE, SEE BREECE
BRENT, SEE BRANT
BREON (37 sheets) $11
BRETT, SEE BRITT
BREWER (139 sheets) .. $32
BRICE, SEE BRISON
BRIDGES (44 sheets) .. $13
BRIGGS (53 sheets) ... $15
BRIGHT (51 sheets) ... $14
BRINDLE (67 sheets) .. $17
BRISCOE (61 sheets) .. $16
BRISON (28 sheets) ... $10
BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT
(65 sheets) $17
BRITTON (49 sheets) .. $14
BROADDUS (147 sheets) $33
BROAT, SEE BRITT
BROCK (41 sheets) $12
BRODIE (31 sheets) ... $10
BRODY, SEE BRODIE
BROOKS (129 sheets) .. $30
BROTHER(S) (31 sheets)$10
BROWDER (23 sheets) .. $10
BROWN (375 sheets) ... $79
BROWNING (55 sheets) . $15
BROYLES (95 sheets) .. $23
BRUCE (79 sheets) $20
BRUMMET (23 sheets) .. $10
BRUNER (42 sheets) ... $12
BRUNSON (23 sheets) .. $10
BRYAN(T) (225 sheets) $49
BUCHANAN (99 sheets) . $24
BUCK, BACK, BOOK
(66 sheets) $17
BUCKELEW (34 sheets) . $11
BUCKLEY, BULKELEY
(57 sheets) $15
BUCKNER (25 sheets) .. $10
BUEHLER, SEE BEELER
BUGHER, SEE BOOKER
BULKELEY, SEE BUCKLEY
BULLARD (33 sheets) .. $11
BULLINGTON (25 sheets)$10
BULLOCK (50 sheets) .. $14
BUNCH (34 sheets) $11
BUNNELL (39 sheets) .. $12
BURCH (132 sheets) ... $30
BURDEN (23 sheets) ... $10
BURDETT(E) (54 sheets)$15
BURGER, BARGER
(37 sheets) $11
BURGESS (102 sheets) . $24
BURK (106 sheets) $25
BURKE, SEE BURK
BURKETT (101 sheets) . $24
BURKHART, SEE BURKETT
BURNETT (46 sheets) .. $13
BURNS (106 sheets) ... $25
BURRILL (23 sheets) .. $10
BURRIS (52 sheets) ... $14
BURROW(S), SEE BURROWES
BURROWES (99 sheets) . $23
BURT (33 sheets) $11
BURTON (83 sheets) ... $21
BUSENBARK (27 sheets) $10
BUSH (46 sheets) $13
BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL
(67 sheets) $17
BUSS, SEE BASS
BUSWELL, SEE BUSHNELL
BUTLER (205 sheets) .. $45
BUTTS (48 sheets) $14
BYBEE, BEEBE
(48 sheets) $14
BYER, SEE BOYER
BYERS, SEE BOYER
BYLER, SEE BEELER
BYNUM (26 sheets) $10
BYRAM, SEE BYROM
BYRD, SEE BIRD
BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM
(30 sheets) $10
CABLE, SEE COBLE
CADDEL(L), SEE CAUDLE
CADWELL (40 sheets) .. $12
CADY, CODY, CAUDY
(45 sheets) $13
CAGE (27 sheets) $10
CAIN (123 sheets) $29
CALDWELL (122 sheets) $28
CALHOUN (51 sheets) .. $14
CALKINS (85 sheets) .. $21
CALL (23 sheets) $10
CALLAWAY (47 sheets) . $13
CALLICOTT (26 sheets) $10
CALLOWAY, SEE CALLAWAY
CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, CULVER
(147 sheets) $33
CAMERON (34 sheets) .. $11
CAMP, KEMP
(99 sheets) $24
CAMPBELL (274 sheets) $59
CANADA(Y) (44 sheets) $13
CANNON (70 sheets) ... $18
CANTRELL (31 sheets) . $10
CAPLE(S), SEE COBLE
CAPPS (25 sheets) $10
CARBAUGH, SEE KERBO
CARDEN (28 sheets) ... $10
CAREY (59 sheets) $16
CARL (32 sheets) $10
CARLIN (24 sheets) ... $10
CARLISLE (30 sheets) . $10
CARLTON (43 sheets) .. $13
CARMAN (26 sheets) ... $10
CARMICHAEL (45 sheets)$13
CARNEY, SEE KEARNEY
CAROTHERS (31 sheets) $10
CARPENTER (137 sheets)$31
CARR, KERR, KARR
(184 sheets) $41
CARRICO (27 sheets) .. $10
CARRINGTON (24 sheets)$10
CARROLL (71 sheets) .. $18
CARSON (116 sheets) .. $27
CARTER (196 sheets) .. $43
CARTWRIGHT (54 sheets)$15
CARVER (95 sheets) ... $23
CASE (68 sheets) $18
CASEY (56 sheets) $15
CASH (23 sheets) $10
CASON, COZINE, KROESEN
(64 sheets) $17
CASS (26 sheets) $10
CASSEL, SEE CASTEEL
CASTEEL, CASTLE, CASSEL
(53 sheets) $15
CASTLE, SEE CASTEEL
CATES (50 sheets) $14
CATLETT (57 sheets) .. $15
CAUDLE, CADDELL
(68 sheets) $18
CAUDY, SEE CADY
CHADWICK, SHATTUCK
(31 sheets) $10
CHAFFIN (40 sheets) .. $12
CHALFANT (52 sheets) . $14
CHAMBERLAIN (50 sheets)$14
CHAMBERLIN (50 sheets)$14
CHAMBERS (131 sheets) $30
CHAMPION (28 sheets) . $10
CHANDLER (124 sheets) $29
CHANEY (51 sheets) ... $14
CHAPLIN (26 sheets) .. $10
CHAPLINE (26 sheets) . $10
CHAPMAN (144 sheets) . $33
CHAPPELL (55 sheets) . $15
CHASE (59 sheets) $16
CHATFIELD (34 sheets) $11
CHEATHAM (23 sheets) . $10
CHEEK (30 sheets) $10
CHENEY (73 sheets) ... $19
CHILD (73 sheets) $19
CHILDRESS, CHILDERS
(63 sheets) $17
CHILDS, SEE CHILD
CHINN (33 sheets) $11
CHOAT(E), SEE SHUTTS
CHRISTIAN (81 sheets) $20
CHRISTIE (63 sheets) . $17
CHRISTY, SEE CHRISTIE
CHURCH (79 sheets) ... $20
CLAIBORN (26 sheets) . $10
CLAPP (25 sheets) $10
CLARK (375 sheets) ... $79
CLARKSON (23 sheets) . $10
CLAWSON (28 sheets) .. $10
CLAY (35 sheets) $11
CLAYTON (41 sheets) .. $12
CLEMENT(S), CLEMENS
(103 sheets) $25
CLENDENEN (41 sheets) $12
CLENDENING (41 sheets)$12
CLEVELAND (51 sheets) $14
CLEVENGER (38 sheets) $12
CLIFFORD (25 sheets) . $10
CLIFTON (50 sheets) .. $14
CLINE, KLINE
(94 sheets) $23
CLINKINGBEARD (34 sheets)
..... $11
CLOSE (31 sheets) $10
CLOUD (46 sheets) $13
CLOUGH (29 sheets) ... $10
COATS (65 sheets) $17
COBB (74 sheets) $19
COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE, CABELL
(62 sheets) $16
COCHRAN (87 sheets) .. $21
COCKRELL (32 sheets) . $10
CODY, SEE CADY
COE, SEE COY
COFFEE (62 sheets) ... $16
COFFELT (55 sheets) .. $15
COFFIN (38 sheets) ... $12
COFFMAN (77 sheets) .. $19
COGGIN(S), SEE SCOGGINS
COKER (44 sheets) $13
COLBURN (70 sheets) .. $18
COLBY (40 sheets) $12

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Sometime ago I ordered the Light family group sheets. I will have to say I was a little skeptical, but to my surprise this took me back three more generations. Thanks so much and keep up the good work." —JML, Macks Creek, MO

"My husband and I are both pleased with the NEWSOM and GILBERT sheets received a few days ago. We are ordering more ancestor name sheets. Thanks for your ad we saw. This is fascinating!" —DGN, Vernon, FL

"I recently ordered and received sheets on NUNNALLY and found more than a years searching had revealed." —HJB, Baileyton, AL

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.

The Lt. Hugh McKay, Post #7 SAMS supports *The Family Tree*

The Lt. Hugh McKay, Post #7, Scottish-American Military Society of Savannah, Georgia, has made a most generous contribution to *The Family Tree.*

Each year during our Scottish Weekend, an Honour Guard from the SAMS group in Savannah accompanies our dignitaries during various ceremonies. We are proud of our affiliation with all of the members of the Savannah SAMS! Thank you all!

"Have money and you will find kindred enough."
Old Italian Proverb

Scotia Metalwork

Precious Metals,
Exotic Woods,
Gemstones & Steel

Designs Founded in the Highlands

Forged in Tradition, Crafted by Hand

7750 Matthews - Mint Hill Rd.
Mint Hill, NC 28227
704-545-2929

Alert! Beware!

The National Genealogical Society, in cooperation with the Federation of Genealogical Societies, advises everyone to be on alert when considering the purchase of products based solely on surnames.

Coats of Arms:

Several companies sell coats of arms or "ancestral arms" for thousands of surnames. Some employ artists to design original coats of arms; others adapt coats of arms found in books.

Coats of arms purchased in shopping malls or by mail order are most likely not related in any way to the purchaser's ancestry.

Rules on the use of authentic coats of arms differ. You may rightfully use British coats of arms only if you can trace your ancestry through the male line directly to the man who was first granted that coat of arms. To ensure authenticity you should register your arms with the English College of Heralds or the Scottish Lord Lyon, King of Arms.

History of your surname:

A number of companies sell certificates or books that supposedly detail the history of your surname. Some also sell lists of addresses for people with the same last name. These companies mass produce their products, changing only a few details to make them appear different. A book of information about various individuals with the same last name is not a family history.

A list of names and addresses for individuals who simply share a surname is neither a family history nor a form of genealogy.

Unless your surname is unique, you should not assume that people with the same last name are your relatives!

Here's how the military salute began...

The military salute, the common form of respect for superior officers, was originally intended for beautiful women! This started in England five hundred years ago, when knights took part in tournaments. There was always a queenly beauty presiding over the contests. As each knight passed, he shaded his eyes with his hand in order to protect them from the rays of loveliness!

With thanks to *The Palm Beach Thistle*.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

COLE (214 sheets) $47
COLEMAN (85 sheets) .. $21
COLLEY (76 sheets) ... $19
COLLIER (69 sheets) .. $18
COLLINS (375 sheets) . $79
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON (25 sheets) $10
COLVARD, SEE CALVERT
COLVER, SEE CALVERT
COLVIN (49 sheets) ... $14
COMBS (60 sheets) $16
COMPTON (67 sheets) .. $17
CONARD, SEE KINARD
CONE (23 sheets) $10
CONGER (27 sheets) ... $10
CONLEY, CONNELLY (33 sheets) $11
CONNELL (24 sheets) .. $10
CONNER (79 sheets) ... $20
CONNOLLY, SEE CONLEY
CONRAD (63 sheets) ... $17
CONROD, SEE CONRAD
CONWAY (23 sheets) ... $10
COODY, SEE CADY
COOK (302 sheets) $64
COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (122 sheets) $28
COONS, SEE COON
COOP, SEE CUPP
COOPER (174 sheets) .. $39
COPE, SEE CUPP
COPELAND (133 sheets) $31
COPP, SEE CUPP
COPPLE, SEE COBLE
CORBIN (64 sheets) ... $17
COREY, SEE CORY
CORNELIUS (27 sheets) $10
CORNELL, CORNWELL (40 sheets) $12
CORNWELL, SEE CORNELL
CORRELL (26 sheets) .. $10
CORY (35 sheets) $11
COSBY (51 sheets) $14
COTHRAN (29 sheets) .. $10
COTNER, SEE GURTNER
COTTLE, SEE CAUDLE
COTTON (53 sheets) ... $15
COTTRELL (25 sheets) . $10
COUCH (92 sheets) $22
COULTER (23 sheets) .. $10
COURTNEY (44 sheets) . $13
COUSINS (45 sheets) .. $13
COVENHOVEN (68 sheets)$18
COWAN (63 sheets) $17
COWART, COWARD (54 sheets) $15
COWLES (34 sheets) ... $11
COX (278 sheets) $60
COY, COE (46 sheets) $13
COYLE, SEE KILE
COZART (65 sheets) ... $17
COZINE, SEE CASON
CRABB (40 sheets) $12
CRABTREE (32 sheets) . $10
CRAFT (47 sheets) $13
CRAIG (118 sheets) ... $28
CRAIN (46 sheets) $13
CRAMER, SEE KRAMER
CRANDALL (23 sheets) . $10
CRANE, SEE CRAIN
CRAVEN (62 sheets) ... $16
CRAVEN(S) (59 sheets) $16
CRAWFORD (187 sheets) $41
CREEK (28 sheets) $10
CREEL, SEE CROWELL
CRENSHAW (24 sheets) . $10
CRESS (23 sheets) $10
CREWS (49 sheets) $14
CRIDER, GRIDER (32 sheets) $10
CRIST (38 sheets) $12
CROCKER (47 sheets) .. $13
CROOK(S) (30 sheets) . $10
CROSBY (40 sheets) ... $12
CROSE, SEE KRAUSE
CROSS (63 sheets) $17
CROUCH (26 sheets) ... $10
CROUSE, SEE KRAUSE
CROW (82 sheets) $20
CROWDER (44 sheets) .. $13
CROWELL, CREEL (47 sheets) $13
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM (73 sheets) $19
CULLEN, COLLOM, CULLUM (47 sheets) $13
CULP, KOLB (47 sheets) $13
CULVER, SEE CALVERT
CUMMIN(G)(S) (89 sheets)$22
CUNNINGHAM (102 sheets)$24
CUPP, KOPP, COPE, COPP, COOP (49 sheets) $14
CURBOW, SEE KERBO
CURRIER (44 sheets) .. $13
CURRY (61 sheets) $16
CURTIS (156 sheets) .. $35
DAGGETT, SEE DOGGETT
DAILY (25 sheets) $10
DALE (76 sheets) $19
DALTON (60 sheets) ... $16
DAMON, SEE DIAMOND
DANIEL (140 sheets) .. $32
DANIELS, SEE DANIEL
DARE, SEE DARR
DARLING (49 sheets) .. $14
DARNALL (33 sheets) .. $11
DARNELL, SEE DARNALL
DARR, DORR, DARE, DERR (42 sheets) $12
DARROW (57 sheets) ... $15
DAUGHERTY, SEE DOUGHERTY
DAVENPORT (65 sheets) $17
DAVIDSON, DAVISON (181 sheets) $40
DAVIS (375 sheets) ... $79
DAVISON, SEE DAVIDSON
DAWES, SEE DOSS
DAWLEY (23 sheets) ... $10
DAWSON (57 sheets) ... $15
DAY (160 sheets) $36
DEACON (27 sheets) ... $10
DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S) (66 sheets) $17
DEAN (116 sheets) $27
DEASON, SEE DORSON
DEATON (22 sheets) ... $10
DEATS, SEE DEEDS
DEBOLT, SEE DUBOSE
DECKER (111 sheets) .. $26
DEEDS, DEES, DEATS (50 sheets) $14
DEES, SEE DEEDS
DEGROFF (42 sheets) .. $12
DEHART (28 sheets) ... $10
DELAMATER, LEMASTER (32 sheets) $10
DELANEY, SEE DULANEY
DELLECHAUX (25 sheets)$10
DELLINGER (41 sheets) $12
DENHAM, SEE DUNHAM
DENISTON (70 sheets) . $18
DENNIS (88 sheets) ... $22
DENNY (32 sheets) $10
DENTON (60 sheets) ... $16
DERR, SEE DARR
DERRINGTON (32 sheets)$10
DEVOL (78 sheets) $20
DEVORE (44 sheets) ... $13
DEWEESE (41 sheets) .. $12
DEWEY (37 sheets) $11
DEWITT (34 sheets) ... $11
DIAL, SEE DEAL
DIAMOND (70 sheets) .. $18
DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE, DOUBLE (31 sheets) $10
DICK, SEE DYKES
DICKENS (32 sheets) .. $10
DICKERSON (124 sheets)$29
DICKEY (45 sheets) ... $13
DICKS, SEE DYKES
DICKSON, SEE DIXON
DIEHL, SEE DEAL
DILBECK (23 sheets) .. $10
DILL, SEE DEAL
DILLARD, DILLER, DELLER (26 sheets) $10
DILLE, SEE DILLEY
DILLEY (36 sheets) ... $11
DILLION (87 sheets) .. $21
DILLON, SEE DILLION
DILLS, SEE DEAL
DIXON, DICKSON (135 sheets) $31
DOAK, SEE DUKE
DOANE (25 sheets) $10
DOBBS (32 sheets) $10
DODD (69 sheets) $18
DODSON (66 sheets) ... $17
DOGGETT, DAGGETT (71 sheets) $18
DOLAN, SEE DULEY
DOLE(S), SEE DOYLE
DONAHUE, SEE DONOHUGH
DONALDSON (46 sheets) $13
DONNELL (31 sheets) .. $10
DONOHUGH, DUNAHOO, DUNNICA (69 sheets) $18
DONOVAN (26 sheets) .. $10
DOOLEY, SEE DULEY
DORR, SEE DARE
DORRIS (23 sheets) ... $10
DORSEY (27 sheets) ... $10
DORSON, DEASON (27 sheets) $10
DOSS, DAWES (45 sheets) $13
DOTY (40 sheets) $12
DOUGAN, SEE DUGAN
DOUGHERTY (69 sheets) . $18
DOUGLAS (74 sheets) .. $19
DOWELL (28 sheets) ... $10
DOWNING, DUNNING (93 sheets) $23
DOWNS (44 sheets) $13
DOYLE, DOLE(S) (63 sheets) $17
DRAKE (105 sheets) ... $25
DRAPER (39 sheets) ... $12
DRIVER (28 sheets) ... $10
DRYDEN (45 sheets) ... $13
DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT (49 sheets) $14
DUCK, SEE DUKE
DUDLEY (38 sheets) ... $12
DUFF (52 sheets) $14
DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS (59 sheets) $16
DUGGINS, SEE DUGAN
DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK (80 sheets) $20
DULANEY, DELANEY (36 sheets) $11
DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN, DOLAN (51 sheets) $14
DULIN, SEE DULEY
DUNAHOO, SEE DONOHUGH
DUNBAR (37 sheets) ... $11
DUNCAN (241 sheets) .. $52
DUNGAN (41 sheets) ... $12
DUNHAM, DENHAM (52 sheets) $14
DUNKIN, SEE DUNCAN
DUNLAP (66 sheets) ... $17
DUNN (122 sheets) $28
DUNNICA, SEE DONOHUGH
DUNNING, SEE DOWNING
DURHAM (68 sheets) ... $18
DUTTON (30 sheets) ... $10
DUVALL, SEE DEVOL
DYE (59 sheets) $16
DYER (92 sheets) $22
DYKES, DICK(S) (112 sheets) $26
EADS (24 sheets) $10
EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS (81 sheets) $20
EARL (25 sheets) $10
EARNEST (28 sheets) .. $10
EASLEY (22 sheets) ... $10
EASON (35 sheets) $11
EAST (23 sheets) $10
EATON (81 sheets) $20
EBER (23 sheets) $10
EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY, EBERLING (63 sheets) $17
EBY (31 sheets) $10
ECHOLS (56 sheets) ... $15
ECKART, SEE AKERS
EDDINGS (50 sheets) .. $14
EDDY (55 sheets) $15
EDENS, SEE EDDINGS
EDGAR (23 sheets) $10
EDGINGTON, SEE EDINGTON
EDINGTON, EDGINGTON (59 sheets) $16
EDMONDS (27 sheets) .. $10
EDWARDS (274 sheets) . $59
EGGLESTON (47 sheets) $13
EICHELBERGER (35 sheets)$11
EICHENBERG (35 sheets)$11
ELAM, ELMS (37 sheets) $11
ELDER (51 sheets) $14
ELDRIDGE (82 sheets) . $20
ELKIN(S) (30 sheets) . $10
ELLEDGE, SEE ELLIG
ELLIG (31 sheets) $10
ELLIOTT (153 sheets) . $35
ELLIS (203 sheets) ... $45
ELLISON, ALLISON (158 sheets) $36
ELMORE (27 sheets) ... $10
ELMS, SEE ELAM
ELY (32 sheets) $10
EMBRY (36 sheets) $11
EMERSON (37 sheets) .. $11
EMERY (38 sheets) $12
EMIGH, SEE AMICK
EMMONS, SEE IMAN
ENGLAND (45 sheets) .. $13
ENGLE, SEE ANGEL
ENGLISH (53 sheets) .. $15
ENLOE (35 sheets) $11
EPLEY, SEE EBERLE
EPPERSON (45 sheets) . $13
ERHARD (32 sheets) ... $10
ERION, SEE IRION
ERWIN, IRWIN (133 sheets) $31
ESSARY (65 sheets) ... $17
ESTES (114 sheets) ... $27
ETHERIDGE (42 sheets) $12
EUBANKS (46 sheets) .. $13
EVANS (261 sheets) ... $56
EVERITT (55 sheets) .. $15
EVERLY, SEE EBERLE
EWELL, SEE YEWELL
EWING (77 sheets) $19
EXUM, AXOM (30 sheets) $10
EZELL (25 sheets) $10
FAGAN (32 sheets) $10
FAGEN, SEE FAGAN
FAILES (24 sheets) ... $10
FAIR, SEE FARR
FAIRBANKS (32 sheets) $10
FAIRCHILD (41 sheets) $12
FARIS, SEE FARRIS
FARLEY (57 sheets) ... $15
FARMER (71 sheets) ... $18
FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR (53 sheets) $15
FARRA, SEE FARRAR
FARRAR (55 sheets) ... $15
FARRELL, FERRELL (49 sheets) $14
FARRIS (67 sheets) ... $17
FARTHING (26 sheets) . $10
FAUCETT (24 sheets) .. $10
FAUCETTE (24 sheets) . $10
FAULKNER (92 sheets) . $22
FAW, SEE FYE
FAY, SEE FYE
FAZENBAKER (28 sheets)$10
FEE, SEE FYE
FERGUSON (141 sheets) $32
FERRIS, SEE FARRIS
FERRY (23 sheets) $10
FESMIRE (48 sheets) .. $14
FEY, SEE FYE
FIELD, SEE FIELDS
FIELDS (114 sheets) .. $27
FIFER (23 sheets) $10
FINCH (36 sheets) $11
FINK (31 sheets) $10
FINLEY (155 sheets) .. $35
FINNEY (28 sheets) ... $10
FISH (61 sheets) $16
FISHER (143 sheets) .. $33
FITCH (23 sheets) $10
FITZGERALD (36 sheets)$11
FLACK, FLICK (37 sheets) $11
FLEETWOOD (26 sheets) $10
FLEMING (60 sheets) .. $16
FLETCHER (147 sheets) $33
FLICK, SEE FLACK
FLIN (26 sheets) $10
FLINT (35 sheets) $11
FLOWERS (64 sheets) .. $17
FLOYD (33 sheets) $11
FOGLE (21 sheets) $10
FOLK(S), SEE FOWLKES
FOOTE (55 sheets) $15
FORBES (30 sheets) ... $10
FORD (169 sheets) $38
FORDYCE (31 sheets) .. $10
FORE, VORE (38 sheets) $12
FOREMAN, FURMAN (59 sheets) $16
FORREST (50 sheets) .. $14
FORT (23 sheets) $10
FOSTER (216 sheets) .. $47
FOULKE(S), SEE FOWLKES
FOUTS (98 sheets) $24
FOWLER (161 sheets) .. $36
FOWLKES (58 sheets) .. $16
FOX (111 sheets) $26
FOY, SEE FYE
FRANCIS (52 sheets) .. $14
FRANK (70 sheets) $18
FRANKFORTER (31 sheets)$10
FRANKLIN (99 sheets) . $24
FRAZEE, SEE FREESE
FRAZIER (110 sheets) . $26
FREED (41 sheets) $12
FREEMAN (115 sheets) . $27
FREESE, FRAZEE (37 sheets) $11
FRENCH (127 sheets) .. $29
FREY, SEE FRY
FRIEND (42 sheets) ... $12
FRITTS, SEE FRUITS
FRITZ, SEE FRUITS
FRIZZELL (30 sheets) . $10
FROST (75 sheets) $19
FRUITS (28 sheets) ... $10
FRY, FREY (325 sheets) $69
FRYE, SEE FRY
FULBRIGHT (27 sheets) $10
FULLER (138 sheets) .. $32
FULTON (20 sheets) ... $10
FURMAN, SEE FOREMAN
FURR, SEE FARR
FYE, FEE, FEY, FAY, FOY, FAW (66 sheets) $17
GABEL, SEE GOBLE
GABLE, SEE GOBLE
GABRIEL, SEE GOBLE
GAINES (41 sheets) ... $12
GAITHER (24 sheets) .. $10
GALLEY (29 sheets) ... $10
GALLIHER (25 sheets) . $10
GALLOWAY (64 sheets) . $27
GAMBLE, GAMMEL (33 sheets) $11
GAMMEL, SEE GAMBLE
GANN (64 sheets) $17
GANT, SEE GAUNT
GAR (35 sheets) $11
GARBER (30 sheets) ... $10
GARDNER (137 sheets) . $31
GARLAND (23 sheets) .. $10
GARNER (54 sheets) ... $15
GARRETSON (27 sheets) $10
GARRETT (133 sheets) . $31
GARRISON (67 sheets) . $17
GARTRELL (23 sheets) . $10
GASKILL (33 sheets) .. $11
GASTON (38 sheets) ... $12
GATES (54 sheets) $15
GATLIN (29 sheets) ... $10
GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ (53 sheets) $14
GAY (40 sheets) $12
GAYLORD (34 sheets) .. $11
GEBHART (57 sheets) .. $15
GEE (27 sheets) $10
GEER (27 sheets) $10
GEIST, GIST, GUSS (81 sheets) $20
GENT, SEE GAUNT
GENTRY (67 sheets) ... $17
GENTZ, SEE GAUNT
GEORGE (127 sheets) .. $29
GERARD, JARRARD (35 sheets) $11
GEREN (26 sheets) $10
GERIN (26 sheets) $10
GERMOND (29 sheets) .. $10
GERRARD (35 sheets) .. $11
GIBBONS (55 sheets) .. $15
GIBBS (53 sheets) $15
GIBSON (179 sheets) .. $40
GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 sheets) $12
GIFFORD (31 sheets) .. $10
GILBERT (107 sheets) . $25
GILE(S), SEE GILL
GILL, GILE(S)

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"I just received the batch of HUGGINS family group sheets. I cannot tell you what excitement I experienced when, lo and behold, I found one of those great missing links. For several years my efforts had been hitting a dead wall everywhere I looked. There (at the bottom of the pack and the last one I checked) stood my dear old ancestor and a list of his offspring. I put in a call to Mrs. Jo Wilson who had submitted the data to you. I don't know which one of us was the most excited, as she had been searching for data on my specific line also. Thanks ever so much for this data. You made my day." —FCH, San Jacinto, CA

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797.** Send your order by check or credit card.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

(96 sheets) $23
GILLESPIE (85 sheets) $21
GILLET (31 sheets) ... $10
GILLIAM, SEE GILLUM
GILLILAND (45 sheets) $13
GILLUM (68 sheets) ... $18
GILMER, SEE GILMORE
GILMORE (114 sheets) . $27
GILSON (46 sheets) ... $13
GILSTRAP (30 sheets) . $10
GIST, SEE GEIST
GLASCOCK (81 sheets) . $20
GLASS (23 sheets) $10
GLEASON (25 sheets) .. $10
GLENN (76 sheets) $19
GLOVER (60 sheets) ... $16
GOAD, SEE GOOD
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL
(42 sheets) $12
GODBEY (32 sheets) ... $10
GODDARD (28 sheets) .. $10
GOFF, SEE GOUGH
GOINS (39 sheets) $12
GOLDEN (27 sheets) ... $10
GOLDSMITH (25 sheets) $10
GOOCH (26 sheets) $10
GOOD, GOAD
(91 sheets) $22
GOODEN, SEE GOODING
GOODHALL (2· sheets) . $10
GOODING, GOODEN
(30 sheets) $10
GOODMAN (48 sheets) .. $14
GOODRICH (35 sheets) . $11
GOODWIN (85 sheets) .. $21
GORDON (89 sheets) ... $22
GORE (36 sheets) $11
GORMAN (25 sheets) ... $10
GOSS (39 sheets) $12
GOSSETT (27 sheets) .. $10
GOUGH, GOFF
(54 sheets) $15
GOULD (32 sheets) $10
GRAGG, SEE GREGG
GRAHAM (188 sheets) .. $41
GRANT (60 sheets) $16
GRAVES (88 sheets) ... $22
GRAY (163 sheets) $37
GRAYSON (40 sheets) .. $12
GREEN (259 sheets) ... $56
GREENE, SEE GREEN
GREENOUGH (23 sheets) $10
GREER (82 sheets) $20
GREGG, GRAGG
(88 sheets) $22
GREGORY (82 sheets) .. $20
GRESHAM (32 sheets) .. $10
GRIDER, SEE CRIDER
GRIFFIN (99 sheets) .. $24
GRIFFITH (75 sheets) . $19
GRIGGS (34 sheets) ... $11
GRIGSBY (27 sheets) .. $10
GRIMES (69 sheets) ... $18
GRISHAM, SEE GRESHAM
GRISWOLD (27 sheets) . $10
GROCE, SEE GROSS
GROOM (29 sheets) $10
GROSS (58 sheets) $16
GROVER (33 sheets) ... $11
GROVES (98 sheets) ... $24
GRUBB(S) (35 sheets) . $11
GUNN (34 sheets) $11
GUNTER (56 sheets) ... $15
GURR, SEE GAR
GURTNER, COTNER
(47 sheets) $13
GUSS, SEE GEIST
GUTHRIE (37 sheets) .. $11
GUY (31 sheets) $10
GUYER (25 sheets) $10
GWIN(N) (39 sheets) .. $12
HAAG, SEE HOGE
HAAS(E), SEE HAWS
HACKER, SEE HOCKER
HACKETT (139 sheets) . $32
HACKNEY (34 sheets) .. $11
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY
(74 sheets) $19
HAGEN, SEE HIGGINS
HAGENS, SEE HIGGINS
HAGER (48 sheets) $14
HAHN, HAWN, HON
(42 sheets) $12
HAINES (135 sheets) .. $31
HAINLINE (24 sheets) . $10
HAIR (51 sheets) $14
HALBERT, SEE HURLBERT
HALE (143 sheets) $33
HALEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY
(96 sheets) $23
HALL (324 sheets) $69
HALLEY, SEE HALEY
HALLMARK (25 sheets) . $10
HALSTEAD (24 sheets) . $10
HAM (50 sheets) $14
HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK
(30 sheets) $10
HAMILTON (124 sheets) $29
HAMLIN (35 sheets) ... $11
HAMM, SEE HAM
HAMMER (42 sheets) ... $12
HAMMOND (118 sheets) . $28
HAMPTON (52 sheets) .. $14
HAMRICK, SEE HAMBRICK
HANCOCK (83 sheets) .. $21
HAND (35 sheets) $11
HANDLEY, SEE HENSLEY
HANEY, HAYNIE
(52 sheets) $14
HANKINS (62 sheets) .. $16
HANKS (84 sheets) $21
HANLEY, SEE HENSLEY
HANNA (112 sheets) ... $26
HANNAH, SEE HANNA
HANSON, SEE HENSON
HARDESTY (25 sheets) . $10
HARDIN(G) (147 sheets)$33
HARDISON (23 sheets) . $10
HARDY (68 sheets) $18
HARE, SEE HAIR
HARGRAVE, HARGROVE
(35 sheets) $11
HARLAN (66 sheets) ... $17
HARMAN (95 sheets) ... $23
HARNED (29 sheets) ... $10
HARNESS (24 sheets) .. $10
HARPER (97 sheets) ... $23
HARRELL (54 sheets) .. $15
HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON
(77 sheets) $19
HARRIS (350 sheets) .. $74
HARRISON (168 sheets) $38
HARROD (38 sheets) ... $12
HART (228 sheets) $50
HARTLEY (30 sheets) .. $10
HARTMAN (48 sheets) .. $14
HARVEY (114 sheets) .. $27
HARWELL (58 sheets) .. $16
HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S)
(62 sheets) $16
HASLETT, SEE HAZLETT
HASS, SEE HAWS
HASSE, SEE HAWS
HATCH (42 sheets) $12
HATCHER (119 sheets) . $28
HATFIELD (96 sheets) . $23
HATHAWAY (45 sheets) . $13
HATLEY, SEE HADLEY
HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER
(52 sheets) $14
HAUS, SEE HAWS
HAUSS, SEE HAWS
HAVENS (24 sheets) ... $10
HAWK (69 sheets) $18
HAWKINS (124 sheets) . $29
HAWKS, SEE HAWK
HAWLEY, SEE HALEY
HAWN, SEE HAHN
HAWS, HAAS, HAUS(S)
(56 sheets) $15
HAY, SEE HAYES
HAYDEN (70 sheets) ... $18
HAYDOCK (58 sheets) .. $16
HAYES (175 sheets) ... $39
HAYNIE, SEE HANEY
HAYS, SEE HAYES
HAYTER, SEE HATTER
HAZLETT (37 sheets) .. $11
HEAD (77 sheets) $19
HEADLEY, SEE HADLEY
HEARD, SEE HERD
HEATH (51 sheets) $14
HEATON (25 sheets) ... $10
HECK (65 sheets) $17
HECKER, SEE HOCKER
HEDGEPETH (41 sheets) $12
HEDGSPETH, SEE HUDSPETH
HEDRICK (73 sheets) .. $19
HEFLIN (89 sheets) ... $22
HEFNER (36 sheets) ... $11
HELLYER (32 sheets) .. $10
HELM (48 sheets) $14
HELMS, SEE HELM
HENDERSON (167 sheets)$37
HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS,
HENDRIX
(123 sheets) $29
HENDRIX, SEE HENDRICKSON
HENLEY, SEE HENSLEY
HENRY (122 sheets) ... $28
HENSLEY, HENLEY, HANLEY,
HANDLEY
(123 sheets) $29
HENSON, HINSON, HANSON
(74 sheets) $19
HERBERT, SEE HURLBERT
HERD (52 sheets) $14
HERNDON (33 sheets) .. $11
HERRICK (27 sheets) .. $10
HERRIN(G), SEE HERRON
HERRINGTON, SEE HARRINGTON
HERRON (102 sheets) .. $24
HERSEY, HUSSEY
(37 sheets) $11
HESS (35 sheets) $11
HESTER (39 sheets) ... $12
HIATT, SEE HITES
HICKMAN (76 sheets) .. $19
HICKOK, SEE HITCHCOCK
HICKOX, SEE HITCHCOCK
HICKS (174 sheets) ... $39
HIGGINBOTHAM (34 sheets)$11
HIGGINS, HAGEN(S)
(80 sheets) $20
HIGHT, SEE HITES
HIGHTOWER (50 sheets) $14
HILDEBRAND (41 sheets)$12
HILL (375 sheets) $79
HILLYARD (20 sheets) . $10
HILTON, HELTON
(61 sheets) $16
HINCKLEY (70 sheets) . $18
HINDS (96 sheets) $23
HINES, SEE HINDS
HINK (23 sheets) $10
HINKLE, SEE HINCKLEY
HINSON, SEE HENSON
HITCHCOCK (38 sheets) $12
HITE(S), HIATT, HIGHT, HYATT
(110 sheets) $26
HIX, SEE HICKS
HIXSON (40 sheets) ... $12
HOAG, SEE HOGE
HOBBS (34 sheets) $11
HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER
(26 sheets) $10
HOCKETT (76 sheets) .. $19
HODGE (147 sheets) ... $33
HODGES, SEE HODGE
HODGINS, SEE HODGSON
HODGSON (31 sheets) .. $11
HOFFMAN, HUFFMAN
(129 sheets) $30
HOGAN (24 sheets) $10
HOGE, HOAG, HAAG, HOGG
(47 sheets) $13
HOGG, SEE HOGE
HOGGATT, SEE HOCKETT
HOLADAY (51 sheets) .. $14
HOLBROOK (44 sheets) . $13
HOLDEN (36 sheets) ... $11
HOLDER (42 sheets) ... $12
HOLEMAN, SEE HOLMAN
HOLLAND (137 sheets) . $31
HOLLINGER, HULLINGER
(75 sheets) $19
HOLLINGSWORTH (31 sheets)
..... $10
HOLLIS (85 sheets) ... $21
HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL
(70 sheets) $18
HOLLY, SEE HALEY
HOLMAN (75 sheets) ... $19
HOLMES (76 sheets) ... $19
HOLT (105 sheets) $25
HON, SEE HAHN
HOOD (75 sheets) $19
HOOKS (31 sheets) $10
HOOPER (42 sheets) ... $12
HOOSER (42 sheets) ... $12
HOOVER (64 sheets) ... $17
HOPKINS (119 sheets) . $28
HOPPER (39 sheets) ... $12
HORN (69 sheets) $18
HORNER (36 sheets) ... $11
HORTON, ORTON
(64 sheets) $17
HOSKINS, SEE HASKINGS
HOSTETTER (23 sheets) $10
HOUGH, SEE HUFF
HOUSE (43 sheets) $13
HOUSTON, HUSTON
(91 sheets) $22
HOWARD (292 sheets) .. $62
HOWE (50 sheets) $14
HOWELL (82 sheets) ... $20
HOYT (27 sheets) $10
HUBBARD (137 sheets) . $31
HUBBLE (114 sheets) .. $27
HUCKABY (34 sheets) .. $11
HUDSON (73 sheets) ... $19
HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH
(41 sheets) $12
HUFF, HOUGH
(205 sheets) $45
HUFFMAN, SEE HOFFMAN
HUGGINS, HUDGENS
(45 sheets) $13
HUGHES (168 sheets) .. $38
HULBERT, SEE HURLBERT
HULL (78 sheets) $20
HULLINGER, SEE HOLLINGER
HULSEY (75 sheets) ... $19
HUME (24 sheets) $10
HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES
(57 sheets) $15
HUMRICHOUSE (27 sheets)$10
HUNT (140 sheets) $32
HUNTER (128 sheets) .. $30
HUNTINGTON (23 sheets)$10
HUNTSINGER (48 sheets)$14
HURD, SEE HERD
HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT,
HALBERT
(55 sheets) $15
HURLEY (26 sheets) ... $10
HURST (57 sheets) $15
HURT (29 sheets) $10
HUSSEY, SEE HERSEY
HUSTON, SEE HOUSTON
HUTCHIN(G)S (71 sheets)$18
HUTCHINSON (72 sheets)$18
HUTTON (34 sheets) ... $11
HYATT, SEE HITES
HYDE (65 sheets) $17
HYDER, SEE HATTER
IKER, SEE AKERS
IKERD, SEE AKERS
IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D),
AUMAN,
AMMONS
(63 sheets) $17
INGALLS, SEE ANGEL
INGRAM (68 sheets) ... $18
INMAN (50 sheets) $14
IRBY (22 sheets) $10
IRELAND (32 sheets) .. $10
IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN,
ERION
(55 sheets) $15
IRWIN, SEE ERWIN
ISAAC(S) (51 sheets) . $14
ISBELL (34 sheets) ... $11
IVY (27 sheets) $10
JACK, SEE JAQUES
JACKSON (240 sheets) . $52
JACOBS (90 sheets) ... $22
JAMES (175 sheets) ... $39
JAMESON (86 sheets) .. $21
JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES
(35 sheets) $11
JAQUES, JACK
(47 sheets) $13
JARMAN, SEE GERMOND
JARRARD, SEE GERRARD
JARRETT (51 sheets) .. $14
JARVIS (36 sheets) ... $11
JAY (27 sheets) $10
JAYNE, SEE JANES
JEFFERY (82 sheets) .. $20
JEFFRIES, SEE JEFFERY
JENKINS (151 sheets) . $34
JENNINGS (87 sheets) . $21
JEWELL (37 sheets) ... $11
JEWETT (23 sheets) ... $10
JOB (38 sheets) $12
JOHNS (37 sheets) $11
JOHNSON, JOHNSTON
(375 sheets) $79
JONES (375 sheets) ... $79
JORDAN (83 sheets) ... $21
JOYNES, SEE JANES
JUMP (41 sheets) $12
JUSTICE (24 sheets) .. $10
KAISER, SEE KEISER
KARR, SEE CARR
KASLER, SEE KEESLER
KAY, SEE KEY
KAYLOR (34 sheets) ... $11
KEARNEY (22 sheets) .. $10
KEARNS (50 sheets) ... $14
KEARSE, SEE KERSEY
KEEN (40 sheets) $12
KEENER, SEE KINARD
KEESLER, KESSLER, KESHLEAR,
KASLER
(40 sheets) $12
KEETER, SEE KETTER
KEISER (70 sheets) ... $18
KEITH (97 sheets) $23
KEITHLY (23 sheets) .. $10
KELLER (61 sheets) ... $16
KELLEY, SEE KELLY
KELLOGG (28 sheets) .. $10
KELLUM (40 sheets) ... $12
KELLY (192 sheets) ... $42
KELSEY (25 sheets) ... $10
KEMP, SEE CAMP
KENDALL (70 sheets) .. $18
KENION, SEE KINION
KENNARD, SEE KINARD
KENNEDY (77 sheets) .. $19
KENNON, SEE KINION
KENT (48 sheets) $14
KENYON, SEE KINION
KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW
(53 sheets) $15
KERCE, SEE KERSEY
KERLIN (25 sheets) ... $10
KERNS, SEE KEARNS
KERR, SEE CARR
KERSEY, KEARSE, KERCE
(22 sheets) $10
KESHLEAR, SEE KEESLER
KESSLER, SEE KEESLER
KESTER (26 sheets) ... $10
KETCHAM, KETCHUM
(39 sheets) $12
KETTER, KEETER
(41 sheets) $12
KEY, KAY
(73 sheets) $19
KEYSER, SEE KEISER
KIDD (29 sheets) $10
KIDWELL (34 sheets) .. $11
KILE, KYLE, COYLE
(49 sheets) $14
KILLEBREW (23 sheets) $10
KILLION (58 sheets) .. $16
KIMBALL (49 sheets) .. $14
KIMBRELL, SEE KIMBALL
KIMBRO (26 sheets) ... $10
KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD,
KEENER
(48 sheets) $14
KINCAID (28 sheets) .. $10
KING (357 sheets) $75
KINION (40 sheets) ... $12
KINNEY (51 sheets) ... $14
KINSEY (41 sheets) ... $12
KIRBY (48 sheets) $14
KIRK (86 sheets) $21
KIRKPATRICK (53 sheets)$15
KISER, SEE KEISER
KISSEE (32 sheets) ... $10
KLINE, SEE CLINE
KNAPP (50 sheets) $14
KNIGHT (99 sheets) ... $24
KNOWLES, SEE NOELL
KNOX (42 sheets) $12
KOLB, SEE CULP
KOON(S), SEE COON
KOPP, SEE CUPP
KRAMER, CRAMER
(57 sheets) $15
KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE
(58 sheets) $16
KROESEN, SEE CASON
KUHN, SEE COON
KUHNS, SEE COON
KUYKENDALL (91 sheets)$22
KYLE, SEE KILE
LACEY (39 sheets) $12
LACKEY (55 sheets) ... $15
LACY, SEE LACEY

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Need to thank you for the FOREMAN sheets I ordered. Near the bottom of the stack I was astounded to find my family! An hour later I was talking on the phone to the submitter, the first person I've found researching this family in forty years of looking - and he has access to the family Bible!" —CB, Napa, CA

"I ordered the SPRAGUE family group sheets and looked them over - didn't see any that I thought would connect to me and thought I had wasted my money again. I put the envelope aside for a month. Then I thought before I put them away I would look at them again more closely and lo and behold I found a connection. Was I elated. I was able to go back six generations on both sides." —PMC, Bull Shoals, AR

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797.** Send your order by check or credit card.

Clan Murray 1998 AGM set for April 25, 26, 1999

The annual gathering of the Clan Murray is set for April 25, 26, 1999 at Culloden, Georgia.

If you wish more information regarding the annual gathering or Clan Murray, contact Diane Glotfelty 717-334-5555.

A letter from Ally Knox and Clan Dunbar in Scotland

We received a lovely letter from Ally Knox (35 Springfield, West Barns Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland EH42 1UJ) which says: "...I wish to report a successful four day visit to our town by 36 members of the Clan Dunbar, Inc., of America after a 10 day tour of Scotland, visiting the sights and homes associated with the family. Their visit to the town included a tour of the local brewery which has links with the Earls of Dunbar going back 500 years. The Clan members marched through the town with their piper to "Kirk the Tartan" at the parish church, held their AGM, ending it in true Scots style with a banquet and Gaelic Night, ending a most happy and pleasant trip to their homeland.

If any of fellow Dunbar members should wish to pass our way...they would be made most welcome."

CONFEDERATE SONS OF VETERANS 1896

Sons of Confederate Veterans

The Sons of Confederate Veterans was founded in 1896 for the purpose of preserving and defending the history and principles of the Old South. It still serves today as a means for a gentleman to honor his Southern ancestry with memorial, historical and educational activities.

If you are a male descendant of an ancestor who fought for the Confederacy, claim your Heritage NOW with pride. Contact the undersigned for membership information.

Patrick J. Griffin, III
14101 Berryville Rd.
Darnestown, MD
20874-3517
or call toll free:
1-800-MY SOUTH

"No nation can long survive without pride in its tradition." Winston Churchill.

Michigan vitals available

A website established by the Michigan Division of Vital Records and Health Statistics now makes available an index to death records for all counties from 1867-1875. These records encompass about 81,540 persons and is expected to be expanded. You may search by name, county or date.

Access this information at <http://www.mdch.state.mi.us/PHA/OSR/gendis/index.htm>

Heritage Quest Research Library has moved

The Heritage Quest Research Library has moved. The new address is 909 Main Street, Suite, 5, Sumner, Washington across from Heritage Park.

Call 253-863-1806 for more information.

Wyatt help sought

Thomas C. Wyatt, PO Box 312, Winnsboro, TX 75494, writes, "If there are any Wyatt's out there I hope they will write me with helpful information. I have traced our Wyatt's back to England, Adam Wyatt ,1350-1385, with reasonable certainty, but I'm approaching 86 and don't get around much any more. I am sending (to the library) a copy of my manuscript, *Descendants of William David Wyatt.*"

George Worthley
Cassette Tapes

Scotch on the Rocks
Donald Where's Your Trousers - Andy Where's Your Kilt ? - The Road to Dundee
Glencoe + others

Photo by Peggy Brewster

Tartan Ball !
Roaming in the Gloaming - Fou the Noo - Wee Deoch & Doris - Auchindoon - Parcel of Rouges + others

I Want to be in Scotland
Leezy Lindsay - Mist Covered Mountians - Lone Piper - Lewiston Factory Girls + others

Tug
New England Song - Lisa Jane - The Gabalundi Man + others

Send $10. each + $2. S&H to;
American Thistle Records
19 South Hiram Road
Hiram, ME 04041
207-625-2395

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

LAPPERTY (23 sheets) . $10
LAKE (33 sheets) $11
LAMB (100 sheets) $24
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (92 sheets) $22
LAMBETH, SEE LAMBERT
LAMKIN, SEE LUMPKIN
LAMON(D), SEE LEMON
LAMONS, SEE LEMON
LANCASTER (55 sheets) $15
LANCE, SEE LENZ
LAND (45 sheets) $13
LANDES, LANDERS (56 sheets) $15
LANE (122 sheets) $28
LANGDON, LANGSTON (33 sheets) $11
LANGFORD (24 sheets) . $10
LANGHAM, LANHAM (51 sheets) $14
LANGLEY, LONGLEY (28 sheets) $10
LANGSTON, SEE LANGDON
LANGTON, SEE LANGDON
LANHAM, SEE LANGHAM
LANIER (22 sheets) ... $10
LANTZ, SEE LENZ
LARIMORE, LARIMER (24 sheets) $10
LARUE (39 sheets) $12
LASHER, SEE LESHER
LASSITER (46 sheets) . $13
LATHAM, SEE LATHROP
LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM (66 sheets) $17
LATIMORE (26 sheets) . $10
LAUGHLIN (72 sheets) . $18
LAVENDER (83 sheets) . $21
LAW (52 sheets) $14
LAWRENCE (142 sheets) $32
LAWSON (112 sheets) .. $26
LAY (59 sheets) $16
LAYTON (43 sheets) ... $13
LAZENBY, SEE LUSBY
LEA, SEE LEE
LEACH (35 sheets) $11
LEAP, SEE LOBB
LEAR, SEE LOWER
LEASURE, SEE LESHER
LEBO (35 sheets) $11
LEBOW, SEE LEBO
LEDBETTER (63 sheets) $17
LEDFORD (28 sheets) .. $10
LEE (375 sheets) $79
LEEPER, SEE LOOPER
LEFFLER (24 sheets) .. $10
LEGGETT (42 sheets) .. $12
LEHMAN, SEE LEMON
LEIGH, SEE LEE
LEMASTER, SEE DELAMATER
LEMON, LEMMON, LAMON(S) LEHMAN (147 sheets) $33
LEMONS, SEE LEMON
LENZ, LANCE, LANTZ, LATZ, LITZ (70 sheets) $18
LEONARD (84 sheets) .. $21
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER, LEASURE, LOZIER (32 sheets) $10
LESTER (66 sheets) ... $17
LEWIS (326 sheets) ... $69
LIGHT (35 sheets) $11
LILES (34 sheets) $11
LILLY (40 sheets) $12
LINCOLN (45 sheets) .. $13
LINDER (27 sheets) ... $10
LINDSEY (113 sheets) . $27
LINGO (27 sheets) $10
LINN (88 sheets) $22
LINT, SEE LENZ
LISBY, SEE LUSBY
LISENBY, SEE LUSBY
LITTLE, LYTLE (103 sheets) $25
LITZ, SEE LENZ
LIVINGSTON (40 sheets)$12
LLOYD (53 sheets) $15
LOBB, LEAP (33 sheets) $11
LOCK, SEE LOCKE
LOCKARD (48 sheets) .. $14
LOCKE (65 sheets) $17
LOCKWOOD (45 sheets) . $13
LOGAN (59 sheets) $16
LOGSDON (24 sheets) .. $10
LOGUE (26 sheets) $10
LOLLAR (27 sheets) ... $10
LONG (160 sheets) $36
LONGACRE (21 sheets) . $10
LONGLEY, SEE LANGLEY
LONTZ, SEE LENTZ
LOOMIS (37 sheets) ... $11
LOONEY (55 sheets) ... $15
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER (49 sheets) $14
LORD (30 sheets) $10
LOVE (74 sheets) $19
LOVELACE, SEE LOVELESS
LOVELESS (24 sheets) . $10
LOVELL (81 sheets) ... $20
LOWE (112 sheets) $26
LOWER, LEAR (40 sheets) $12
LOWERY (77 sheets) ... $19
LOWRY, SEE LOWERY
LOZIER, SEE LESHER
LUALLEN (24 sheets) .. $10
LUCAS (166 sheets) ... $37
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (35 sheets) $11
LUNDY (96 sheets) $23
LUPER, SEE LOOPER
LUSBY, LAZENBY, LISBY, LISENBY (37 sheets) $11
LUSK (27 sheets) $10
LUTHER (28 sheets) ... $10
LUTTRELL (44 sheets) . $13
LUTZ, SEE LENZ
LYMAN (33 sheets) $11
LYNCH (66 sheets) $17
LYON(S) (76 sheets) .. $19
LYTLE, SEE LITTLE
MACK (31 sheets) $10
MACKEY, MCKEE, MCKAY (108 sheets) $26
MADDOX (76 sheets) ... $19
MADDUX, SEE MADDOX
MADISON, SEE MATSON
MAGILL, MCGILL (26 sheets) $10
MAHAN (37 sheets) $11
MAHER, SEE MYERS
MAIER, SEE MYERS
MAIN (79 sheets) $20
MAIRS, SEE MYERS
MAJOR(S) (34 sheets) . $11
MALLORY (33 sheets) .. $11
MALONE(Y) (49 sheets) $14
MANASCO (57 sheets) .. $15
MANLEY (51 sheets) ... $14
MANN (90 sheets) $22
MANNING (70 sheets) .. $18
MANSELL, SEE MUNSELL
MARCH (50 sheets) $14
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL (38 sheets) $12
MARION (36 sheets) ... $11
MARKEL, SEE MARICLE
MARKHAM (34 sheets) .. $11
MARKLE, SEE MARICLE
MARLATT, SEE MERLITT
MARLER, SEE MARLOW
MARLEY, MORLEY (42 sheets) $12
MARLOW, MARLER (41 sheets) $12
MARRS, MARR (90 sheets) $22
MARSH (121 sheets) ... $28
MARSHALL (142 sheets) $32
MARTIN (375 sheets) .. $79
MARVIN (35 sheets) ... $11
MASON (163 sheets) ... $37
MASSEY (60 sheets) ... $16
MASTEN (31 sheets) ... $10
MASTERS (25 sheets) .. $10
MATHENY (23 sheets) .. $10
MATHER(S) (29 sheets) $10
MATHEWS, SEE MATTHEWS
MATHIS (51 sheets) ... $14
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (59 sheets) $16
MATSON (30 sheets) ... $10
MATTHEWS, MATHEWS (120 sheets) $28
MATTINGLEY (34 sheets)$11
MAUK, SEE MOCK
MAUPIN (35 sheets) ...$11
MAXWELL (73 sheets) ..$19
MAY, SEE MAYS
MAYBERRY (51 sheets) .$14
MAYER(S), SEE MYERS
MAYES, SEE MAYS
MAYFIELD (49 sheets) .$14
MAYNARD (36 sheets) ..$11
MAYO (40 sheets) $12
MAYS (153 sheets) $35
MCANALLY (34 sheets) .$11
MCBRIDE (103 sheets) .$25
MCCABE (32 sheets) ...$10
MCCAIN (47 sheets) ...$13
MCCALL, MCCOOL (48 sheets) $14
MCCALLISTER (71 sheets)$18
MCCARTY (125 sheets) .$29
MCCAULEY (40 sheets) .$12
MCCLAIN (84 sheets) ..$21
MCCLANAHAN (23 sheets)$10
MCCLARY (72 sheets) ..$18
MCCLEARY, SEE MCCLARY
MCCLELLAN(D) (61 sheets)$16
MCCLENDON (28 sheets) $10
MCCLOUD, MCLEOD (27 sheets) $10
MCCLURE (104 sheets) .$25
MCCOMB, SEE MECHAM
MCCONNELL (47 sheets) $13
MCCOOL, SEE MCCALL
MCCORD (36 sheets) ...$11
MCCORMICK (51 sheets) $14
MCCOWN, MCCUNE, MCEWEN, MCGOWAN (97 sheets) $24
MCCOY (90 sheets) $22
MCCRACKEN (28 sheets) $10
MCCRARY, SEE MCCREARY
MCCRAY, SEE MCCREA
MCCREA (53 sheets) ...$15
MCCREARY, MCCRARY, MCQUEERY (70 sheets) $18
MCCUBBIN (38 sheets) .$12
MCCULLOUGH (49 sheets)$14
MCCUNE, SEE MCCOWN
MCCURDY (44 sheets) ..$13
MCDANIEL (91 sheets) .$22
MCDONALD (116 sheets) $27
MCDOUGAL (26 sheets) .$10
MCDOWELL (37 sheets) .$11
MCELROY (27 sheets) ..$10
MCEWEN, SEE MCCOWN
MCFARLAND (75 sheets) $19
MCGEE (122 sheets) ...$28
MCGILL, SEE MAGILL
MCGINNIS (72 sheets) .$18
MCGLOTHLIN (47 sheets)$13
MCGOWAN, SEE MCCOWN
MCGUIRE (56 sheets) ..$15
MCHAFFIE (65 sheets) .$17
MCINTIRE (71 sheets) .$18
MCINTOSH (41 sheets) .$12
MCKAY, SEE MACKEY
MCKEE, SEE MACKEY
MCKENZIE (67 sheets) .$17
MCKIM (36 sheets) $11
MCKINLEY (25 sheets) .$10
MCKINNEY (90 sheets) .$22
MCKNIGHT (33 sheets) .$11
MCLEOD, SEE MCCLOUD
MCMAHAN (29 sheets) ..$10
MCMANUS (25 sheets) ..$10
MCMILLIN, MCMULLEN (83 sheets) $21
MCMULLEN, SEE MCMILLIN
MCNABB (28 sheets) ...$10
MCNEAL (54 sheets) ...$15
MCNEELY (28 sheets) ..$10
MCPHERSON (39 sheets) $12
MCQUEARY, SEE MCCREARY
MCRAE, SEE MCCREA
MCREYNOLDS (27 sheets)$10
MCVEY (25 sheets) $10
MCWILLIAMS (49 sheets)$14
MEACHAM, SEE MECHAM
MEAD (62 sheets) $16
MEADOR, MEADOWS (67 sheets) $17
MEARS, SEE MYERS
MECHAM, MCCOMB (44 sheets) $13
MEDLOCK, SEE MATLOCK
MEEK (52 sheets) $14
MEEKER (42 sheets) ...$12
MEIER, SEE MYERS
MELLOTT, SEE MERLITT
MELTON (54 sheets) ...$15
MENASCO (57 sheets) ..$15
MENDENHALL (57 sheets)$15
MERCER (53 sheets) ...$15
MEREDITH (56 sheets) .$15
MERLITT (56 sheets) ..$15
MERRIAM, SEE MARION
MERRICK, SEE MYRICK
MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL (83 sheets) $21
MERRITT (48 sheets) ..$14
MERRYMAN (30 sheets) .$10
MESSINGER (28 sheets) $10
METCALF, MIDKIFF (53 sheets) $15
MEYER(S), SEE MYERS
MICHAEL (82 sheets) ..$20
MIDDLETON (57 sheets) $15
MIDKIFF, SEE METCALF
MIER(S), SEE MYERS
MILAM (64 sheets) $17
MILAR, SEE MYLER
MILES (57 sheets) $15
MILLARD (30 sheets) ..$10
MILLER (375 sheets) ..$79
MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN, MULLIKIN (46 sheets) $13
MILLIS (31 sheets) ...$10
MILLS (139 sheets) ...$32
MILLSAP(S) (128 sheets)$30
MINEER, MINER, MINOR, MINEAR (77 sheets) $19
MINGLE (32 sheets) ...$10
MINKLER (35 sheets) ..$11
MINNICH (31 sheets) ..$10
MINOR, SEE MINEER
MITCHELL (241 sheets) $52
MOBERLY, SEE MOBLEY
MOBLEY, MOBERLEY (37 sheets) $11
MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S) (37 sheets) $11
MOFFITT (34 sheets) ..$11
MONCRIEF (24 sheets) .$10
MONDAY (304 sheets) ..$65
MONK(S), SEE MOCK
MONROE (58 sheets) ...$16
MONTGOMERY (146 sheets)$33
MOODY (72 sheets) $18
MOON (56 sheets) $15
MOONEY (24 sheets) ...$10
MOORE (375 sheets) ...$79
MORAN (31 sheets) $10
MORELAND (43 sheets) .$13
MORGAN (234 sheets) ..$51
MORLEY, SEE MARLEY
MORRELL, SEE MERRILL
MORRIS (291 sheets) ..$62
MORRISON (143 sheets) $33
MORROW, SEE MURRAY
MORSE, SEE MOSS
MORTON (74 sheets) ...$19
MOSELEY (51 sheets) ..$14
MOSER, SEE MOSHER
MOSES (26 sheets) $10
MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER (88 sheets) $22
MOSS, MORSE (121 sheets) $28
MOTE, MOTT (54 sheets) $15
MOTLEY (34 sheets) ...$11
MOULTON (25 sheets) ..$10
MOUNT(S) (31 sheets) .$10
MOUNTS (30 sheets) ...$10
MOYER(S), SEE MYERS
MULLEN, SEE MULLINS
MULLENS, SEE MULLINS
MULLER (37 sheets) ...$11
MULLIKIN, SEE MILLIGAN
MULLIN, SEE MULLINS
MULLINGS, SEE MULLINS
MULLINS (87 sheets) ..$21
MUNSELL, MANSELL (32 sheets) $10
MUNSON (33 sheets) ...$11
MURPHY (163 sheets) ..$37
MURRAY, MORROW (169 sheets) $38
MURRELL, SEE MERRILL
MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S) (277 sheets) $59
MYLER (38 sheets) $12
MYRICK, MERRICK (32 sheets) $10
NAGEL (24 sheets) $10
NALLE (25 sheets) $10
NANCE (49 sheets) $14
NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY (51 sheets) $14
NASH (59 sheets) $16
NATION (32 sheets) ... $10
NAVE (37 sheets) $11
NAYLOR (27 sheets) ... $10
NEAL (104 sheets) $25
NEELY (139 sheets) ... $32
NEES(E) (39 sheets) .. $12
NEIGHBORS (20 sheets) $10
NELSON (149 sheets) .. $34
NETTLES (33 sheets) .. $11
NEVILLE, NEWELL (58 sheets) $16
NEWBY (27 sheets) $10
NEWCOME (23 sheets) .. $10
NEWELL, SEE NEVILLE
NEWLON (29 sheets) ... $10
NEWMAN (93 sheets) ... $23
NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 sheets) $17
NEWSUM, SEE NEWSOM
NEWTON (101 sheets) .. $24
NICHOLS (162 sheets) . $36
NICHOLSON (44 sheets) $13
NIX (26 sheets) $10
NIXON (33 sheets) $11
NOBLE (54 sheets) $15
NOE (28 sheets) $10
NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL, NOWELL (57 sheets) $15
NOONEY, SEE NANNY
NORMAN (45 sheets) ... $13
NORRIS (105 sheets) .. $25
NORTON (75 sheets) ... $19
NOWELL, SEE NOELL
NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOWLEN (63 sheets) $17
NULL, SEE NOELL
NUNNALLY (27 sheets) . $10
O'DELL (35 sheets) ... $11
O'NEAL (56 sheets) ... $15
O'REAR (62 sheets) ... $16
OATES, SEE OTTO
OATS, SEE OTTO
ODEN (23 sheets) $10
OGDEN (34 sheets) $11
OGLE (33 sheets) $11
OLDHAM (31 sheets) ... $10
OLDS, ALT, AULT, AULD (27 sheets) $10
OLIVER (76 sheets) ... $19
ORMAN(D), SEE IMAN
ORNDORFF (41 sheets) . $12
ORR (56 sheets) $15
ORTON, SEE HORTON
OSBORN(E) (162 sheets)$36
OTEY, SEE OTTO
OTIS, SEE OTTO
OTTO, OTT (35 sheets) $11
OWEN(S) (168 sheets) . $38
PACE (53 sheets) $15
PACKARD (42 sheets) .. $12
PADDOCK (23 sheets) .. $10
PAGE (108 sheets) $26
PAINTER (54 sheets) .. $15
PALMER (127 sheets) .. $29
PANCAKE (63 sheets) .. $17
PANCOAST (24 sheets) . $10
PARHAM, PERHAM (27 sheets) $10
PARIS (59 sheets) $16
PARISH (105 sheets) .. $25
PARKE, PARK(S) (159 sheets) $36
PARKER (233 sheets) .. $51
PARNELL (23 sheets) .. $10
PARRETT (55 sheets) .. $15
PARRISH, SEE PARISH
PARSONS (95 sheets) .. $23
PASCHALL (23 sheets) . $10
PASLAY (35 sheets) ... $11
PASS (33 sheets) $11

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

66 *"Yesterday I received the family group sheets on TATE and HECK. I am so pleased. Your service was prompt, and I found three sheets on HECK that I had been working on. The compiler is from my neighboring state of Texas, and I hope to correspond with her." —BRF, Shawnee, OK* 99

"I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.

You can't get blood out of a turnip. Tree Topper

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

PATE (29 sheets) $10
PATRICK (56 sheets) .. $15
PATTERSON (217 sheets) $47
PATTON (97 sheets) ... $23
PAUL (50 sheets) $14
PAYNE (147 sheets) ... $33
PEACE (45 sheets) $13
PEACOCK (64 sheets) .. $17
PEAK(E), SEE PEEK
PEARCE, SEE PIERCE
PEARCY (37 sheets) ... $11
PEARSALL, SEE PURCELL
PEARSON (137 sheets) . $31
PEAVY (24 sheets) $10
PECK (63 sheets) $17
PEEK(E), PEAK(E)
(41 sheets) $12
PEMBERTON (37 sheets) $11
PENCE (29 sheets) $10
PENNELL (44 sheets) .. $13
PENNINGTON (51 sheets) $14
PENNOCK (31 sheets) .. $10
PERCIFIELD, PERCIVAL
(24 sheets) $10
PERDUE (30 sheets) ... $10
PEREGOY, SEE PERRIGO
PERHAM, SEE PARHAM
PERKINS (191 sheets) . $42
PERRIGO (45 sheets) .. $13
PERRY (176 sheets) ... $39
PETERS (38 sheets) ... $12
PETERSON (58 sheets) . $16
PETTINGALL (82 sheets) $20
PETTIT (45 sheets) ... $13
PETTY (40 sheets) $12
PETTYPOOL, SEE POOL
PEYTON (24 sheets) ... $10
PHARIS, SEE FARRIS
PHARR, SEE FARR
PHELPS (64 sheets) ... $17
PHILLIPS (200 sheets) $44
PHILPOTT (28 sheets) . $10
PICKEN(S) (37 sheets) $11
PICKERING (24 sheets) $10
PICKETT (54 sheets) .. $15
PICKLES (32 sheets) .. $11
PIERCE, PEARCE
(261 sheets) $56
PIERSON, SEE PEARSON
PIKE (23 sheets) $10
PILE, SEE PYLE
PINKERTON (26 sheets) $10
PIPER (39 sheets) $12
PITMAN (34 sheets) ... $11
PITTS (56 sheets) $15
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ
(56 sheets) $15
POE (33 sheets) $11
POLAND, SEE PULLIAM
POLEN, SEE PULLIAM
POLK, POLLOCK
(71 sheets) $18
POLLAN(D), SEE PULLIAM
POLLARD (43 sheets) .. $13
POLLOCK, SEE POLK
POMERY (28 sheets) ... $10
POOL(E) (99 sheets) .. $24
POPE (71 sheets) $18
PORTER (173 sheets) .. $38
POST (54 sheets) $15
POTTER (116 sheets) .. $27
POTTS (61 sheets) $16
POULTER (85 sheets) .. $21
POUND (32 sheets) $10
POWELL (165 sheets) .. $37
POWER(S) (90 sheets) . $22
PRATHER, PRATER
(108 sheets) $26
PRATT (91 sheets) $22
PRESLEY (21 sheets) .. $10
PRESTON (44 sheets) .. $12
PREWITT, SEE PRUITT
PRICE (159 sheets) ... $36
PRICHARD (26 sheets) . $10
PRICKETT (31 sheets) . $10
PRIEST (23 sheets) ... $10
PRIGMORE (36 sheets) . $11
PRINCE (28 sheets) ... $10
PROCTOR (42 sheets) .. $12
PROFFIT (31 sheets) .. $10
PRUITT, PREWITT
(52 sheets) $14
PUCKETT (39 sheets) .. $12
PUGH (75 sheets) $19
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND
(60 sheets) $16
PURCELL, PEARSALL
(53 sheets) $15
PURDY (24 sheets) $10
PUTMAN, PUTNAM
(64 sheets) $17
PYLANT, SEE PLATT
PYLE, PILE
(31 sheets) $10
QUARLES (39 sheets) .. $12
QUESENBERRY (49 sheets) $14
QUICK (36 sheets) $11
RABB, SEE ROBB
RABURN, RAYBURN
(42 sheets) $12
RADCLIFF, SEE RATLIFF
RAGSDALE (40 sheets) . $12
RAIL, SEE RAYLE
RAINES (57 sheets) ... $15
RAINEY, SEE RANEY
RAINWATER (25 sheets) $10
RALSTON (37 sheets) .. $11
RAMBO (33 sheets) $10
RAMEY (42 sheets) $12
RAMSEY (140 sheets) .. $32
RANDALL (74 sheets) .. $19
RANDOLPH (74 sheets) . $19
RANEY (40 sheets) $12
RANKIN (28 sheets) ... $10
RAPELJE, SEE ROBLYER
RAPP, SEE ROBB
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF
(61 sheets) $16
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND
(91 sheets) $22
RAWSON (29 sheets) ... $10
RAY, REA
(127 sheets) $29
RAYBURN, SEE RABURN
RAYL(E), RAIL
(89 sheets) $22
RAYMOND (56 sheets) .. $15
RAZOR, SEE RISSER
REA, SEE RAY
READ, SEE REED
READY, SEE REEDY
REAGAN (38 sheets) ... $12
RECORD(S), SEE RIKER
RECTOR (85 sheets) ... $21
REDDICK (23 sheets) .. $10
REDDING (25 sheets) .. $10
REDMAN (27 sheets) ... $10
REECE (63 sheets) $17
REED, REID, READ
(302 sheets) $64
REEDER (41 sheets) ... $12
REEDY, READY, RUDY
(44 sheets) $13
REESE (63 sheets) $17
REEVES (81 sheets) ... $20
REICHART, SEE RIKER
REID, SEE REED
REIFSNYDER (81 sheets) $20
RENFRO (31 sheets) ... $10
RENICK (25 sheets) ... $10
RENNER (28 sheets) ... $10
RENO (43 sheets) $13
REPLOGLE (66 sheets) . $17
RESLER (29 sheets) ... $10
REVELL (26 sheets) ... $10
REYNOLDS (150 sheets) $34
RHEA, SEE RAY
RHINE (25 sheets) $10
RHODES (106 sheets) .. $25
RHODY, SEE REEDY
RIBBLE (23 sheets) ... $10
RICE (184 sheets) $41
RICH (50 sheets) $14
RICHARD(S) (156 sheets) $33
RICHEY, RITCHIE
(51 sheets) $14
RICHMOND (32 sheets) . $10
RICKARD(S), SEE RIKER
RIDDLE, RUDDELL
(62 sheets) $16
RIDER (61 sheets) $16
RIDGEWAY (24 sheets) . $10
RIDLEY (24 sheets) ... $10
RIGGS (88 sheets) $22
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER
(60 sheets) $16
RILEY (83 sheets) $21
RINEHART (28 sheets) . $10
RINKER, RINGER
(23 sheets) $10
RIPLEY, SEE ROBLYER
RISSER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR
(66 sheets) $17
RITCHIE, SEE RICHEY
RITTER (52 sheets) ... $14
RIZER, SEE RISSER
ROACH (28 sheets) $10
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP,
REIP(E)
(51 sheets) $14
ROBBINS (75 sheets) .. $19
ROBERSON, SEE ROBERTSON
ROBERTS (290 sheets) . $62
ROBERTSON, ROBINSON,
ROBERTSON
(375 sheets) $79
ROBINETT (124 sheets) $29
ROBLYER, RAPELJE
(30 sheets) $10
RODDEN (48 sheets) ... $14
RODDY, SEE REEDY
RODGER(S), SEE ROGERS
RODMAN (33 sheets) ... $11
ROE, SEE ROWE
ROGERS, RODGERS
(375 sheets) $79
ROLFE (24 sheets) $10
ROLLER (56 sheets) ... $15
ROLLINS, SEE RAWLINGS
ROOT, ROOD, RUDE, RUDD
(65 sheets) $17
ROPER (66 sheets) $17
ROSE (109 sheets) $26
ROSS (157 sheets) $35
ROTH (25 sheets) $10
ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH
(61 sheets) $16
ROWE (161 sheets) $36
ROWELL (23 sheets) ... $10
ROWEN (38 sheets) $12
ROWLAND, SEE RAWLINGS
ROWLETT, SEE ROWLEY
ROWLEY, ROWLETT
(38 sheets) $12
ROYCE (39 sheets) $12
RUCKER, SEE RIKER
RUDD, SEE ROOT
RUDDELL, SEE RIDDLE
RUDDER (26 sheets) ... $10
RUDY, SEE REEDY
RUFF, RUGH
(43 sheets) $13
RULE (28 sheets) $10
RUNYON (45 sheets) ... $13
RUPP, SEE ROBB
RUSH, RUSS
(53 sheets) $15
RUSS, SEE RUSH
RUSSELL (189 sheets) . $42
RUTHERFORD (64 sheets) $17
RUTLEDGE (76 sheets) . $19
RUTTER, SEE RUDDER
RYAN (58 sheets) $16
RYDER, SEE RIDER
SAGE (29 sheets) $10
SALE, SEWELL, SOWELL,
SELL(S)
(105 sheets) $25
SALISBURY (105 sheets) $25
SALMON, SAMMONS, SOLOMON
(55 sheets) $16
SALTER, SEE SELCER
SAMPLE(S) (33 sheets) $11
SANBORN (26 sheets) .. $10
SANDERS, SAUNDERS
(214 sheets) $47
SANFORD (45 sheets) .. $13
SAPPINGTON (24 sheets) $10
SARGEANT (30 sheets) . $10
SATTERFIELD (29 sheets) $10
SAUNDERS, SEE SANDERS
SAVAGE (75 sheets) ... $19
SAWYER, SAYER, SAYRE
(88 sheets) $22
SAXON, SEE SEXTON
SAXTON, SEE SEXTON
SAYER(S), SEE SAWYER
SAYRE, SEE SAWYER
SCARBOROUGH (44 sheets) $13
SCHELL, SEE SHELL
SCHMIDT (43 sheets) .. $13
SCHNEIDER, SEE SNYDER
SCHNORF (28 sheets) .. $10
SCHOLL, SEE SHELL
SCHOOLER (30 sheets) . $10
SCHRODER, SHRADER
(24 sheets) $10
SCHULTZ, SEE SHULTZ
SCHWARTZ, SWART
(60 sheets) $16
SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE,
SHEFFIELD
(40 sheets) $12
SCOGGIN(S) (46 sheets) $13
SCOTT (228 sheets) ...$50
SCOVILLE, SEE SCOFIELD
SCROGGINS, SEE SCOGGINS
SEAL (29 sheets) $10
SEARLES (41 sheets) ..$12
SEARS (56 sheets) $15
SEAY, SEE
(95 sheets) $23
SEDORE (34 sheets) ...$11
SEE, SEE SEAY
SEELY (32 sheets) $10
SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS
(49 sheets) $14
SELBY (37 sheets) $11
SELCER, SALTER, SELTZER
(27 sheets) $10
SELL, SEE SALE
SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER,
ZELLER
(72 sheets) $18
SELTZER, SEE SELCER
SEMONES (35 sheets) ..$11
SEMPLE, SEE SAMPLE
SEVERS (37 sheets) ...$11
SEWARD(S), SEE SOWARD
SEWELL, SEE SALE
SEXTON, SAXTON, SAXON
(67 sheets) $17
SEYMOUR (24 sheets) ..$10
SHAFFER, SHAFER, SHAVER
(117 sheets) $27
SHANER (32 sheets) ...$10
SHANKEL, SHENKEL
(23 sheets) $10
SHANKS (64 sheets) ...$17
SHANNON (63 sheets) ..$17
SHARP(E) (176 sheets) $39
SHATTUCK, SEE CHADWICK
SHAVER, SEE SHAFFER
SHAW (127 sheets) $29
SHEARER (53 sheets) ..$15
SHEETS (52 sheets) ...$14
SHEFFIELD, SEE SCOFIELD
SHELDON (76 sheets) ..$19
SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL
(93 sheets) $23
SHELTON (205 sheets) .$45
SHENKLE (28 sheets) ..$10
SHEPPARD (78 sheets) .$20
SHERMAN (73 sheets) ..$19
SHERRILL (22 sheets) .$10
SHERROD (78 sheets) ..$20
SHERWOOD (32 sheets) .$10
SHIELDS (55 sheets) ..$15
SHINN, SEE CHINN
SHIPLEY (78 sheets) ..$20
SHIPMAN (55 sheets) ..$15
SHIPP, SEE SHOOP
SHIRLEY (48 sheets) ..$14
SHIVELY (28 sheets) ..$10
SHOCKLEY (32 sheets) .$10
SHOEMAKER (72 sheets) $18
SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE
(57 sheets) $15
SHORT (75 sheets) $19
SHRADER, SEE SCHRODER
SHULTZ, SCHULTZ
(72 sheets) $18
SHUTT(S), CHOAT(E)
(47 sheets) $13
SIBERT (24 sheets) ...$10
SIKES, SIX, SEEK, SINK
(38 sheets) $12
SILER, SEE SELLERS
SIMMONS, SIMON(S), SYMONS
(189 sheets) $42
SIMPSON (160 sheets) .$36
SIMS (99 sheets) $24
SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR
(44 sheets) $13
SINGLETON (42 sheets) $12
SINKLER, SEE SINCLAIR
SIPE (28 sheets) $10
SIPES (28 sheets) $10
SISSON, SESSIONS
(37 sheets) $11
SIZEMORE (31 sheets) . $10
SKAGGS (29 sheets) ... $10
SKELTON (28 sheets) .. $10
SKINNER (84 sheets) .. $21
SLACK (30 sheets) $10
SLAGLE (24 sheets) ... $10
SLATER, SEE SLAUGHTER
SLAUGHTER, SLATER
(84 sheets) $21
SLOAN (42 sheets) $12
SMALL (40 sheets) $12
SMALLEY, SEE SMILEY
SMALLING, SEE SMILEY
SMALLWOOD (39 sheets) $12
SMART (32 sheets) $10
SMETHERS, SMUTHERS, SMOTHERS
(39 sheets) $12
SMILEY, SMALLEY, SMALLING
(41 sheets) $12
SMITH (375 sheets) ... $79
SMOTHERS, SEE SMETHERS
SMUTHERS, SEE SMETHERS
SNAVELY (36 sheets) .. $11
SNEED (37 sheets) $11
SNIDER, SEE SNYDER
SNODGRASS (68 sheets) $18
SNOW (48 sheets) $14
SNYDER, SNIDER, SCHNEIDER
(125 sheets) $29
SOLOMON, SEE SALMON
SOMERS, SEE SUMMERS
SOPER (23 sheets) $10
SOUTHARD, SEE SOUTHERN
SOUTHERLAND, SEE SUTHERLAND
SOUTHERN, SUITER, SUTTER,
SOUTHARD
(72 sheets) $18
SOWARD, SEWARD(S)
(33 sheets) $11
SOWERS (24 sheets) ... $10
SPAIN, SEE SPOON
SPALDING (39 sheets) . $12
SPANGLER (23 sheets) . $10
SPARKS (94 sheets) ... $23
SPARLING (91 sheets) . $22
SPEARS (70 sheets) ... $18
SPELLMAN (28 sheets) . $10
SPENCE (48 sheets) ... $14
SPENCER (126 sheets) . $29
SPIVEY (27 sheets) ... $10
SPOFFORD (96 sheets) . $23
SPOHN, SEE SPOON
SPOON, SPAIN
(27 sheets) $10
SPRADLIN(G) (34 sheets) $11
SPRAGUE (65 sheets) .. $17
SPRINGER (48 sheets) . $14
SPURGEON (49 sheets) . $14
SPURLOCK (42 sheets) . $12
SPURRIER (42 sheets) . $12
ST. CLAIR, SEE SINCLAIR
STACEY (24 sheets) ... $10
STACK (29 sheets) $10
STAFFORD (47 sheets) . $13
STAGG (27 sheets) $10
STAHL, STOLL, STULL
(47 sheets) $13
STALEY (26 sheets) ... $10
STAMP, SEE STUMP
STANDLEY, SEE STANLEY
STANHOPE (32 sheets) . $10
STANLEY, STANDLEY
(121 sheets) $28
STANTON (53 sheets) .. $15
STAPLE (57 sheets) ... $15
STAPLES (53 sheets) .. $15
STAPP, SEE STEPP
STARK (89 sheets) $22
STARNES (42 sheets) .. $12
STARR (48 sheets) $14
STAUFFER, STOVER, STOWERS
(72 sheets) $18
STEEL(E) (123 sheets) $29
STEIN, SEE STINE
STEPHENS, STEVENS
(255 sheets) $55
STEPHENSON, STEVENSON
(96 sheets) $23
STEPP, STAPP, STIPP
(39 sheets) $12
STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS
STEVENSON, SEE STEPHENSON
STEWART, STUART
(275 sheets) $59
STILES (110 sheets) .. $26

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"The sheets I got from you for the FRAZEE family really helped me a lot. It gave me 2 more generations and gave me a new line to follow." —GE, Harborcreek, PA

"The DUNGAN group sheets that I received have proved very fruitful. I wrote to a recent submitter, included an SASE, and was fortunate to receive a prompt reply from a distant cousin who is also a committed genealogist. The information that I have received from her is well documented and has expanded my knowledge of my ancestors tenfold. My Iowa farm cousin literally saved me years of work. Thank you, Yates Publishing, for making that contact possible." MJ, Brookville, PA

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.

Book Reviews,

Continued from Page 8 A

from Heritage Books, Inc., 1540-E Pointer Ridge Pl., Suite 300, Bowie, MD 20716. Heritage Books accepts Visa/MasterCard/Discover/Checks/Money Orders. There is a $4.00 charge for s/h.

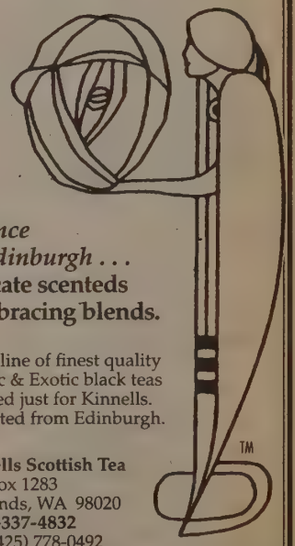
Kathleen Cunningham Guler presents
Into the Path of Gods

In a time of treacherous change, desperate political rivalry and great invasion from across the sea, the sacred symbols of Britain's ancient High Kings were hidden for safekeeping. Named for their guardian, Macsen, the treasure included a crown, torque, sword, spearhead and grail. Its possession would give the bearer claim to the kingship. Though the legacy was protected, its location was subsequently lost. In the ensuing years, many came to doubt it ever existed; others frantically sought the power it could give them.

It's a wonderful work of fiction based in Welsh history and locations with other settings in what is now Strathclyde and the western Highlands of Scotland.

ISBN 0-9660371-0-3, $22.95 + $2.50 s/h from Bardsong Press, PO Box 775396, Steamboat Springs, CO 80477.

·KINNELLS·
SCOTTISH TEA



The essence of Edinburgh . . . **delicate scenteds and bracing blends.**

Select line of finest quality Classic & Exotic black teas blended just for Kinnells. Imported from Edinburgh.

Kinnells Scottish Tea
P.O. Box 1283
Edmonds, WA 98020
1-800-337-4832
FAX (425) 778-0492

Who wakes up the Queen?

Army musician Jim Motherwell has been given the prestigious task of waking the Queen every morning with pipe music.

Jim, Pipe Major with the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, is the latest appointment to the post of Her Majesty, the Queen's, personal piper.

The 37 year-old from Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, carries on a tradition stretching back 155 years to Queen Victoria's reign. He started his Buckingham Palace post at the beginning of this year.

A Pipe Major of the Regimen's 1st Battalion since 1992, he had previously performed on the bagpipes for the Queen at a gala dinner in Washington attended by former President George Bush.

With thanks to *The Dunrobin Piper* from the Clan Sutherland Society.

Wilcox-Luke Genealogy

Joel Wilcox
CT, NY, MI, IN;
John Luke,
NJ, PA, OH, MI.

Dozens of allied families included. Won several prizes in book contests: 1st Place Dallas, TX Gen. Soc.; 2nd Award Washington Co., IA Gen. Soc.; Award of Excellence Anna Ford Book Contest, KC, MO Gen. Soc.

Hardcover; Index; 200 pp.; $28.50 ppd.

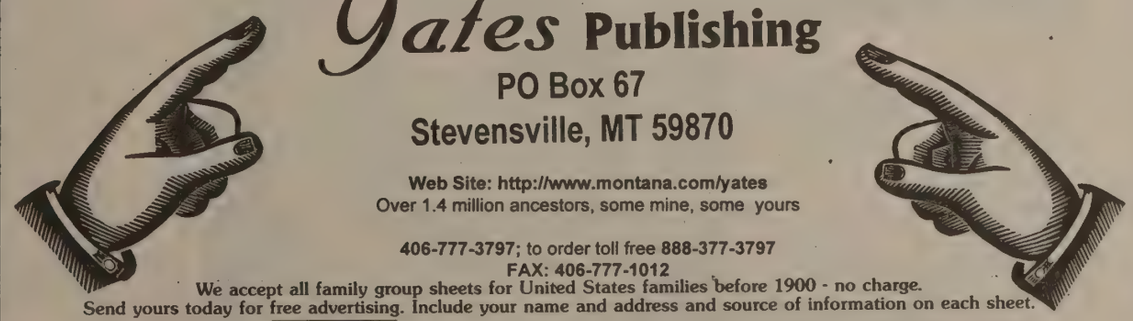
Dyane Monroe Dye Wood, CG, FACG
PO Box 1168, Little River, SC 29566

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

STILLWELL (38 sheets) $12
STINE (64 sheets) $17
STINSON (23 sheets) .. $10
STIPP, SEE STEPP
STITT (43 sheets) $13
STOCKTON (52 sheets) . $14
STODDARD (44 sheets) . $13
STODGEL(L), STODGHILL (45 sheets) $13
STOKES (47 sheets) ... $13
STOLL, SEE STAHL
STONE (178 sheets) ... $40
STONER (26 sheets) ... $10
STONESTREET (23 sheets) $10
STORM (37 sheets) $11
STORY (40 sheets) $12
STOTTS (27 sheets) ... $10
STOUT (91 sheets) $22
STOVALL (32 sheets) .. $10
STOVER, SEE STAUFFER
STOWERS, SEE STAUFFER
STRAIN, SEE STRAWN
STRANG (36 sheets) ... $11
STRATTON (25 sheets) . $10
STRAWN (49 sheets) ... $14
STRIBLING (63 sheets) $17
STRICKLAND (83 sheets) $21
STRICKLEN (83 sheets) $21
STRINGER (26 sheets) . $10
STRONG (42 sheets) ... $12
STROUD (32 sheets) ... $10
STUART, SEE STEWART
STUBBS (26 sheets) ... $10
STULL, SEE STAHL
STUMP, STAMP, STUMM (58 sheets) $16
SUITER, SEE SOUTHERN
SULLIVAN (62 sheets) . $16
SUMMERS, SOMERS (71 sheets) $18
SURFACE (79 sheets) .. $20
SUTHERLAND, SOUTHERLAND (46 sheets) $13
SUTTER, SEE SOUTHERN
SUTTON (106 sheets) .. $25
SWAIM (25 sheets) $10
SWAIN (44 sheets) $13
SWAN (194 sheets) $43
SWANN, SEE SWAN
SWART, SEE SCHWARTZ
SWEENEY (41 sheets) .. $12
SWEET (60 sheets) $16
SWIFT (35 sheets) $11
SWIGER (23 sheets) ... $10
SWOPE, SEE SHOOP
SYMON(D)S, SEE SIMMONS
TABER, TABOR (236 sheets) $51
TABOR, SEE TABER
TALBERT, TALBOT(T) (63 sheets) $17
TALIAFERRO (24 sheets) $10
TALLEY, TILLEY (65 sheets) $17
TALLMAN, SEE TILMAN
TANNER (52 sheets) ... $14
TASH, TESCH (89 sheets) $22
TATE (34 sheets) $11
TATUM (29 sheets) $10
TAYLOR (375 sheets) .. $79
TEAGUE (43 sheets) ... $13
TEAL, TEEL, TILL, TULL (77 sheets) $19
TEDDER, SEE TEETER
TEEL, SEE TEAL
TEETER, TETER, TEDDER (67 sheets) $17
TELLER, SEE TILLER
TEMPLE (40 sheets) ... $12
TERHUNE (23 sheets) .. $10
TERRELL (53 sheets) .. $15
TERRY (76 sheets) $19
TESCH, SEE TASH
TETER, SEE TEETER
THACKER (29 sheets) .. $10
THARP, THROOP, THORP, THORPE (123 sheets) $29
THAYER (44 sheets) ... $13
THOMAS (375 sheets) .. $79
THOMLINSON (56 sheets) $15
THOMPSON (375 sheets) $79
THORN(E) (38 sheets) . $12
THORNE (38 sheets) ... $12
THORNTON (58 sheets) . $16
THRESHER (32 sheets) . $10
THURMAN (70 sheets) .. $18
TIBBETTS (35 sheets) . $11
TILL, SEE TEAL
TILLER, TELLER (46 sheets) $13
TILLEY, SEE TALLEY
TILLMAN, SEE TILMAN
TILMAN, TALLMAN (69 sheets) $18
TILSON, TOLSON, TOLLISON (27 sheets) $10
TILTON (41 sheets) ... $12
TIMM, SEE TIMMS
TIMMS (36 sheets) $11
TITUS (33 sheets) $11
TODD (71 sheets) $18
TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE (36 sheets) $11
TOLLISON, SEE TILSON
TOLSON, SEE TILSON
TOMLINSON (54 sheets) $15
TOMPKINS (71 sheets) . $18
TONEY, SEE TUMEY
TOOLE, SEE TOLES
TOOMEY, SEE TUMEY
TORRY, TORREY (44 sheets) $13
TOWLE, SEE TOLES
TOWNSEND (58 sheets) . $16
TRACEY (24 sheets) ... $10
TRAMMELL (60 sheets) . $16
TRAVIS (23 sheets) ... $10
TREADWELL, TREADWAY (23 sheets) $10
TREWITT, SEE TRUETT
TRIMBLE (41 sheets) .. $12
TROTTER (25 sheets) .. $10
TRUE (53 sheets) $15
TRUETT, TRUITT (29 sheets) $10
TRUMBLE, SEE TRIMBLE
TRUSSELL (24 sheets) . $10
TUBB(S) (58 sheets) .. $16
TUCKER (174 sheets) .. $39
TULL, SEE TEAL
TUMEY, TOOMEY, TONEY (33 sheets) $11
TURK (26 sheets) $10
TURNBOUGH (32 sheets) $10
TURNER (239 sheets) .. $52
TUTT (26 sheets) $10
TUTTLE (84 sheets) ... $21
TYE (25 sheets) $10
TYLER (53 sheets) $15
TYREE (39 sheets) $12
UNDERWOOD (79 sheets) $20
UTLEY (30 sheets) $10
VAIL, VEAL(E) (40 sheets) $12
VALENTINE (21 sheets) $10
VAN CLEAVE (26 sheets) $10
VAN LENT, SEE LENZ
VAN METER (36 sheets) $11
VANARSDALE (48 sheets) $14
VANCE (61 sheets) $16
VANDAL (28 sheets) ... $10
VANDERGRIFT (24 sheets) $10
VANDERPOOL (23 sheets) $10
VANDERVEER (27 sheets) $10
VANHOOSER (48 sheets) $14
VANSICKLE (30 sheets) $10
VANSICKLES (30 sheets) $10
VARNER (47 sheets) ... $13
VAUGHAN, SEE VAUGHN
VAUGHN (113 sheets) .. $27
VEAL(E), SEE VAIL
VERNON (23 sheets) ... $10
VIA (29 sheets) $10
VICKERS (45 sheets) .. $13
VINCENT (45 sheets) .. $14
VINE(S), SEE WYANT
VOGT (47 sheets) $13
VOLK, SEE FOWLKES
VOORHEES (142 sheets) $32
VORE, SEE FORE
WADDELL (130 sheets) . $30
WADE (99 sheets) $24
WAGGONER, WAGNER (110 sheets) $26
WAGNER, SEE WAGGONER
WAGONER, SEE WAGGONER
WAIT (92 sheets) $22
WAKEFIELD (33 sheets) $11
WALDEN (56 sheets) ... $15
WALDROP (60 sheets) .. $16
WALES (26 sheets) $10
WALKER (375 sheets) .. $79
WALL (56 sheets) $15
WALLACE, WALLIS (191 sheets) $42
WALLEN, SEE WALLING
WALLER (47 sheets) ... $13
WALLING, WALLEN (54 sheets) $15
WALLIS, SEE WALLACE
WALTERS (122 sheets) . $28
WALTON, WELTON (69 sheets) $18
WARD (165 sheets) $37
WARDEN, WORDEN (32 sheets) $10
WARE, SEE WEAR
WARFORD, SEE WOFFORD
WARNER (107 sheets) .. $25
WARREN (126 sheets) .. $29
WASHBURN (26 sheets) . $10
WASSON, WORSHAM (37 sheets) $11
WATERS (39 sheets) ... $12
WATKINS (140 sheets) . $32
WATSON (138 sheets) .. $32
WATTS (74 sheets) $19
WEAR, WARE, WEIR (61 sheets) $16
WEAVER (141 sheets) .. $32
WEBB (203 sheets) $45
WEBER (44 sheets) $13
WHITMAN (35 sheets) .. $11
WHITMIRE, WHITMORE (64 sheets) $17
WHITNEY (38 sheets) .. $12
WHITT, SEE WITT
WHITTEN, WITTEN, WEEDEN (68 sheets) $18
WHITWORTH (33 sheets) $11
WICK, WECK, WICKES, WIXOM (38 sheets) $12
WICKES, SEE WICK
WICKHAM (27 sheets) .. $10
WICKS, SEE WICK
WIDENER, WHITENER (50 sheets) $14
WIDNER, SEE WIDENER
WIGGINS (40 sheets) .. $12
WIGHT, SEE WHITE
WILBURN, SEE WELLBORN
WILCOX, SEE WILCOXSON
WILCOXSON (113 sheets) $27
WILCUT (23 sheets) ... $10
WILD, SEE WILES
WILDER (46 sheets) ... $13
WILES (42 sheets) $12
WILEY (74 sheets) $19
WILHOIT, WILHITE (124 sheets) $29
WILKERSON (43 sheets) $13
WILKINSON (75 sheets) $19
WILLIAMS (375 sheets) $79
WILLIAMSON (89 sheets) $22
WILLIS (102 sheets) .. $24
WILLS (33 sheets) $11
WILLSON, SEE WILSON
WILMOT(H) (46 sheets) $13
WILSON (375 sheets) .. $79
WIMBERLY (36 sheets) . $11
WINDLE (24 sheets) ... $10
WINE, SEE WYANT
WINEGAR (24 sheets) .. $10
WINES, SEE WYANT
WINFREY (23 sheets) .. $10
WINKLER (27 sheets) .. $10
WINN, WYNN (79 sheets) $20
WINSLOW (46 sheets) .. $13
WINTER (31 sheets) ... $10
WION, SEE WYANT
WISE (72 sheets) $18
WISEMAN (53 sheets) .. $15
WISHART (37 sheets) .. $11
WITHROW (28 sheets) .. $10
WITT, WHITT (99 sheets) $24
WITTEN, SEE WHITTEN
WIXOM, SEE WICK
WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD (69 sheets) $18
WOLF(E), WOOLF (129 sheets) $30
WOLFORD, SEE WOFFORD
WOMACK (65 sheets) ... $17
WOOD, WOODS (374 sheets) $79
WOODARD, SEE WOODWARD
WOODRUFF (33 sheets) . $11
WOODS, SEE WOOD
WOODSON (36 sheets) .. $11
WOODWARD, WOODARD (164 sheets) $37
WOODWORTH (69 sheets) $18
WOODY (37 sheets) $11
WOOLEY (33 sheets) ... $11
WOOLF, SEE WOLF
WOOLSEY (41 sheets) .. $12
WOOTEN (56 sheets) ... $15
WORKMAN (41 sheets) .. $12
WORLEY (42 sheets) ... $12
WORMINGTON (22 sheets) $10
WORRELL (63 sheets) .. $17
WORSHAM, SEE WASSON
WRAY, SEE RAY
WRIGHT (375 sheets) .. $79
WYANT, WINE(S), VINE(S), WION (38 sheets) $12
WYATT (106 sheets) ... $25
WYNN, SEE WINN
YARBROUGH (23 sheets) $10
YATES (375 sheets) ... $79
YEATES, SEE YATES
YEATS, SEE YATES
YEATTS, SEE YATES
YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL (37 sheets) $11
YOACUM (83 sheets) ... $21
YODER (23 sheets) $10
YORK (37 sheets) $11
YOUNG (317 sheets) ... $67
YOUNGER (32 sheets) .. $10
YOWELL, SEE YEWELL
ZELLER, SEE SELLERS
ZIEGLER (28 sheets) .. $10
ZIMMERMAN (38 sheets) $12
ZORN (32 sheets) $10
ZUMWALT (74 sheets) .. $19

"I was extremely pleased with sheets received for FUGETT. I found direct line to my GGGG grandparents. Wow! The time saved for research is phenomenal. I am a believer in this service." —LAS, Webster, NY

"Several months back I joined and received my first family group sheets on the name WILLIAMS. I just can't tell you how easy it was, after 15 years of searching, to find my 4th and 5th great grandfather's charts with your help. Since then I have recommended your services to several friends." —CWC, Vallejo, CA "I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX



Yates Publishing
PO Box 67
Stevensville, MT 59870

Web Site: http://www.montana.com/yates
Over 1.4 million ancestors, some mine, some yours

406-777-3797; to order toll free **888-377-3797**
FAX: 406-777-1012
We accept all family group sheets for United States families before 1900 - no charge.
Send yours today for free advertising. Include your name and address and source of information on each sheet.

To order by telephone (Mastercard/Visa accepted) call: **406-777-3797 • Toll free: 888-377-3797**

To order by mail send check or money order to: **Yates Publishing FGSE**
P. O. Box 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

wyates@montana.com

DESCENDANTS OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE BATH

Descendants through the male or female line of those knights listed on the roll of the The Knights of the Bath just between the years 1127 AD to the present are invited to join.

ORDER OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the actual military veteran and the men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter), lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a veteran in the Great War for Civilization.

ORDER OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the actual veteran and the men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter), lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a Veteran of the Second World War.

"Homefront service" includes - but is not limited to (1) war related jobs in an industry, (2) block wardens, (3) work with the American or International Red Cross, (4) member of the Merchant Marines, and (5) war related positions with the federal, state or local governments.

For information contact:
James D. Partin, Registrar
PO Box 7062 FT, Gainesville, FL 32605-7062
Phone: (352) 377-4164 E-Mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net

A MacLeod sheep comes to Moultrie! Phillip Reynolds (on the left) of Plant City, Florida brought a Lambchop puppet - dressed in MacLeod tartan - to The Odom Library to add to our increasing flock for the 2000 Scottish Weekend! Phillip and his wife, Sara Jo, visited the library in September. Shown at the right is *Family Tree* editor, Beth Gay. (Beth's office.)

Late breaking news! Carol Clark Worthley and George Worthley brought two more sheep to the Loon Mountain Highland Games for our "collection." George and Carol will entertain us at the upcoming Scottish Weekend in Moultrie! *Thanks, guys, for the sheep!*

The library "flock" increases even more!

Our 2000 Scottish Weekend is destined to be filled with sheep! We so appreciate the kindness of Ms.Dorothy N. Cart of Boca Raton, Florida and Laura K. Johnson and Rebecca M. Jacobs of Las Vegas, Nevada...who have added considerably to our flock!

More sheep have arrived! We appreciate a lovely sheep with a pink bow from Clyde McConnaughay of Springfield, Illinois!

Thank you, too, to Margaret Laverick from Selkirkshire, Scotland - who sent real Scottish sheep to join the others who are waiting for our Scottish Weekend 2000!

Mrs. Walter Werdelin of Port Charlotte, Florida, put two tiny sheep in an envelope and sent them to us to add to our growing "flock." Thank you, Mrs. Werdelin!

If you find a wee sheep in a thrift store, junk shop or garage sale...and would like to contribute to our decorations for our 2000 Scottish Weekend, just confine the wee sheep to a box and send them to us at the library in Moultrie (PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776).

SALE $129.00

Includes:
Solid sterling silver Clan Badge,
display box,
sterling name plate,
polishing cloth,
and shipping.

THE COMPANY JEWELERS

Call for a free catalog
Phone 1- 800-891-1674 Fax 404-373-2947
581 Ridgecrest Road, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30307
Visit our web page at www.companyjewelers.com

Warrior Poets & Warrior Saints

by Nannette Morrison

Celtic Souls are alive - Wallace, the Bruce, deMoray and Knights Templar.

Glencoe, Bannockburn - supernatural, historic events influencing America's settlement and Civil War.

Irish and Scottish blood spilled fighting for freedom! Their spirits live on through Gettysburg, Fredericksburg. (June '98 release from the author of *Echoes of Valor* and *A Thundering Silence*.)

$15.95 + $1.50 s/H

ISBN 0-9663108-2-9

Echo Effects Books

1310 Lester Drive
Charlottesville, VA 22901
Call 804-293-9650

Welsh-American Genealogical Society announces new Web Site

The Welsh-American Genealogical Society (WAGS) is pleased to announce it has a new Web Site <http://www.ancestry.com/societyhall/17982.main.asp> You may find information on how to become a member of WAGS, news articles about the society and genealogical information, plus a calendar of genealogical events.

If you are not on the Internet, but wish more information about WAGS, please send a SASE to WAGS, c/o 13 Norton Ave., Poultney, VT 05764-1011. If you would like a sample of their newsletter, enclose $2.00 US, payable to WAGS, with your request.

Bodyguard begs for privacy

On the first anniversary of the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, the lone survivor of the crash that killed her has begged to be left alone.

Bodyguard Trevor Rees-Jones, a Welshman who lives near Oswestry, said that this would be a very difficult time for himself and his family as well as for the families of the victims.

He stated he will not publicly refer to the tragedy until the investigation into the Paris crash last year is concluded.

A former paratrooper, Rees-Jones was employed by the Harrods organization as a bodyguard to Dodi Fayed, who, with chauffeur Henry Paul, died with Princess Diana. He was the only one wearing a seat-belt before the Mercedes-Benz they were traveling in hit a pillar. He spent many weeks in a hospital while his face was totally rebuilt.

He resigned his job to return to the Welsh borderland to rebuild his life. He worked in a local sports shop and also began converting a workshop into a new home. Sadly, he has been divorced and lost his grandmother, Sarah Ann Rees of Llanfyllin.

With thanks to *Y Drych*. For a subscription, contact Box 8089, St. Paul, MN 55108. Subscriptions are $20 a year.

Beware the genetic "Wilson's Disease"

Craig Woody, PO Box 33, East Lyme, CT 06333, writes: "I have three daughters, two of whom have a genetic trait called Wilson's Disease. It is a recessive gene and both my daughter's mother and I are carriers.

This disease blocks the body's ability to get ride of the metal, copper. This leads to a failure of the liver and mental incapacitation or even madness followed by death.

It is a very rare condition and easily misdiagnosed. Medication can control it and even liver transplants can cure it.

Can anyone identify with this disease? If you know of a relative who has it or of anyone who has died from it, please write.

THERE IS A "SECTION B"!

There are always two sections to each edition of The Family Tree! If you only receive one section, please let us know. We will be glad to send you another, complete newspaper. (It costs $1.12 to mail a replacement - so postage is much appreciated.)

It is not possible to staple, tape, put in an envelope this paper. Our publication is securely bundled for mailing and remains bundled until (depending on where you live) it is very close - or at least reasonably close - to your home. If you only receive one section, please let your friendly USPS know.

gabbyjim@juno.com

UNITED STATES RESEARCH

at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah

(25+ years experience)

$15.00 per hour / one hour minimum

Patricia M. Hoefer
Accredited Genealogist

476 E. South Temple, #251
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

(801) 322-4126 evenings please (faxes anytime)

Research Articles
Software Reviews
Genealogical Book Reviews
Bureau of Missing Ancestors
Questions & Answers
Research Techniques
Computer Articles
Upcoming Events

*"the magazine dedicated to helping **you** find more of **your** genealogy"*

1-800-443-6325

ask for Janis

Everton's GENEALOGICAL HELPER

$24.00 per year!

What others say

"I can't tell you how much we have learned from the use of *Everton's Genealogical Helper*. I find each issue worthwhile...Thank you for all your courtesies. With your help, I have traced my original Davis (Stephen) back to 1638 in Hartford, Connecticut. Before I started working with your publication, I only had the Davises back to 1830. Thank you... **Charles, NC**

In your January-February issue, there was an article, "A Source Checklist On YOur Computer." For the last couple of years I've found it very hard to keep my genealogy research organized and have had problems keeping track of the items that I have. Ms. Hegners's idea was very good and well thought out. I really appreciate your magazine and this article. Both provide your readers more ideas when it comes to genealogy research. **Michele, TX**

Everton Publishers, Inc., Dept. FT, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84323-0368
Voice 1-435-752-6022 FAX 1-435-752-0425
Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card accepted.
http://www.everton.com/

KILT RENTAL

for weddings and formal affairs!

The Scotland Yard

707 Washington St.,
Shelbyville, KY 40065

1-800-636-0116

Imagine ... Your life story in book form!

• You compile the information with the help of our easy-to-follow Guide Kit.
• We write your story, add an attractive cover, then print and bind it.

This is not the story of your ancestors' lives—it is the story of your life, a gift for future generations!

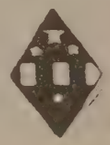
For free information, send your name and address to:
Write-Choice Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 145, Tallahassee, FL 32302-0145

The mailing list of *The Family Tree* is not loaned, sold, rented nor allowed to be used for any purpose other than the mailing of *The Family Tree*.

THE ATHOLL BROSE -- SCOTTISH IMPORTS

Kilts, jackets, Kilt Skirts (made to measure); Ties, Scarves, Gifts, CDs, Tapes & Books. Gift Certificates.

Evelyn M. E. Murray, FSA Scot



1902 Mass Ave., at Porter Square
Cambridge, MA 02140
1-617-661-5899
near Porter T Stn. Above "Passage to India"
All credit cards accepted, mail worldwide!
MAIL: P.O. Box 381113, Cambridge, MA 02238-1113

Your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!
Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

Merle Baker, *Continued from Page 19 A*

web resources on a number of subjects. From there click on Government and Politics which ishttp ://www.peachnet.edu/galileo /internet/government/govnmenu.html. From there go to US, State, & Local, governments. State and Local Government on the Net can be found at http://www.piperinfo.com/state/states.html. Under this site there is a listing of state and local government sponsored sites on the internet. This can be very helpful in finding information.

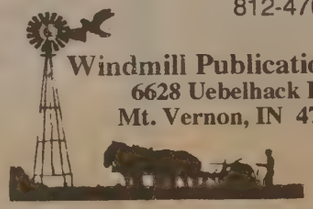
Among all the states I will point out just a few, but all 50 states are found here. Virginia has an impressive listing. The Virginia Library and Information Network is found at http://leo.vsla.edu/vlin.html. They also have at http://leo.vsla.edu/lib.html materials labeled as Library-Related Internet Resources. From there you can find a listing of Genealogical Resources (http://www.execpc.com/~dboals/geneo.html) which gives all kinds of sites from which to move. This is a site labeled as Part of the History/ Social Studies Web Site for K-12 Teachers, but it is well worth taking your time to search this out. It gives general resources, genealogical societies and organizations, National and regional groups which includes a section on Scottish Heritage, publications and newsletters, ethnic research, guides, tutorials and software, lists and discussion groups, and select family web sites. This is really an excellent location that you must search out.

Then some may be interested in Indiana research. The Access Indiana Information Network can be found at http://www.state.in.us. From there do a search and write in "genealogy". Access Indiana Information Network at http://www.state.in.us/search97cgi/s97_cgi gives wonderful information for those searching in that state. This can be a wonderful experience to just look at this site. Genealogy resources on the internet for the state of Maryland can be found at www-personal.umich.edu/~cgaunt/maryland.html.

In looking at the materials of the various states there is excellent material, but one of the things that makes the various searches so interesting, is that the sites of the various states will lead you to other places of interest.

You may write to me at: Absolom Baker Farm, 7451 Georgia Highway 37 East, Norman Park, Georgia 31771. E-mail to: <mbaker@surfsouth.com> Telephone: 912-386-7154.

812-985-9214
812-476-7752



Windmill Publications Inc.
6628 Uebelhack Rd.
Mt. Vernon, IN 47620

Genealogies
Family Histories
Personal Histories
Cemetery Records
Naturalization Records
County Histories
County Atlases

Send for our free catalog of publications

HIGHEST QUALITY PRINTING ON ACID FREE PAPER

Call today for information concerning our no risk program and a free estimate

We pride ourselves in the close working relationship we have with the individuals and societies we have been fortunate enough to have been associated with over the years.

CHATTAHOOCHEE HERITAGE Festival

October 23, 24, 25, 1998
Columbus, GA
Historically accurate living history of American Indian life, the frontier and the Civil War.

ARTS & CRAFTS • FOLK ART

Civil War Reenactment

Artillery · Cavalry · Infantry

Children's activities • Buckskinners
Traders • Indians • Civil War Suttlers

Regular Price: $5.00 adults...with this ad only $4.00

At Flat Rock Park, Columbus, GA
For vendor information call 706-324-1546.
Just off I-185, Exit 7. East on U.S. 80 (J.R. Allen Parkway) to Blackmon Road, Exit 6. Follow signs.

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
65 E. Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157
1-800-876-6103

GENEALOGY SOURCE BOOKS
LOCAL HISTORY * MAPS

MARYLAND * PENNSYLVANIA * VIRGINIA
DELAWARE * WASHINGTON, D.C.

Hundreds of titles!

CALL OR WRITE
FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG
<http://pages.prodigy.com/Strawn/family.htm>

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Grahams to gather at Stone Mountain

The Clan Graham Society will host their 1998 Gathering from Thursday, October 15 through Sunday, October 18 in conjunction with the Stone Mountain Highland Games.

Events include a Reception and meal at the home of Richard and Kate Graham, the Stone Mountain Tattoo, an Officers Meeting and the Banquet/AGM and Stone Mountain Sponsors Reception. The Highland Games at Stone Mountain Park will be on Saturday with the Clan Graham Ceilidh/Buffet at the Marriot North Central.

On Sunday there will be more Highland Games and the Farewell Gathering at the home of Richard and Kate Graham.

For information and ticket details, please contact Sami Graham, Box 668, Lawrenceville, GA 30046.

Tattoo tickets and games tickets as well as sponsor information may be found by contacting the Stone Mountain Highland Games, Box 14023, Atlanta, GA 30324-1023.

Clan Moffat Society visits Nova Scotia

The Clan Moffat Society held a Clan Gathering and Annual Meeting in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, June 28 - July 2, 1998. The AGM and Clan Moffat Banquet were held on Tuesday, June 30 at the Citadel Inn, Halifax.

On Wednesday, July 1, the group joined in the Canada Day festivities in and around Halifax and attended the Nova Scotia International Tattoo at the Halifax Metro Center that evening.

While in Halifax, there were a number of bus tours scheduled. In addition, following the Clan Moffat Gathering, there was a four-day tour of Cape Breton Island, traveling the famous Cabot Trail from the Acadian town of Cheticamp to the town of Baddeck on the shores of Lake Bras d'Or, through one of Canada's most beautiful National Parks. While in Baddeck, the group toured the Alexander Graham Bell Museum.

Then, it was on to the Atlantic coast and a visit to the fully reconstructed Fortress at Louisbourg, the gateway to French North America, before it's final defeat in 1759.

The annual general meeting of the Clan Moffat will be held in Alexandria, Virginia in July of 1999.

Clan MacDuffie/Macfie plans AGM at Stone Mountain

The Commander Sandy MacPhie will be the Honoured Guest at the Stone Mountain Highland Games.

The Clan Society annual meeting and dinner will be at the Steak and Ale Restaurant on Saturday, October 17 at 6:30 PM.

For hotel information and registration information concerning the Clan MacDuffie/Macfie activities, please contact Coleen McDuffee Glen, 22535 Cusick Circle, Lenoir City, TN 37772. Call 423-988-8178. <dglenn@esper.com>

Clan MacDougall Society to offer partial scholarships for Celtic studies

At their 1998 AGM, the Boards of Directors of the Clan MacDougall Society and Foundation voted to make available a total of $2200.00 to be used for 22-$100.00 onetime partial scholarships for studies in the area of Celtic heritage.

The purpose of the scholarships is to offer some modest financial assistance to MacDougalls and others of Scottish descent who are age 19 or younger. Areas of study could include, but not be limited to: athletics, drumming, fiddling, Gaelic language, harp, Highland dance, piping and Scottish country dance.

The future of any Clan society is in our youth and in some small way, we need to encourage them to learn more about their Scottish heritage.

If you would like more information, please contact a Clan MacDougall Society Regional Commissioner in the United States and Canada, or Bill Leroy, Scholarship Chair, PO Box 1279, Frankfort, KY 40602-1279 or <BillLeroy@aol.com>

Clan MacNicol International Gathering set for Stone Mountain

Initial plans are now well-advanced for the 1998 MacNicol International Gathering to be held in conjunction with the Stone Mountain Highland Games and Scottish Festival in Atlanta from Thursday, October 15 through Sunday, October 18.

Members from the US, Canada, Scotland, England and Australia are expected to attend and will be joined by numerous Atlanta-area Clan MacNicol members.

Coming is the Chief's representative will be his heir, John Nicolson, Younger of

Continued on Page 31 A

Clan Anderson International Gathering set for 2000 in Scotland. Hope for 2000!

The International Gathering of Clan Anderson is set to take place in June, 2000, in Scotland. The ten day event will begin at Wyseby House in Dumfriesshire and will cover Scotland in depth, including a visit to the Orkney and the Shetland Islands.

Hope-Vere Anderson will lead the largest ever gathering of Andersons throughout this historic event which will culminate with the dedication of the new Clan Anderson Heritage Center.

The goal is to have 2000 Andersons in attendance!

For more information contact the Clan Anderson Society, Ltc., 130 S. Maple St., Murfreesboro, TN 37130.

SCOTLAND'S BEST
EXPERT SCOTTISH KILTMAKER
ALSO ACCESSORIES & ALTERATIONS
3251 CEDARWOOD RD. (937) 878-3252
FAIRBORN, OH 45324 ASK FOR ADA

Scottish Research Services
As a genealogist living in Edinburgh I can help trace your Scottish roots. Experienced researcher in Scottish Records Office, National Library of Scotland and other Archives.
All types of research projects are welcomed.
Enquiries/Details
A. L. Foley, MA, FSA Scot
21 Joppa Road
Edinburgh, EH15 2HA
G.B.
E-Mail: foleysrs@zetnet.co.uk

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS
Let Us Publish Your History
Send for our "FREE" brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.
- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages —with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish *any* number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"
Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

Family Tree **ezine address:**
http://www.teleport.com/~ binder/famtree.shtml

LOOKING FOR PETERSEN!

Do you know this man?

I am trying to locate Peterson, or information about him. He was a VA employee in St. Cloud, Minnesota and Minneapolis in the 1940s. He was probably born ca 1900. Any information is appreciated.

Please contact
Robert McFarlane,
205 E. Polk St.,
Washington, IA 52353

TENNESSEE, KENTUCKY & TEXAS Deed Abstract Volumes

by **Joyce Martin Murray**

(Books listed below have Index - Full-Name, Location & Slaves)

Tennessee:

New! Hawkins Co., TN Deed Abstracts, 1801-1819
Includes Parts of the following counties Hamblem, Grainger, Hancock, Claiborne, Campbell, Union Anderson, Jefferson, Knox, Roane, Rhea and Hamilton. **$30.00**

Greene Co., TN Deed Abstracts 1785-1810 Includes Jefferson, Knox & WA Counties Softcover **$30.00**

Greene County, TN Deed Abstracts, 1810-1822 $30.00

White County, TN Deed Abstracts 1801-1820
(Includes Putnam, Van Buren, Cumberland & DeKalb Co's) **$30.00**

White County, TN Deed Abstracts 1820-1834 $30.00

Williamson County, TN Deed Abstracts 1799-1811 $30.00
(Present Maury, Giles & Lawrence Co's)

Sumner Co., TN Vol. II Deed Abstracts 1806-1817 Softcover **$30.00**

Sumner County, TN Deed Abstracts 1793-1805 $30.00
(All or part of 14 present Northcentral Tennessee Co's)

Kentucky:

Logan County, KY Deed Abstracts 1792-1813 $30.00
(Area originally covered all of Logan and Parts of present Simpson, Barren, Todd, Butler, Warren, Muhlenberg, Christian, Allen Hopkins, Caldwell, Henderson, Livingston & Union Co's)

Logan County, KY Deed Abstracts 1813-1819 $30.00

Deed Abstracts of Warren Co., KY 1797-1812 $30.00
(parts of present Logan, Simpson, Barren & Allen Co's)

Deed Abstracts of Warren Co., KY 1812-1821 $30.00

Early Texas History Series

Ellis County, TX Patents & Deed Abstracts 1845-1856 $30.00

Washington County, TX Deed Abstracts 1837-1852 $30.00
(Parts of Walker, Burleson, Brasos, Lee, Grimes, Montgomery, Milam and San Jacinto Counties)

Austin County, TX Deed Abstracts 1837-1852 $30.00

Red River County, TX Deed Abstracts, Vol. I (to 1846) $30.00

Red River County, TX Deed Abstracts, Vol. II (1846-1855) $30.00

Joyce Martin Murray
2921 Daniel, Dallas, TX 75205
TX residents add 8.25% Tax
Postage & Handling $3.50 + $1.00 each added book

SHUSA, *Continued from page 7 A*

And that's the best kept secret of all, but one that needs to be told to the world! Thanks to the work of The National Trust for Scotland, much of Scotland's countryside is ours to enjoy.

To find our more about The National Trust for Scotland's secret places and membership in Scottish Heritage USA, please contact the Scottish Heritage USA office at PO Box 457, Pinehurst, NC 28370. Call us at 910-295-4448. Fax us: 910-295-3147. Email <shusa@pinehurst.net>

LOOK
Typewriter &
Calculator
Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE
DATA PRODUCTS

Country Music has a genealogy too!

Jim Fargo, Secretary,
Clan Donnachaidh Society Mid-Atlantic Branch

In July 1927 a record producer from New York City arrived in Bristol, Virginia with a plan to conduct field recording sessions of old-time Appalachian music.

Several months before, the first "hillbilly" record was released, a single by Delaney, Arkansas fiddle player Eck Robertson. This hit helped convince the Victor Talking Machine Company to choose Bristol, now known as The Birthplace of Country Music, as its operating base simply because the old mountaineer songs were reputedly best preserved in the mountains of East Tennessee and Southwestern Virginia and there were many fiddle and string-bands performing in the area.

This producer, Ralph Peer began recording "hillbilly music" in July and August of 1927 in a vacant hat warehouse on the Tennessee side of Bristol.

In August, Peer discovered and recorded country music's first two recognized stars - Jimmie Rodgers and the Carter Family - and an industry was born.

The success of the live radio show *The Grand Ole Opry*, on the air beginning in 1925 - eventually lured the country music recording industry to Nashville.

Genealogical research & local history publications for the Western Isles

Co Leis Thu?
Research Centre
The Old Schoolhouse
Northton (An Taobh Tuath)
Isle of Harris HS3 3JA
Telephone 01859 520258
Resident Genealogist Bill Lawson

Saved by the bell?

When our ancestors realized they were burying a great many people before they were dead, they came up with a solution. They tied a string to the "dead" persons hand, buried them and tied the other end of the string to a bell and then tied it to a nearby tree branch. If the person revived enough to ring the bell, their survivors would rush out and dig them up.

Hence..."saved by the bell."

With thanks to the *Cleveland Family History Society* via *The Cloud Family Journal.*

Attention romantics...

Did you know that in the Gaelic there are twenty different ways for lads and lassies to say, "I love you?"

Scottish Weekend in Moultrie, February 19, 20, 21, 1999

Computer Photo Restorations

- Repair cracked, moldy, faded, torn, missing parts of photos!
- Extract people from a photo — insert them into another!
- Colorize b&w photos!
- Print photo pedigree charts or snapshots—with text!

Kodak printer!

We scan photos, negatives, slides. Firm quotes given.

Photo Synthesis™
4700 S. 900 E., #11
Murray, Ut 84117

M-F 9:00
1-800-309-8656
FAX: 1-801-268-2912
E-mail: photosyn@xmission.com

Clan MacNicol,

Continued from Page 29 A

Scorrybreac, with his lovely wife, Jenni. From Skye, Jann, the Scottish Commissioner and Effie Nicolson will be in attendance. Murray and Barbara Nicolson will be attending from Wales. The full Board of the Clan MacNicol Society will be on hand.

As a special treat, the internationally renowned Nicholson Pipes and Drums Band will travel to Atlanta from Westminster, California to participate in the musical portion of the games and to provide a stirring contribution to the Friday evening Gala Ceilidh.

Because of USPS restrictions, we are not allowed to bring you specific hotel information. Please contact the Secretary, William C. Nicholson, 5021 Ridge Oak Walk, Mableton, GA 30126 for more information.

How much did it weigh?

A Scottish fisherman got such a reputation for stretching the truth that he bought a pair of scales and insisted on weighing every fish he caught in the presence of a witness.

One day, a doctor borrowed the man's scale to weigh a newborn baby. The scales reported the tiny, new baby weighed 47 pounds!

Everything Scottish...

Alba has a superb collection of Scottish *antiques*, including dirks, sgian dubhs, Scottish militaria, silver jewelry, paintings and engravings, etc. Call or write for inventory lists (specify areas of interest).

Alba Antiques

P.O. Box 940, RiverRidge
Waitsfield, VT 05673
Tel. (802) 496-2213

Marguerite L. Munro (Proprietor)
Sir Alasdair T. Munro, Bt. (Consultant)

We buy Scottish articles—call us!

Marc of Kent ©

$39.95 Original Celtic Designs
Museum Quality Replicas
Repairs and Restorations

Marc of Kent
Celtic Knot
"Tree of Life"

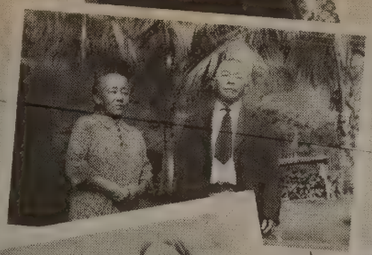
Sterling Silver $39.95
10K (No Chain) $249.95
14K (No Chain) $299.95

PO Box 28311
Atlanta, GA 30358
(770) 948-8186
www.marcofkent.com
Write or email for catalog!

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Sometimes ANCESTORS
Play a hard game of Hide 'N' Seek

LEARN HOW TO FIND THEM WITH BYU
INDEPENDENT STUDY



BYU Independent Study's fully accredited courses can teach you how to win the game of genealogical hide-and-seek. Whether you're experienced or just starting out, you can improve your effectiveness through courses such as:

- Introduction to LDS Family History (Genealogy)
- Writing Family Histories
- Writing Personal History
- Oral History Interviewing and Processing
- Sources in Family and Community History
  - Northeastern States and Canada
  - Southern States
  - Midwestern States
  - England and Wales from 1700
  - Scotland and Ireland
  - Germanic Sources: An Introduction
- English Language Paleography
- Latin for Genealogists
- German for Historians and Genealogists

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FORM

Please send me your Independent Study bulletin listing courses, descriptions, and prices.

Name
Address
City State ZIP

BYU Independent Study, P.O. Box 21514, 235 Harman Building, Provo, UT 84602-1514; (801) 378-6053 (085)

950630-03

Brigham Young University

Check Out Our New Web Courses!

http://coned.byu.edu/is/

There are now twenty-five different courses available.

Flowers of the Forest

Maggie McInnes, Ealon Speigner, George Anna Deal Lively, Cosette Watson, Lavinia Raisbeck Potter and **Bridget MacInnes** all members of The Clan MacInnes Society, Inc., have recently passed away.

William Lee Matthews died 19 May 1998. He is survived by his wife, Doris and three daughters and numerous grandchildren. Bill was the first Life Paid member of the Clan Grant Society.

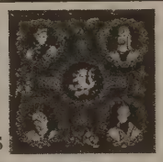
Frances Shaffer of Duncan, Oklahoma, recently passed away. Mrs. Shaffer was a member of the Clan Ross Association of the US, Inc.

Angus MacLellan died 14 March 1998 at Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada. He was Area Representative for The Clan MacLellan.

Bill Patterson passed away on 31 May 1998 flying his small plane near his home in Stanley, New Mexico. Bill was a supportive member of the St. Andrew Society of New Mexico.

James Stewart passed away on Saturday, June 13, 1998 at the age of 89. He is survived by Frances Stewart, his wife of 57 years. and was a member of the St. Andrew Society of New Mexico.

THE ORIGINAL & POPULAR SCOTTISH THISTLE LACE



WOVEN ON 100 YEAR OLD NOTTINGHAM LACE LOOMS

IN EXQUISITE PLACEMATS, RUNNERS, DOILIES PLUS BEAUTIFUL THISTLE & CASTLE TABLECLOTH INCLUDING FAMOUS SCOTS, CASTLE, BAGPIPE, & DANCER

English Lace & Gifts

Call or write for our color brochure only $3.00 (credited towards your purchase) & 10% off your first purchase!

MARY L. KIEL
P.O. BOX 1495 / MARYSVILLE, WA 98270-1495 USA

HIGH CROSS MONUMENT CO.

An Eternal Reflection of Heritage

Unique Cemetery Memorials with Traditional Celtic Carving

- Crosses
- Monuments
- Flat Markers

For a brochure and other information call:
1-800-862-2686

Include us in your "pre-need" plans
Very Reasonable Shipping Coast to Coast

Ivan Arthur MacArthur, Lt. Col (ret.), FSA Scot, was laid to rest on Prince Edward Island July 30, 1998. He is survived by his wife, Constance MacLeod MacArthur; his daughter, Deborah MacArthur and his son, Ian Scott MacArthur.

Yvonne Akins, aged 86, passed away June 20, 1998 in Irving, Texas. She is survived by her son, Sam V. Akins, an Irving banker and Clan Akins member.

John Calvin Akins, age 86, passed away Saturday, August 1, 1998 in Russelville, Alabama. He was a member of Clan Akins.

David E. Douglas of Socorro, New Mexico, passed away last May 19. He had been a member of the Clan Douglas Society for over twenty years.

Joyce McDuffie Hobby, born 20 June 1935 in Irwin Co., GA died 9 March 1998 of a brain tumor. She was very active in Clan MacDuffee/Clan Macphie.

William Paul Bridges, born 10 March 1928 in Anderson Co., TNN died 6 April 1998 at Harriman Medical Center, TN. He was a retired wildlife technician with Eagle Bend Hatchery in Clinton, TN.

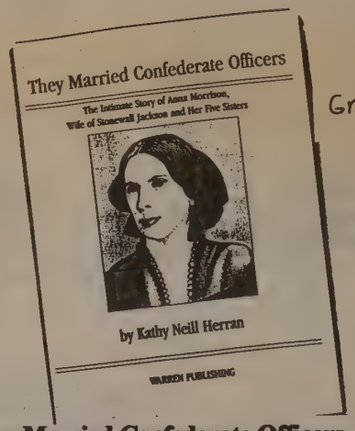
Donald L. Shaw, 66, of Gainesville, formerly of Marietta, Georgia, died Wednesday, September 9, 1998.

Services were held Friday, September 11, at Northside Chapel Funeral Chapel. Burial was in Kemp Cemetery.

A Cobb County native, Mr. Shaw retired from the City of Alpharetta as head of the building inspection department. He was a 1951 graduate of Osborne High School and attended Southern Tech. He was a Navy veteran and member of Birmingham United Methodist Church. He was a proud member of The Clan Shaw Society.

He is survived by his wife, Betty Martin Shaw, two daughters, Donna Murphy of Cumming and Terri Kirchner of Alpharetta; two sons, John Shaw and Chuck Martin, both of Alpharetta; two sisters, Della Sanders of Powder Springs and Estelle Hardy of Marietta; three brothers, Hugh L. Shaw and Harold "Hal" Shaw, both of Marietta, and Howard J. Shaw of Bradenton, Florida and seven grandchildren.

Contributions can be made to The American Cancer Society, Prostate Cancer Research, North Fulton Unit, PO Box 734, Roswell, GA 30077-0734.



Great Christmas Gift!

They Married Confederate Officers...the intimate story of Anna Morrison, wife of Stonewall Jackson and her five sisters... by Kathy Neill Herran has been released by Warren Publishing

This book chronicles the lives of Mary Anna Morrison and her five sisters, all daughters of Dr. Robert Hall Morrison and his wife, Mary Graham Morrison. Reverend Dr. Morrison achieved distinction by establishing Davidson College and serving as its first president from 1837-1840. These prominent lives and marriages to such eminent names as Thomas 'Stonewall' Jackson, Daniel Harvey Hill, Rufus Barringer, James Irwin, and Alphonso Avery are set against the backdrop of the Antebellum South, the Civil War, the Reconstruction Era, and America's movement into the twentieth century.

This book is recommended to history and family researchers, Civil War aficionados, and those interested in the women who helped shaped this country.

Read about these six women who entered the fields of music, architecture, art, and publishing during one of our country's most fascinating periods of history!

Order through the author: Kathy Neill Herran
5015 Sharon Woods Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210

Cost per book: $24.95 + $3.00 (ship/handling) = $27.95

Life member of the St. Andrew's Society of Detroit, **William McCrie**, passed away July 29, 1998 at the age of 84. His wife, Greta, passed away several years ago. "Bill was one of those men who kept the society going during those lean years. He was always willing to help. If we devoted an entire page to Bill, it wouldn't be too much," said society chaplain, Rev. Willet Herrington.

Life member of the St. Andrew's Society of Detroit, **James C. Eckmeter,** passed away Sunday, August 9, 1998 at Oakwood Hospital in Dearborn, where he had been quite ill for over a month. He served as Trustee, auditor of the society and dedicated worker for the St. Andrew's Society of Detroit. He is survived by his two daughters, also society members.

Aaron B. Easson of Riverview, past president of the St. Andrew's Society of Detroit, died Sunday, July 12. 1998.

Elizabeth Bell Hightower, 86, passed away May 19, 1998 after a brief illness. Affectionately known as "Billie," she was a charter member of the Bell Family Association and participated with her sister, Grace Bell Rogers, now Vice President, in its organization in 1985.

Lois May Phillips passed away last February 21, following a short illness. She was the beloved wife of the late John (Jack) Edmund Phillips and daughter of Margaret Bell. Margaret is an aunt to Alan Bell who lives in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, one of our many Canadian Bell Family Association members.

Index to the Woodlawn Cemetery, Cook Co., GA now published

An excellent source of information for anyone doing family research in Cook (formerly Berrien) County, Georgia. A complete index of all graves found in the Woodlawn Cemetery in the city of Adel as of August 1996.

A map details the individual sections of the cemetery and is followed by an index listing the graves in each section. Also included is a complete alphabetical index with over 2000 entries. 134 pp., velobound. Price is $22.50 which includes postage.

Order from Charlotte Hale, 21240 Hazlewood Lane, Orange, VA 22960.

How about an 18th anniversary glass?

If you would like a souvenir Post #7 18th anniversary highball glass, for the Scottish-American Military Society, Savannah, Georgia...there are some available at only $5.00 each. Call 912-234-8414. You might need to leave a message with your order.

Calling Erskine's!

The Erskine Society International is of, by, and for those of the name of Erskine and its varied spellings and recognized septs. The society fosters family spirit and rekindle the traditions of our ancestors, their history and the study of their homeland.

Contact James F. Erskine, 157 Oak Grove Parkway, Oroville, CA 95966-5744. Call 503-589-0772.

The Caledonian Society of Arizona plans Burns Dinner

The Caledonian Society of Arizona is planning a Robert Burns Dinner set for January 23, 1999. If you would like more information, contact Beth Phillips, 602-956-4477.

Castroville, Garden of Roots are helped by our old license plates

The Alsatian House by the bridge in Castroville and the Garden of Roots in Regional Park, Castroville, are helped in funding by donations and the selling of old license plates. If you have an old license plate and would like to help, send to Castro Colonies Heritage Association, PO Box 636, Castroville, TX 78009.

Another historic beer brought back to life by Heather Ale Brewery in MD

Baltimore, MD — Alba, a Pine and Spruce ale made by Heather Ale Ltd., Scotland, is now available in the United States. (Alba is Gaelic for "Scotland.")

Alba is a triple style ale brewed to a traditional Highland recipe from Scots pine and spruce shoots picked during early spring. Alba is a tawny brown strong ale with spruce aroma, a rich malt texture, complex wood flavor and lingering finish. It is like no beer you have ever tasted. It is best drunk in a wind goblet, especially as an after-dinner digestive.

Spruce and pine ales were first introduced by the Vikings and were very popular in the Scottish Highlands until the end of the 19th century. Many early explorers, including Captain Cook, used spruce ale during long sea voyages to prevent scurvy and ill health. Spruce ale was also said to "stimulate animal instincts" and give you twins!

Alba is brewed by Bruce Williams, the brewer of the award winning Fraoch Heather Ale. The introduction of Alba into the US is Heather Ale Ltd.'s third beer shipped outside Scotland.

Alba is imported by Legends, Ltd., Baltimore, MD. Legends also imports Fraoch Heather Ale, Grozet and Skullsplitter from Scotland and Flag Porter from England.

Celtic Heritage Festival set for April

The 8th annual Celtic Heritage Festival will be presented by the Celtic Heritage Society of East Texas on the grounds of the Crim Estate. The Strathruadh Pipes and Drums will open the Festival at 9 AM on Saturday, April 17.

Two days of entertainment and activities will trace the traditions and history of those of Celtic descent.

Clan tents will be there with clansmen and clanswomen to assist you in tracing your family and identifying your clan, crest and tartan. Celtic vendors will present clothing, jewelry, armor and music.

There will be two stages with continuous entertainment as Scottish and Irish music groups will sing traditional and historical songs from the old country and from today.

Admission is $3.00 for adults and $1.50 for children 6-12. More information may be obtained from the Celtic Heritage Society of East Texas, PO Box 392, Judson, Texas 75660. Call 903-759-9017.

Did you know about the mesquite tree?

The mesquite tree found its way to Texas with the Spaniards bringing the beans to feed their horses, and of course, by planted some of the seeds, as well. The mesquite is very hardy and comes up everywhere. Now, landowners are accepting the tree as one of importance to their land. The wood has a non-rotting feature which makes good fence posts. The wood may be sold for use in barbecuing. Livestock eats the leaves, birds eat the beans and humans eat the pods. Wine and jelly are made from the pods as they contain a lot of protein and are 40% sugar!

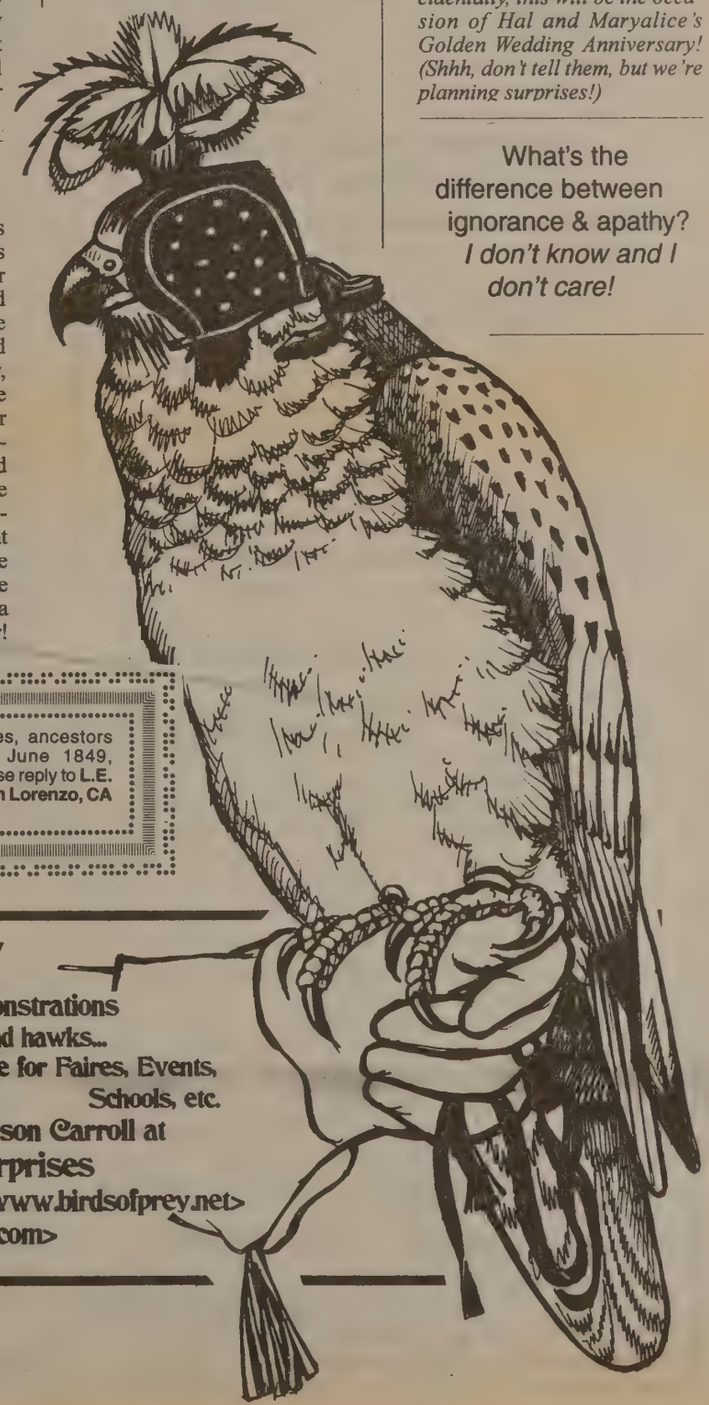
Howard Shaw, TV Star!

Did you see the US Open Golf Tournament on television? Did you see, during the broadcast, a handsome gentleman speaking about individuals with major visual impairment playing golf? If you did, that was "our" Howard Shaw! Howard is the Convener for the Clan Shaw Society for the State of California. He and his wife, Maryalice, have been longtime, very active members!

At the Odom Library, we also claim Hal Shaw as one of "ours!" He is also the President of the Clan Chattan and is planning to attend our 1999 Scottish Weekend with Maryalice. Coincidentally, this will be the occasion of Hal and Maryalice's Golden Wedding Anniversary! (Shhh, don't tell them, but we're planning surprises!)

What's the difference between ignorance & apathy?
I don't know and I don't care!

Need parents, relatives, ancestors **JOHN McNIE**, born June 1849, Montreal, Canada. Please reply to **L.E. McNie, 1116 Enrico, San Lorenzo, CA 94580-1421.**



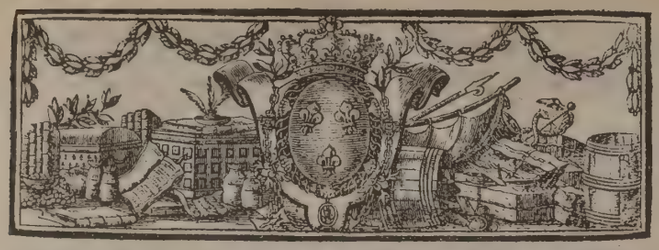
Falconry

Educational Demonstrations featuring falcons and hawks... available for Faires, Events, Schools, etc.

Contact Kitty Tolson Carroll at Accipiter Enterprises

941-748-6646; <www.birdsofprey.net> <Hawkmom74@aol.com>

We live under a government of men and morning newspapers. Tree Topper



THE GENESIS OF YOUR GENEALOGY

Step-by-Step Instruction for the Beginner in Family History

$11.95

***NEW* 4TH EDITION, SUMMER 1998**

UPDATED TO INCLUDE:
- Internet
- Additional computer resources
- Using pictures

By Elizabeth L. Nichols, A.G.

RETAINS SIMPLE HOW-TO: Find, Organize, Record and Share information

ORDER NOW AND GET FREE POSTAGE!

Family History Educators
P.O. Box 510606
Salt Lake City, UT
84151-0606

Your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

The Civil War CD-ROM -*The War of the Rebellion*

Undoubtedly one of the best buys in CD-ROM today, this CD, produced by Guild Press of Indiana includes the entire 127 volume 4 series set of: *The Union & Confederate Armies in the War of the Rebellion.*

Also on CD: Frederick Dyer's *A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion* (3 Vols), William F. Fox's 600 page *Regimental Loses in the American Civil War (1861-1865), Military Operations of the Civil War: Guide Index to the Official Records of the Union & Con. Armies,* & Aimones's *Users Guide to the Official Records of the American Civil War.*

This CD may be searched by any word or phrase; also by signer, or addressee of any document. Windows 3.1 & 95 compatible. This new version also runs on the Macintosh! Send SASE for more detailed information.

Now just $69.95, add $3.50 p&h, WA State res. add 8.1%

Heritage Creations, Dept. FT, PO Box 40, Orting, WA 98360

Credit Card Orders (253) 770-0551

The National Order of the Blue & Gray

Do you have an ancestor who rendered civil or military service to either or both the Confederate and Federal Governments during their lifetime?

The National Order of the Blue and Gray seeks enquiries from eligible, prospective new members.

For information on this hereditary society, contact:

L.E. Keilman, Adjutant General,

9 Osborne Ave., Catonsville, MD 21228.

The September Days Club

For Active Travelers 50 and Older Worldwide

DAYS INN

912-890-2401

Formerly The Moultrie Inn

1708 1st St., SE

Moultrie, GA 31768

DAYS INN

The Lost Children of Ballykilcline Project needs you and your information

The Townland of Ballykilcline, Kilglass parish, County Roscommon was much like any other Crown leased estate in 1844. If land ownership equated to power, then the residents of Ballykilcline were truly powerless when the English "state-aided emigration" plan was executed in 1847 and 1848.

Fifty-five households comprising forty-one surnames were put on ships bound for New York in 1847 and 1848. The profound sense of loss of their community of Ballykilcline would become family history retold for 150 years. Families with the following surnames left Ballykilcline, County Roscommon, Kilglass Parish, Ireland: Brennan/Brannon, Carlin/Carlon, Carolan, Carrington, Caveney, Cline, Colgan, Connor, Costello, Coyle, Croghan, Deffley, Donloan/Donnellan/ Fallon, Farrell, Finn/Finne, Fitzmaurice, Foley, Fox, Gallagher, Ginty/Geenty, Gill, Hanley/Hanly, Hoare, Kelly, McCormich, McCormack, McDermott, McDonnell, McGann, McManus, Madden, Magan, Maguire, Moran, Mullera/Mullerea, Neary/Narry, O'Neill, Padian, Quinn, Riley, Reynolds, Stewart/Stuart, Winters, Wynne/Winn.

A worldwide effort is underway to find the descendants of the surnames in America and Canada. The Ballykilcline Society membership information will be sent to all that have interest in County Roscommon and are researching one of the listed surnames.

Please write to Maureen McDermott Humphreys, Membership request, 23486 Heathrow Place, NW, Poulsbo, WA 98370. Visit the home page at <www.Ballykilcline.com>

Beware - titles for sale...

Noble titles are for sale in Dallas, Texas. You may purchase Prince/Princess, Count/Countess, Baron/Baroness, Archduke/ Archduchess, Grand Duke/Grand Duchess, Duke/Duchess, Baron/ Baroness...for $50 for a Royal Title and $25 for a Noble Title - with a certificate! It is promised that an Official Directory of the holders of these titles will be published on the World Wide Web.

There is an offering for "discreet sale" of genuine Irish Titles of "exemplary ancient lineage and honour" in the recent *Journal of the American Irish Historical Society.*

If you are interested in further details contact: Dr. Patrick B. Riley, Master Heraldic Officer at Bailey, O'Rourke and Co. Facsimile number: +353 1 402 9452.

Ah, that Texas mail...

In the "good old days" of the Texas Republic, not much could be said of the young nation's mail service. The Postal Service was created in December of 1835 with the best of intentions. While Congress appropriated one thousand dollars for the purpose of facilitating the transportation of mail, the Post Office Department depended upon postal receipts to pay most of the expenses.

Rates were exorbitant. In 1836, Texans paid six and one-fourth cents for a single sheet of paper (envelopes were not used until the mid 1840s) to go up to 20 miles. Twelve and one-half cents was charged for the next 30 miles and thirty-seven and one-half cents was charged for distances over 200 miles.

Poor deliveries often resulted from bad roads, foul weather, unscrupulous contractors and indifferent mail carriers. If a mail bag fell in the mid, the carrier might or might not pick it up. The mail bags themselves were useless in wet weather. Contents would become mangled, looking more like mush than mail. Once, in 1840, the carrier's mule escaped with the mail bags and the mail bags were never recovered. When the mail carrier's horse got sick, the mail did not move.

Often Texans would hire private carriers or allow friends to deliver their letters.

By December 1845, when Texas joined the Union, the state claimed about 40 mail routes spread over a couple of thousands of miles of post road.

With thanks to *Texas Highways* via *Castro Colonies Heritage Association.*

an historical and mythological calendar representing the Celtic Year:

1 November 1998 - 31 October 1999

Presenting Celtic Mythology, History and Original Art Work

$10.00 (post paid) Mail orders to:

Celtic League Calendar

2973 Valentine Avenue Box B

Bronx, NY 10458

celtic heritage books

Quality books at affordable prices! History, folklore, literature, language, children and more. Send $2 for complete catalogue to:

Celtic Heritage Books
P.O. Box 770637, Woodside, NY 11377-0637.
Tel. 718-478-8162 or 800-273-5281.

The Plantagenet Connection

P.O. Box 1401; Arvada, CO 80001;
Fax & Voice: (303) 420-4888
Internet: KHF333@AOL.com

We bring genealogical data to life by exploring HISTORY THROUGH GENEALOGY. We are a unique and thought-provoking journal for historians, genealogists and students of royalty. USA subscriptions are $24 per year for 2 issues of about 200 pages. Add $8 per year for foreign air. Single copies are $12. Issues began in 1993. FREE BROCHURES on contents and other publications. MC/VISA accepted. Fax or call to use your card. QUOTE THIS REFERENCE AND YOUR FIRST COPY IS FREE: FT

Of pumpkins, cacti and old-timey gourds

It's the season of the pumpkin...

In 1858, the first ever trial held in D'Hanis, Texas was concerned with a man accused of stealing a pumpkin. The punishment invoked was that the accused man had to walk through the streets of D'Hanis with a pumpkin strapped to his body for all to see.

With thanks to the Castro Colonies Heritage Association.

Prepare this recipe VERY carefully!

The Charlie Wernette family presented in the latest Castro Colonies Heritage Association publication an ancestral recipe for Fresh Prickly Pear Dessert. *(Your editor has a big prickly pear cactus growing by her mailbox - a plant descended from a plant brought back to Georgia in a back pack from Texas by one of the Tucker boys after the Late Unpleasantness ca 1865. It's lovely to know some way to use the beautiful fruit...without stickers in the fingers!)* Here's the recipe.

Pick the pear fruit from cactus using leather gloves or tongs. Hold the fruit with tongs and rinse under cold running water. Lay on cutting board, still holding with tongs. Cut off both ends of the fruit, slit remaining skin on fruit lengthwise, loosen and lay it back. Lift out the pulp.

Flavors differ with various types of cactus, but all have a pleasing fruity quality when ripe.

For a simple dessert, slice large pieces of the fruit pulp into a sherbet glass, sweeten to taste, then top with sweetened whipped cream or substitute one of the cream toppings. Stick a lime wedge onto the glass rim, squeeze the lime juice over as you eat and enjoy.

Do you have old-timey gourd seed?

Sharon Meadows, PO Box 870, Stanton, KY 40380 is looking for the old-timey, long-stem dipper gourd. If you have seeds, please write Ms. Meadows.

NEW! ***Lowndes County, Georgia, Probate Records 1847 - 1852***, Trans. by Charles Corbett, Ed. by Dr. Joe Knetsch. Complete transcription of the *Surviving Docket*, the only surviving register of probate records for Lowndes County prior to 1869. Partially funded by grant from the R. J. Taylor, Jr., Foundation. Library quality buckram F hard cover binding, 285 pages, full name index, price $35 plus $5 shipping and handling. Florida residents please add 7% sales tax. Make checks payable to Charles R. Corbett, P.O. Box 3502, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-3502. Phone: (850) 562-8051. Email: ccorbett@concentric.net.

Bev Wheatley shares her Mock Devonshire Cream recipe with all of us

At Grandfather Mountain last July at the Clan Home/Hume Annual General Meeting, Bev Wheatley promised to share her recipe for Mock Devonshire Cream with us all.

Her brother, Geoffrey G. Cadby, Jr., of Livingston, LA send the recipe via email this week.

It's delicious!

Take 1/2 cup heavy cream, 2 TB xxxx Sugar and 1/2 cup sour cream. Beat cream, in a chilled bowl, until medium stiff peaks form. Add sugar during the last few minutes of beating. Fold in sour cream and blend.

Mrs. Wheatley's hobby is having tea parties for friends and neighbors. She says the Mock Devonshire Cream is a hit with one and all.

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back to Scotland!

Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher... Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups.

Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

COUNCIL OF SCOTTISH CLANS AND ASSOCIATIONS

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogical Library is a proud member of the **Council of Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.**

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library is Archival & Genealogical Repository for:
Clan Donald USA; The American Cherokee Confederacy, **"The Cat Confederation," Clan Chattan;** Clan Blackstock Society; Clan Cummings, USA; **Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.**; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; **Clan Farquharson, USA;** Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; **Clan Gunn Soc. of NA;** Clan Johnston/e in America; **Clan Lamont Society of NA;** Clan Little Society Scotland & Worldwide; **Clan MacArthur;** Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society; **Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas; Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.**; Clan MacLennan Association, USA; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; **Clan MacNicol Society, Inc.;** Clan MacRae of NA; **Clan McAlister of America;** Clan Menzies of NA; **Clan Morrison of NA;** Clan Murray; **Clan Napier in NA**; Clan Pollock; Clan Ramsay of NA; **Clan Skene Association, Inc.**; Clan Young; **Cleghorn Descendants & Allied Families, Inc.;** Cornish World; **COSCA;** Craig Family Association; **Kerr Family Association of NA; Mullaney Family**, Nesbitt-Nisbet Society; **SAMS;** The American Clan Leslie Society; **The Archbold Family;** The Bell Family Association; **The Castellaw Family Society**; The Clan Akins Society; **The Clan Anderson Society;** The Clan Armstrong Society; **The Clan Baird Society Worldwide;** The Clan Barclay Society USA; **The Clan Blair Society;** The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; **The Clan Campbell Society; The Clan Cochrane Society;** The Clan Colquhoun Society of NA, Inc. **; The Clan Cunningham Society;** The Clan Davidson Society; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; **the Clan Fergusson Society of NA**; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; **The Clan Forsyth Society of the USA;** The Clan Fraser; **The Clan Gayre in NA;** The Clan Graham Society, Inc; **The Clan Grant Society; The Clan Hamilton Society;** The Clan Hay Society; **The Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada**; The Clan Home/Hume Society; **The Clan Hunter Association, USA; The Clan Keith Society;** The Clan Kennedy Society of America; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; **The Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.**; The Clan MacConnaughey Society; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada; **The Clan MacDuff Society of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch);** The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; **The Clan MacIntyre Society;** The Clan Mackay Society of the US, Inc.; **The Clan MacLachlan Association, NA;** The Clan MacLaren Society; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); **The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch);** The Clan Macphie; **The Clan MacTavish (Thom(p)son); The Clan Montgomery Society**; The Clan Munro Association USA; **The Clan Ogilvie Society;** The Clan Rose Society; **The Clan Ross Association;** The Clan Stewart Society in America; **The Clan Turnbull Association;** The Clan Urquhart Association; The Dunlop/Dunlap Family Society; **The Elliot Clan Society, USA**; The Gillespie Clan; **The Hogg Family Genealogy Society;** The House of Boyd Society; **The House of Gordon;** The Houston Family; **The Innes Clan Society;** the Morgan Family Society, Int.; The Scottish Highlands Society; **The Scottish Nationalist Party;** The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; **The Smyth/Smythe/Smith Family of New England;** The Stovall Family Association; **The Wylie Family Society**

Come to the Scottish Weekend! *Continued from page 1 A*

their gorgeous tartan carpets.

In the Children's auditorium on Saturday, you'll find our entertainers taking turns singing and signing autographs. They will have their tapes and CD's available as well.

In the Reading Area beginning at 9 AM we'll enjoy informative and interesting talks by Col. Bob McWilliam, President of COSCA; Ann Hays - with her Wee Bit o' Hevn Scottish Fold Ear Cats - and yes, the cats will be here too; Valerie Gray will bring us up to date on what's happening with Scottish Heritage USA and also tell us more about her Handmade Heirlooms. George and Carol Worthly will present an interesting and informative program on Harry Lauder. Andy Mowatt will again give instructions on How to Wear Your Scottish Attire.

We will be treated to stories by Alan Irvine - storyteller from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and a fascinating program by Kitty Carrol and her Accipiter Enterprises - that's birds of prey - and yes, the birds will be here.

As a very special treat, Mr. Ian Maitland Hume will be here from Scotland. Mr.Hume is a marvelous speaker and will bring us some insights about Scotland that we haven't thought of before.

Saturday evening

We'll enjoy our Gala Ceilidh and Banquet on Saturday evening at the Progressive Farmer Building at the Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition grounds near Moultrie at 7 PM...with the theme this year "Cats" to honor Clan Chattan and the Cat Confederation.

Alan Irvine, George & Carol Worthley, Rixey & MacMillan, Eric Duncan and Carl Peterson will entertain us. Our meal is the traditional-for-our-weekend Seafood Buffet, once again prepared by Roscoe and Deloyce Gay.

There will be door prizes and surprises.

Sunday morning

We will participate in the annual Kirkin' o' the Tartan at the First Presbyterian Church in Moultrie on Sunday morning...with a wonderful luncheon to follow.

Our celebrity guest

We are working on final details of our celebrity guest for this year. The announcement will be in the next *Family Tree*.

How to register for the weekend...

You may go ahead and register now if you wish. Since the limitations of our facilities limit our crowd to about 300 - it is a really good idea to register early. Registration this year is $50 per person until 10 February 1999 - and then $60 per person after that. If you wish to attend the Saturday evening function only, the registration is $45 per person until 10 February 1999 - and then $50 per person after that.

Just send a check, along with the names (as you wish them on your name tags) of your party and any Scottish organization affiliations to: Scottish Weekend, Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

Where to stay?

We have reserved rooms at a local motel for the weekend, but are not allowed by USPS regulations to print the details here. I've put a message on my personal answering machine that will give you details of the accommodations in Moultrie. Please call 912-782-5674 for the necessary information.

Looking for the Seminole in Your Family Tree?

Relatively Speaking™, an information-packed research, resource, and evaluation service, from the SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA can help. Let it be your heritage guide!

This comprehensive service offers in one complete package – booklet, chart, personalized evaluation, and report – all the information you need to begin and, then, verify your genealogical search. Whether you're just beginning your search or you've already collected data, you'll find this service a critical part of verifying your ancestry.

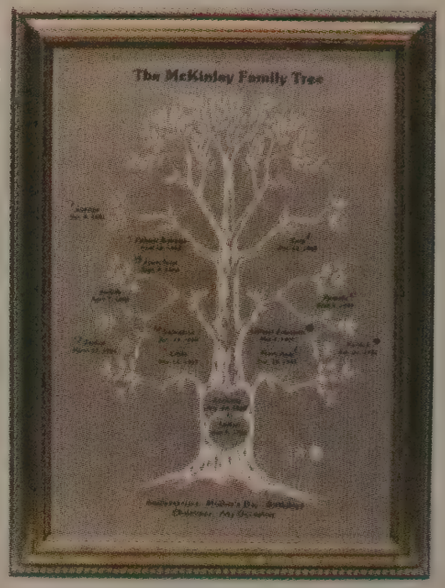
Call today, 954.966.6300, ext. 1423, for your free informational flyer. Or, write to **Relatively Speaking**, Dept. of Anthropology & Genealogy, SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA, Rm. 421, 6300 Stirling Road, Hollywood, FL 33024.

SEMINOLE
anthropology & genealogy

© 1997, The Seminole Tribe of Florida. Relatively Speaking is a trademark of the Seminole Tribe of Florida.

Preserve your family's history!

An Engraved Family Tree is an ideal way to showcase your heritage. Names & Dates are engraved on a Gold Brass or Black Brass plate and mounted in a gold frame or on a walnut plaque. Corresponding birthstones are placed next to the names as a finishing touch. Call for a dealer near you!



Also available
*Engraved Wedding Invitations
*Personalized Baby Plaques
*Engraved Diplomas or Certificates
*Photo-Reproduced Newspaper Articles

McKINLEY INDUSTRIES
S81 W19150 APOLLO DRIVE
MUSKEGO, WI 53150

PHONE: (414)679-3820
1-800-826-3718
FAX: (414)679-2609

THE FAMILY TREE

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Vol. VIII No. 5 Section B October/November 1998

Mosely, Hall and Sexton track down our elusive and boney guy...They win great prizes! You can win too! Find our skeleton!

Sherri Mosely of Decatur, Alabama has tracked down our elusive skeleton to win a handsome gift certificate from the real Skeleton Closet - redeemable for really nice genealogical forms and materials.

Mary Jean Hall of Charleston, West Virginia and Beverly Sexton of South Glen Falls, New York have emerged victorious in the great skeleton hunt to win really nice CD recordings of Scottish music!

Winning subscriptions to *reunions magazine* after their successful hunt for the skinny guy are: Mrs. S.W. Crigler of Starkville, Mississippi; Lewis Mason of San Carolos, California; Jamieson Brick of Raleigh, North Carolina; Betty J. Kiengle of Prospect Park, Pennsylvania; Edith Odell of Belleville, Kansas; Janis Vessels Duke of Cypress, Texas; Anna Clevenger of Lawton, Oklahoma; Allie M. Ray of Indianola, Mississippi; Linda Wright of Orlando, Florida; Amanda Ferguson of London, Kentucky; Angie Hendrix of Spartanburg, South Carolina; Virginia Roberts of Seattle, Washington; Virginia Greenwood of Charlotteville, Virginia; Frances George of Fayetteville, Tennessee and C.P. Means of Clinton Township, Michigan.

Yummy prize next time!

One of the great skeleton hunters will win a gift certificate from The House of Douglas Scottish Bakery (in Gatlinburg, TN) good for a delicious gift basket of goodies, just in time for Christmas!

Another great hunter will win a gift certificate from the real Skeleton Closet which sells wonderful genealogical forms - that are designed by a real, working genealogist!

Fifteen of our skeleton trackers will win a years' subscription to *reunions magazine.*

See, it's fun to find a skeleton in your *Family Tree!*

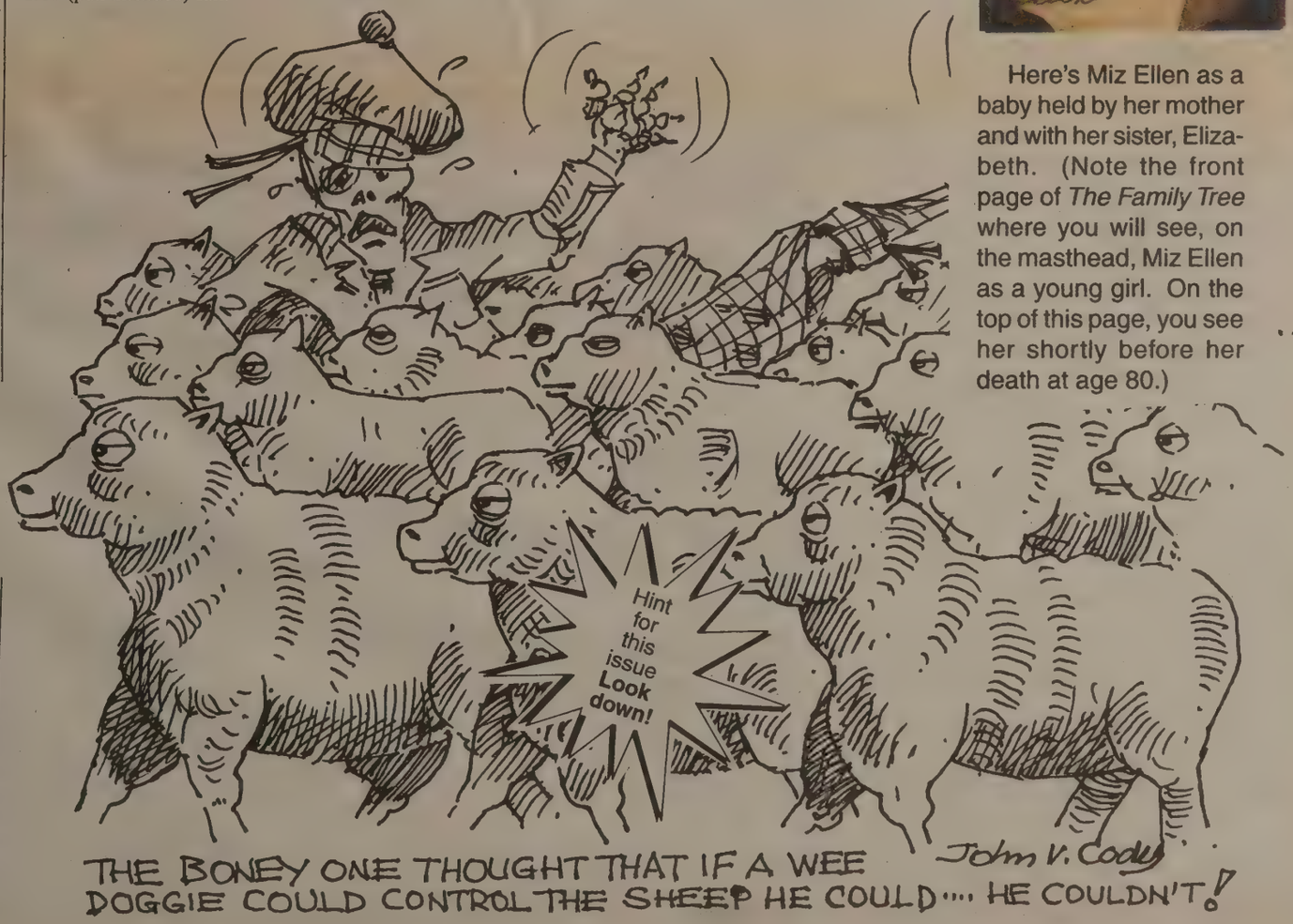
Why do we hunt skeletons?

We hunt skeletons because some folks are afraid that they might find one in their own family tree...and in truth, each and every one of us has some skeletons and black sheep too...So, we just make finding that skeleton in your *Family Tree* (pun intended) fun!

To join in the hunt, simply look closely at our pages and you'll find the little guy complete with his closet...and the hint for this time...look down, look down! When you spy him, send us a post card addressed to Skeleton, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Tell us on the postcard where your skeleton hunt led you and where you found our boney one.

Miz Ellen's Scrapbook

Here's Miz Ellen as a baby held by her mother and with her sister, Elizabeth. (Note the front page of *The Family Tree* where you will see, on the masthead, Miz Ellen as a young girl. On the top of this page, you see her shortly before her death at age 80.)



Clan Mackay
Society of the USA, Inc.

There are about 240 different spellings of the surname and its Septs (branches). Some of the more common ones, whether Mc or Mac are:

ALLA(E)N * MACCOY * MACKIE * MCFALL * NELSON
BAIN * MACEYE * MACKOY * MCGEE * PAUL
BAYNE * MACGAW * MACPHAIL * MCKAY * PAULSON
KATY * MACGEE * MACQUADE * MCKEE * POLE
KEAY * MACGEEHEE * MACQUE * MCKEY * POLESON
KEE * MACGHEE * MACQUEY * MCKIE * POLLARD
KEY * MACGHIE * MACOUOID * MACPHAIL * QUAY
KIE * MACKAI * MACVAIL * MCQUAID * QUEY
MACBAIN * MACKAY * MAGEE * MCQUADE * REAY
MACCAW * MACKEE * MCCAY * MORGAN * SCOBIE
MACCAIJODH * MACKEY * MCCOY * NEILSON*WILLIAMS(SON)

Ruth E. Tamasi, Membership Chairman
4991 Kart's Gate Drive, Marietta, GA 30068 770-993-5064

Clan Keith Society, USA
Cordially invites membership inquiries from all descendants of:

AUSTIN * HARVEY * KEITH * MACKEITH
DICKSON* HAXTON * KITE * URIE
DIXON * HERVEY * LUMGAIR * URRY
FALCONER* HACKSON * MARSHALL* HURRY

Please contact: **Alice Hattenbrun,**
119 South Rd., Kensington, NH 03827
toldscot@nh.ultranet.com

CLAN KINCAID
By authority and under the patronage of the Hereditary Chief of Clan Kincaid, Heather V. Kincaid of Kincaid, invites membership inquiries of all spellings and descendants.
Contact: **Clan Kincaid Membership,**
2864 Baylle Ct., Ann Arbor, MI 48108

What is *The Domesday Book?*

The Domesday Book, pronounced DOHMZday, was the first official record of the property holders living in England and amount of land they held. The information was collected and recorded at the command of William the Conquerer in 1086, 20 years after he and his followers from Normandy crossed the English Channel and conquered England. Afterward the properties of the great English landholders were taken over by William and his followers.

William ordered the Domesday survey to discover how much land he owned, how the rest was divided and how the land was peopled.

The kingdom was divided into districts. Each district supplied census takers who knew the territory. The census and land survey covered most of the territory William controlled. No survey was held in either London or Winchester and information about regions in northern England is incomplete. Nevertheless, *The Domesday Book* is viewed as the greatest record of medieval Europe. It is displayed at the Public Record Office in London.

You'll also find a complete set of *The Domesday Books* at The Odom Library in Moultrie - along with the newly done index. (And, you'll find this set at most good genealogy libraries.)

Clan Carmichael USA

Membership inquiries invited
Write for information to:
Alana Carmichael Nigro, Sec.
2591 Rocky Springs Drive
Marietta, GA 30062

CLAN COLQUHOUN

Society of North America
Tom Hodges, Secretary
2984 Mike Drive
Marietta, GA 30064

Membership is invited for all Colquhoun's, Calhoun's, Cahoon's, Cohoon's, Cowan's, Cowen's, McCowan's, McClintock's, Kilpatrick's, Kirkpatrick's, Ingram's, and Laing's of Scottish descent. Write us for further information.

CLAN BLACKSTOCK SOCIETY

John R. *(Rick)* Blackstock
(904) 659-1380
BLACKSTOCK P.O. Box 125
Grandin, Florida 32138

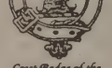
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc.

All spellings of MacLachlan, Gilchrist and MacEwen are invited to join as we celebrate our ancient heritage. Contact:
James Finegan, Secretary
119 Wrightwood Place
Sterling, VA 20164 USA

CMANA, Inc. http://www.shirenet.com/MacLachlan

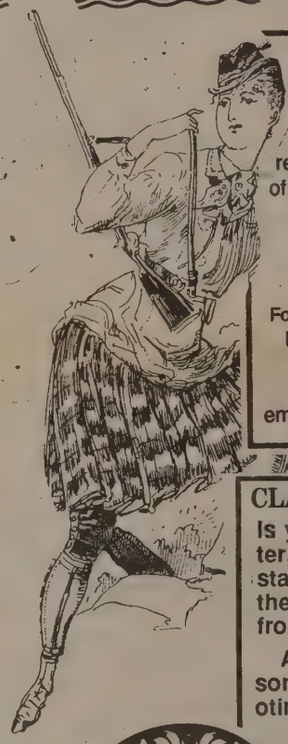
CLAN LESLIE SOCIETY

The Earl of Rothes, Clan Chief
Septs: Abernethy, Bartholomew, Carnie, Lang and More (Moore)
Send inquiries to:
Della L. Griffiths, Secretary
1824 Village Road
Glenshaw, PA 15116-2111

Clan Baird Society Worldwide

Crest Badge of the Clan Baird

Membership open worldwide to those descended from Baird or Bard and the varied spellings of the name of Scottish origin. Associate membership offered to those interested. Through the Society newsletter, Society members have access to computerized genealogical and historical information, query service and an opportunity to associate with other clansmen.

For information write:
Dale F. Baird, Sr.
2708 So. Hooker St.
Denver, CO 80236-2508
Member of the Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.



Clan Moncreiffe Society, USA
invites membership, regardless of spelling of surname from all those interested in the preservation of our heritage.

For more information, contact
Ernest V. Moncrieff, II
11 Fountain Street
Wickford, RI 02852
email: *emoncrieff@aol.com*

dunlop dunlap

FAMILY SOCIETY, INC.

All Dunlops/Dunlaps/Delaps are invited to join the society. Newsletters published quarterly.
Send inquiries to:
Ella Dunlap Patte, President
104 Lewis Avenue
Billings, MT 59101-6035
406-256-0031

CLAN FORRESTER SOCIETY, INC.

Is your name Forrester, Forester, Forister, Forrister, Foster, Fostar, Forest, Forrest, Forster, Carstarphen or one of the many other variations of these names? Clan Forrester would like to hear from you.

All persons of the names or descendants of persons of the names are encouraged to join in promoting and preserving our common heritage.

Clan Forrester Society, Inc.
Jon D. Forrester, VP
814 Autumn Village Ct.
Duluth, GA 30096

House of Gordon
UNITED STATES
Lucretia Gordon, Convener
P.O. Box 3827 CRS
Johnson City, TN 37602

Clan Hunter Association, USA
M. Hunter Smith, MD, President, cordially invites membership inquiries from Hunter, Huntress, Hunt.
Contact **Raymond E. Hunter, Member Chair**
2739 Freeman Road
Royston, GA 30062
706-245-5682
Web: PARENTFOLK@aol.com

We are a branch of the
HUNTER CLAN ASSOCIATION of Scotland.
Other national branches in
Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.
More information is available from the Member Chair.

Write or call
The Family Tree
912-985-6540

PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA
31776-2828
For more information
About
"Clan Branches"
Of the ***Family Tree***

FORSYTH
Clan Forsyth of the USA invites descendants of all spellings to membership.
For information contact:
Robert W. Forsyth
150 Del Oro Lagoon
Novato, CA 94949-5332
www.xmission.com/~forsyth

Scottish Country Dancing

Evelyn M.E. Murray, FSA Scot

Documentation of Dances

This subject came to mind as a result of correspondence from a reader referring to comment made in my previous article about the dance *J. B. Milne,* by Hugh Foss. For those who like historical references, the dance is published in Foss's *Angus Fitchett* book. Fitchett was a well-known fiddler and Foss was very particular in matching the dance to the music. In referencing the original of the dance the instructions for bars 17 - 32 clearly state: "2nd and 3rd women change places giving right hands, the 2nd and 3rd men, the same, set to partners, that is set across the dance (thus with) cross giving right hands to partners and 2nd and 3rd women set to each other as 2nd and 3rd men do the same, and so on back to where they started."

The classic dance for people rewriting a dance is of course *Mairi's Wedding.* Here, the dance has four successive half reels of four with corners, making the pattern of a "wedding knot" and very attractive this is, when danced as James Cosh wrote the dance. Very clearly, the diagrams for first woman and man has the first couples pass by left shoulders in the middle. I am looking at the diagrams as I write. The words are precise, bars 9 - 12 states: "first couple dance half reel of four with first corners," etc. The dance became popular while I was dancing the Chelmsford Branch, in Essex. One of our members, who happened to be attending a dance where Cosh was playing (he was a band leader in Glasgow) asked him whether he wanted a left or right shoulder pass in the centre. The reply was a very firm, "Left!" And this makes sense as the couples pass left shoulders in the middle of a reel of four. The feel of the dance is completely changed when danced by passing right shoulders. It becomes less precise and the pattern of the knot is lost.

My point here is that there is nothing wrong in writing a dance where the dancers pass right shoulders in the middle for a half diagonal reel of four with corners. Or, similarly turning and setting to the person one has just passed; there are many dances where this is what occurs. But, why make changes in a dance that someone else has written just because you do not like that way of doing things?

We should try to keep as close as possible to interpreting a dance from the original source of the dance. We do not rewrite a Bach cantata just because we feel it would be better done in a different way. What we would do is write a variation on....In this way, developments are made but done in a clear and proscribed manner so that everyone is aware what has happened.

In the dance world we have two familiar examples where this is being done. Hugh Foss wrote the set of dances called *The Waverly Fugues,* based on the dance published by the RSCDS as *Waverly* or *Fergus McIver.* One very popular dance from the *Fugues* is *Fugal Fergus.* It is a fugue on *Fergus McIver* and immense fun to do once one has learned the original. Another example is *Corn Rigs.* Published in a Book 4 by the RSCDS it is a simple reel, for two couples in a longwise set, with four figures: a casting figure, figure of eight, down the middle and back, ending with poussette. Then turning to Bob Campbell's *Glasgow Assembly* book of dances we find *Riggs of Corn.* Here the variations are all based on the original figures, both couples dance the casting figure, then it is a double figure of eight, followed by down the middle and up for both couples, ending with poussette. Both dances use the same tune, namely *Corn Rigs* as used by Robert Burns for his song of the same name.

These two examples show devisors taking an original dance and writing a variation, clearly stating this with the title, etc. Someone in Australia has become so fed up with people dancing *Mairi's Wedding* incorrectly that he has written a dance called *Mairi's Divorce!* So those who object to the dance as written can now do it as they wish provided that the name is changed. The author is Angus Henry (who lives in Wulagi, NT) who notes that devisors put a lot of thought into their work. He wrote the dance to "assist dancers who had never actually read James Cosh's emphatically clear published instructions for his dance."

To many this discussion may seem overly pedantic. However, one of the purposes of the Royal

Continued on Page 7 B

Old Family Bible Restored

Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After

- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

binder@teleport.com

Max Marbles/ Bookbinder

Mission Mill Museum

1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301

(503) 378-7166

http://www.teleport.com/~binder

European Ancestors of American Colonists

Computer Printout

Over 10,000 names. Also serves as an every-name index to "Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists" and "Magna Charta Sureties." An additional 5,000 from other sources. 448 pages, hardbound.
$27.00, postage included.

The Taft Family of New England

"The Taft Family of New England" including related families of Chapin, Comstock, Curtis, Fletcher, Foote, Lockwood, Lyman, Nichols, Peet, Roe, Southwick, Street, Thayer, Tomlinson, Welles, Wood and 336 others. 79 pages, including geographical and every-name indexes.
$16.00, postage included.

Ryerson and Hamilton and 75 related families

"Ryerson & Hamilton, and 75 Related Families." Persons principally from CT - 33, MA - 54, NJ - 13, NY - 22. From 1585 to the present time. Geographical and every-name indexes.
$12.00, postage included.

Ancestry of Kate S. Cutter (Mrs. Cyrus H.K. Curtis)

"Ancestry of Kate S. Cutter (Mrs. Cyrus H.K. Curtis" New England. Her kinship to 11 US presidents and Magna Charta and Royal descents. 949 persons in 99 families. Principal families: BENJAMIN, CHASE, COOLIDGE, CURTIS, CUTTER, LIVERMORE, STANWOOD. 60 pp, paper, indexed.
$16.00, postpaid.

Ancestry of Harry M. Pillsbury

"Ancestry of Harry M. Pillsbury," New England. His Magna Charta and Royal descents. Descent from John Winthrop and Thomas Dudley. 838 persons in 69 families. Principal families: BARTLETT, CURRIER, DUDLEY, HALE, ORDWAY, PILLSBURY, ROWELL, SAWYER, SMITH, WEDGWOOD, WELLS. 45 pp., paper, indexed.
$14.00, postpaid.

INFORMATION WANTED

on origin of Daniel Campbell to Boston ca 1738 who married Eliz. Stuart AND William Lithgow of Glendermouth, County Derry, Ireland, whose son William to Boston ca 1719.

J.S. Martin,
308 Devon Lane
West Chester, PA
19380-6823
610-431-1435

1920 census facts

Enumeration of the 1920 Federal Census began 2 January 1920 and statistics were to reflect an individual's status on that date even if circumstances changed between that date and the actual date the enumerator took the data. Thus a birth occurring during this space of time should not be recorded and a person who died likewise should be recorded as part of the census.

Enumeration in rural areas was to be done in 30 days and areas of 2,500 population or more were allowed two weeks. However, influenza epidemics and severe winter weather caused delays.

The 1910 census included information on unemployment, Union or Confederate military service, number of children, duration of marriage - which is not on the 1920 form.

But, 1920 included the year of naturalization and native tongue. It was also asked arrival and naturalization status of each foreign born person and asked about the year of naturalization for those who became citizens.

NA = Naturalized; PA = Declaration filed; AL = Alien; NR = Not reported. The year of naturalization will be a welcome clue in searching for those records.

Prior to 1906, most naturalizations were conducted in local and state (non-federal) courts. Check first with the county clerk where your ancestor resided. Federal court records are generally kept by region. This was also the first time Guam, American Samoa and the Panama Canal Zone had been enumerated.

Because the 1920 census was taken soon after World War I, boundary modifications in Europe left individuals uncertain about how to identify their national origin. Enumerators were instructed to spell out the names of the city, state, province or region of any declaring they or their parents had been born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia or Turkey. Servicemen were treated as residents of their duty posts and schedules and a Soundex Index for overseas military and naval forces is available. All states have a Soundex index which makes this census a valuable research tool.

Separate Indian population schedules were not taken and natives were enumerated with the general population schedules. Congress authorized all non-population schedules destroyed, but agricultural schedules for Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Guam, McLeal (IL), Jackson (MI), Carbon (MT), Santa Fe (NM) and Wilson (TN) survived.

For additional information, contact NARA, Civil Reference Branch, NNRC, Washington, DC 20408. Call 202-501-5395.

This information is from the *NARA General Information Leaflet* 42, 1992.

With thanks to *Trail Breakers*.

The Hebridean Project brings us a story that might have been lost...

The Wee Fairies

This is a wee story about the fairies or the wee folk. As we all know and believe they lived in the hillocks, there are so many fairy knolls around the place and this is where the fairies were supposed to reside in the olden days.

However, on one of those particular days they went to see a crofter who had a family of his own and they made a bargain with him. If he would give them a small pail full of milk every day, they would do all his work for him. So Farquhar was delighted at this and he told them, "Away you go and thatch my house."

So, it was no sooner said than done, when all the band of fairies to collect the thatch, thatch his house and then came back.

"Give us our reward, Farquhar."

So he did, he gave them their milk as the bargain, he kept his side of the bargain and so did they. Back they came next day and asked, "Work, work, Farquhar."

So he said, "Go and cut my peats."

Away they went. In the evening they came back for their reward which was a pail full of milk. And he thought he wouldn't see them again. Anyway, they came back the next day and asked him, "Work, work. Farquhar, work, work, Farquhar."

So he told them, "Away and cut my corn."

Away they went and in the evening they were back for their milk, and his corn was cut and tied and tidy. So, he said to get rid of them, "Away and take my corn home, put it in the stockyard and secure it."

And, in the evening back they came for their milk and his corn was secured in the stockyard and they got their reward of course. Back they came the next day. And, by this time, Farquhar was getting very, very fed up with them, the fairies were taking his milk which his own family needed. To get rid of them, he said, "Away and make me a rope of sand, of blown sand."

So, the fairies took it badly, they knew he was fed up with them. Away they went and he never saw them again.

If you would like more information about he Hebridean Folklore Project, contact Tracy Chapman, c/o Sarah MacRury, Benview, Grogarry, Isle of South Uist, Outer Hebrides, Scotland, UK.

500 Family Disks for Family Tree Maker

with royal lineages on your family. English and Scottish name traces. Only proven material used.

$19.95 for first disk, 2ndFREE!

For 1998. Yearly updates on new information.

Disks Galore

PO Box 187
Beulah, CO 81023

Kentucky Migration

Kentucky was the first area west of the Alleghenies settled by the American pioneers. The first permanent settlement was Harrodsburg in 1774. Although Harrodsburg was occupied first, Boonesborough was the only substantial settlement in Kentucky in the spring of 1775, and the only one that insured the permanent occupancy of the country. In 1775, Daniel Boone blazed the Wilderness Trail through the Cumberland Gap and founded Fort Boonesborough. Indian attacks were unceasing until the Revolution, Gen. George Rogers Clark captured British forts in Indiana and Illinois in 1778. In 1792, Virginia dropped its claims to the region and Kentucky became the 15th state!

With thanks to the *Hanks Historical Review*.

Ayars Heirs suggests "Using the Averages"

If you are at a dead-end trying to trace early, pre-1850, ancestors, here are a few clues that may lead to finding that elusive documentation.

Think that there are about three generations per century. The average age for men to marry was about 24 - seldom before age 20. The average age for women to marry was 20 - and seldom before age 16. First marriages were usually between couples near the same age. Women usually outlived their husbands, but older widowers frequently married much younger women who had never been married. Births usually occurred at two year intervals. Frequently, the first child was born a year after marriage. Child bearing generally ended about age 45. Families and neighbors usually migrated from their old homes and women rarely traveled alone.

Men usually married women from their neighborhood, but if a "non-local" woman shows up, check the man's former home - often men returned to their former residence to find a wife.

If you can't find an old parent, chances are he/she "went West" with a son. If you have a male ancestor born ca 1840, strongly consider Civil War service. Studies show that after 1850, Ohio pioneer frequently moved to counties in other states on the same latitude as their home county in Ohio. If you find an ancestor with a "virtue" name (Patience, Hope, Charity, etc.) consider a New England heritage. Children were often named for grandparents, both male and female.

Finally, frequently a middle name or even a first name was a mother's or grandmother's maiden name, especially if repeated through several related families.

Thanks to *Ayars Heirs*. If you are searching the surname Ayars, write Echo Publishing, Box 279, Summerdale, PA 17093.

A Letter from your editor...

Your editor: Beth Gay

Dear Friends,

Your response to our appeal for postage contributions last issue was nothing short of miraculous! We received so many lovely notes and letters - with Postage Hero checks enclosed - that we were able to mail this issue without too much gnashing of teeth and pulling of hair! Thank you so much! Our readers always come through for us.

Of course, everyone could not help with this issue. We ask, urge and plead for you to - if you have not sent a postage contribution in the last year - to please consider reading our appeal on page 5A and to consider sending postage help.

The need for postage never ends. We must have $12,000 UP FRONT MONEY each issue for the USPS and our mailing service! The mailing service will bill us for any overage - but that must be paid too...usually about $3-4,000. We must pay our printer...usually around $15,000. This comes to about $30,000 PER ISSUE that must be raised through our faithful advertisers and our readers.

The simple fact is that *The Family Tree* has no support for these monies except from our advertisers and our readers. The Odom Library **DOES NOT** pay for this publication. Without your support, your editor would be once again pounding on radio station doors looking for work...and *The Family Tree* would cease to exist. (Your editor's salary comes from the interest from an endowment and the proceeds of the copy machine and **not** from the funds raised by *The Family Tree*.)

I really do hate to keep asking for your support...but, I have no choice. So long as this publication exists, we'll have to raise huge amounts of money so that it can exist.

We had one reader who wrote that our appeal for at least $6.00 from each reader "was tacky" and "beneath your dignity." Folks, tacky or not...and not as elegant as we would wish it to be...we still must raise these funds.

We appreciate your help and support. Thank you!

I made lots of new friends!

Yes, I made almost three dozen wonderful new friends on our adventure to Scotland during August. My dear friend, Marti Van Horne, from Milwaukee and I went to many wonderful places and saw wondrous sights...along with a group of the nicest people in the world! Fraser Gordon our guide and Frank Griffiths, our driver saw to it that we were informed and safe...and the group saw to it that we had the best time any bunch of folks ever had anywhere, anytime!

You'll see a couple of pictures elsewhere in this paper...and I think you can tell from the wide smiles on all the faces, what fun we had!

We wanna go back!

Once again, thank you all.

This paper is unique...there's really not another one like it...and it's all because of you, our readers.

With love,

Beth

Canadian census availability threatened

Statistics Canada has decided the 1901 census is the LAST one which will be made available to the public. The 1911 census, which normally would have been released to the public in 2003, will not be available to researchers.

The same ruling applies to all subsequent census statistics held by Statistics Canada, which apparently believes it will be easier to ensure cooperation in future enumerations if there is a perpetual guarantee of confidentiality.

The Office of Privacy Commission was actually pressing to have the 1911 records destroyed. Fortunately, the National Archives refused to grant Statistics Canada its necessary approval, so the latter simply decided not to transfer its records to the custody of the Archives in 2003.

By doing so, the department has circumvented the 92-year rule. There is nothing different in the type of information contained in the 1911 census from what was shown in 1891 and 1901 records.

The Canadian decision has outraged the archival community, genealogists and historians.

This article was in *The Family Snoop* - but contained no information as to where concerned people may write to object to this. Does anyone know?

Canadian records on the Internet

There is now a website for 18th and 19th century Canadian records. It includes the searchable Miscellaneous Immigration List compiled by the Canadian National Archive of scattered records discovered over the years. There are about 40,000 records available. Access the website at <http://www.ingeneas.com>

Make your own stickie notes...er, non-stickie notes...

Most all genealogists know already that the oh-so-convenient stickie notes are a no-no for use on anything you wish to keep for a long time.

The Cloud Family Journal had an idea for making non-stickie notes that will not harm your precious genealogical documents. Here's what you do:

Use alkaline or non-acidic paper and cut a stack of "notes" about 3 inches by 4 inches or whatever size you need. Fold the note in half vertically and nip a slanted cut partway in from the fold. When you open the note, you should have a "v" cut in the middle of the note.

Slip that notch onto the edge of the paper or book page after you have annotated it with your message. No adhesive, no damage.

You can make a stack of them at one time and cut the notches in several notes with one clip of the scissors. You'll save money and protect your papers.

There are commercial products like this for identification of rare books...but they are about 10 cents each. You can make your own much cheaper. Remember to choose a pencil or archivally-safe pen when you write on your homemade notes.

You may write the Cloud Family Association at 508 Crestwood Drive, Eastland, TX 76448.

Congratulations to The American-French Genealogical Society... and to The American - Canadian Genealogical Society - 20 & 25 years!

The American-French Genealogical Society will celebrate its 20th anniversary with special activities on Saturday, October 3, and Sunday, October 4, 1998. The library will be open those days and also the following Monday and Tuesday.

For more information, contact the AFGS, PO Box 2113, Pawtucket, RI 02861.

The sister society of the AFGS, the American-Canadian Genealogical Society of Manchester, New Hampshire is celebrating their silver anniversary this year as well. For more information contact ACGS, PO box 6478, Manchester, NM 03108. You may call 603-622-1554.

Gift books enhance our collection thanks to you!

We always appreciate gifts from our friends all over the country. The books and materials you send to us keep our library growing. Thank you.

We appreciate a gift from LaRue Edwards of Thomasville, Georgia who donated *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*. Ms. Edwards has also gifted The Odom Library with *Marriage Index to Unpublished Pedigree Charts Submitted to the Georgia Genealogical Society, Inc.*, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2. Mrs. Edwards has also donated *History and Memories of Pitts, Georgia and Communities*. We appreciate *The Life of Johnnie Reb and The Life of Billie Yank*, a gift of Mrs. Edwards.

James William Forrester of The American College of Heraldry and Greenville, South Carolina has donated *The Heraldic Register of America*, Volume Eight and *Sleepy Valley*.

Three Centuries of Ballingers in America has been given by Emma Barrett Reeves of Nacogdoches, Texas.

The Records of Invercauld have been added to the Clan Farquharson Collection.

Linda Bivins of Moultrie has donated *A Comprehensive History of St. Paul Lutheran Church Aiken, South Carolina 1907-1997*.

Wolford Hampton Stidham of Bartow, Florida has donated *The Farm - A Story of Four Brooks County, Georgia Families*.

We have been given *The Stockwell Genealogy* by the Stockwell Family Association, Mabel S. Kenney of Turnbridge, Vermont.

The Edward and Mary Smythe Genealogical Archive, Jeffrey Smythe of Farmington, New Hampshire has donated *The Book of Irish Families Great and Small* and *Special Report: Ireland The 1659 Census*.

Ann Glass of Moultrie has given us *"Live Oak" Branches* in memory of Jincy Minerva Summerlin.

We appreciate the *Survey of South Georgia Cemeteries*, a gift of Walter F. McFarland, Jr., of Tifton, Georgia.

Paul Hickey of Palm Harbor, Florida has made a gift of *Colquitt County, Georgia Cemetery List*.

The Clan MacDuff has added *The Forefathers and Families of Certain Families in Western Rae*, as well as *House of Marr 1014-1994*.

Walter S. McClesky of Manchester, Georgia and Priscilla Feinberg of Lafayette, Louisiana have donated *Descendants of James and Joseph McClesky (McLeskey, McCluskey, etc.) Soldiers of the Revolution - The Texas Group*.

Col. (ret.) Palmer W. Rowe, Jr., Gadsden, Alabama, has donated *Memorials of the Family Row*.

Francis C. Gaudet of Douglas, Arizona has donated *Descendants of Olive McAulay - Laughlan McAulay and Mary Campbell, Rius McAulay and Margaret Doran John Macaulay and Flora Keyes/Keays*.

Charles R. Corbett of Tallahassee, Florida has given our library a copy of *Lowndes County, Georgia Probate Records Recorded July Term 1847 - January Term 1852*.

Gisela Brinker of Berlin, Georgia has donated *Red-Checks, World War II Through a Child's Eyes*.

Judge and Mrs. Georga A. Horkan, Jr., of Moultrie, Georgia have donated in memory of Judge *Marcus* B. Calhoun, *Scottish Monuments and Tombstones*.

Judge and Mrs. George A. Horkan, Jr., of Moultrie have also donated, in memory of Mrs. Charlie Roberts Short, *American Genealogical Research at the DAR, Washington, DC*.

Skeet and Ruby Brown of Eastman, Georgia have donated *Some Thoughts on Providence Church Cemetery*.

Mrs. Augusta Bennett of Eastman, Georgia has donated *Laurens County, Georgia Legal Records 1833-1857* and *Laurens County, Georgia Legal Records 1807-1832* as well as *Lawyers and Lawmakers of Kentucky*.

Henry W. McDonald of Bartow, Florida has donated *The McDonald's of Cat Creek Lowndes County, Georgia*.

Mrs. Irene M. Parks of Cecil, Georgia has donated *The Parks Family History*.

We appreciated the gift in memory of Mrs. Dot Beaty by Mr.and Mrs. Peter F. Dillard.

Four rolls of newspapers on microfilm *Butler Herald, Dec. 1876 -1913 and Marriages and Deaths*, and etc., *From the Butler (Georgia) Herald 1897-1910*.

Mavis P. Kelsey, Sr., MD, of Houston, Texas has donated, in memory of Virginia Davis Powers, *Benjamin Parrott ca 1795-1839 and Lewis Stover 1781-1850/60 of Overton County, Tennessee*.

The Hon. Richard B. Abell of Alexandria, Virginia has gifted the library with *Sojourns of a Patriot - The Field and Prison Papers of an Unreconstructed Confederate*.

Virginia C. Tuttle of Marietta, Georgia has donated *Bell/Gay - Descendants of Andrew Bell, b. 1857 Chambers Co., Alabama and Wife, Marinda O. Gay Bell*.

We thank L.S. May of Norman Park, Georgia for his gift of *The New World Book of Mays*.

Beverly Scott Bass of Fort Worth, Texas has donated *Pioneers: The Scott Family of Henderson County, Texas*.

James H. Mero of Hampton, Virginia has given *Arthur B. Patterson Kith and Kin 1793-1967*.

John S. Crozier has donated *Reynolds County, Missouri Marriage Records 1870-1891*.

Barry Chandler from Tifton, Georgia has donated *Dorminy/ Dorminey-Descendants of John and Rachel Dorminy of Irwin County, Georgia, The Great Wagon Road from Philadelphia to the South, Combined Alphabetical Roster of Men from Tattnall County, Georgia - Confederate States of America*.

Jimmie D. McSween and Mabel E. Marcy of Dallas, Texas have given *James McCullough and Descendants*.

Helen Foust of Greely, Colorado has donated *Cherokee By Blood*, Vol. 9.

Ed Brown, Kimberly Brown and Mary Gene Cotten of Warner Robins, Georgia have donated *English Crown Grants in Georgia*.

The Clan Colquhoun Collection has been enhanced by *Index to our Calhoun Family by Orval Calhoun* (2 vols.).

The US McCraw Family Association of Duncanville, Alabama has donated *It is McCraw Not McGraw*.

We thank all these kind folks who have so generously shared their books and genealogical materials with The Odom Library.

News from the Swiss Genealogical Society

The Schweizerische Gesellschaft fuer Familnforschung (SGFF) has recently reorganized and has formulated plans for the future which include national and international contacts with genealogical, historical and heraldic organizations, workdays, general assemblies, editing a yearbook, publishing a bulletin (in German and French) distributed three times a year. The group will also maintain a library and a central Auskunftsstelle.

Simple genealogical inquiries will be answered for a fee by the Society's Genealogical Information Service (Zentralstelle fuer genealogical Auskuenfte) formerly based in Zuerich.

Contact: Zentralstelle fuer genealogische Auskuenfte, Schweizerische Gesellschaft fuer, Familienforschung, Postfact 54, CH-3608 Thun.

The new president of the society is Dr. Heinz Ochsner, Grabenweg 1, CH-4414, Fuellinsdorf.

More clippings from Peter MacDonald

Our friend, Peter MacDonald, of Scotland has promised to keep us supplied with interesting clippings from the Scottish newspapers. It was lovely to visit with Peter a few weeks ago at Grantown-on-Spey for a few hours.

Peter told the most interesting story. *I hope I do not garble it too badly, Peter.*

Peter's story: After the Battle of Culloden in 1745, one of the Highlanders was badly wounded, but was able to make it as far as near Grantown-on-Spey where he was taken in by crofters - at the risk of their own lives. The Highlander lingered for a few weeks, but died from his injuries. The crofters, frightened of being discovered with the body, waited until the dark of night and dragged the body as far as they could away from their home...and buried it and hid the grave as best they could.

The secret of the Highlander burial remained in that family until they felt safe enough to tell the authorities - in 1963.

Now, there is a cairn with a carved tablet remembering "The Unknown Highlander."

If you would like copies of Peter's clippings, just send along an envelope with stamps. We'll fill whatever size envelope you send...lots of clippings, big envelope - a few clippings, small envelope.

We take our freedom's for granted...

Americans can scarcely understand the mind-set of earlier generations in Europe. We have grown up with so much personal freedom that we cannot fathom the lack of it in earlier generations.

An extract from an 1836 publication lists of few of the penalties set for use of forests in Nassau. The Duke of Nassau saw that these regulations were strictly enforced:

For taking a load of sear (dry-dead wood) - a child's fine was 34 kreuzers, an adult fine, 54 kreuzers. If the wood was green, the fine was doubled.

For having a load of dead leaves - children were fined 26-28 kreuzers, adult fines were 46-48 kreuzers.

"I myself was one day told that I had become liable to be fined 18 kreuzers, because in a reverie I had allowed the rough pony I was riding to bend his head down and eat a few mouthfuls of grass."

The reason given for the harsh laws - so that the grass and leaves would decay and fertilize the forest.

With thanks to the *Immigrant Genealogical Society Newsletter*.

With Love

from Mike Paterson

Most of us think of our own lives as "ordinary" and "ordinary" is an uncool word these days.

But, consider for a moment that it comes from ancient Rome and a weaver's technical term for the sequence of weft threads in a piece of fabric. It is precisely this sequencing of weft threads that gives the finished cloth all of its colour, texture, beauty and interest.

Now, imagine that you have handed down to you a book of ordinary writings - recollections, anecdotes, jottings - from an ancestor who lived 200 years ago. It is likely to be one of your most treasured belongings. The celebrities of even 100 years ago hold far less real interest for us than the ordinary characters of our flesh and blood whose influences - diluted and altered by time - still reach us. Could the stardom of Eva Tanquay (You remember this turn-of-the-century sex symbol?) be more interesting to you than your own grandfather's decision to emigrate to a new country?

My grandfather moved his family from Scotland to California because doctors told him the Scottish climate was killing him. If someone hadn't immediately tried to rip him off for a waterless orange plantation near Los Angeles, he might never have moved on to New Zealand and my mother and father would never have met.

The New Zealand air did nothing to improve my grandfather's health and he soon died. The doctors never connected his chronic chest complaints with the fact that he chain-smoked cigars sent to him by a friend in Liverpool.

It took me most of my life to get back to the Scotland I always wanted to live in and, along the way, my daughter was born in Nova Scotia, Canada. My story, those of my mother, father and wife, will be part of my daughter's grandchildren's stories, no matter where they are born or grow up.

If I give my grandchildren my very ordinary stories, their story will be enriched. I will have given unique meanings to the places, things and people I have written about.

You'll find that young people who open this personal connection with their own culture, community, history and identity are usually more confident and better placed to know themselves.

This is why I've offered my course, *With Love —Gifting Your Stories to the Future*, at every opportunity. Too often, when people have called me to let me know someone who once took the course has since died, they have then asked, "How do we best make more copies of those books so they'll last - they're the most important thing Gran left us."

It's important to look back and construct a family history.

But, it is also important to see your own place in this.

Two hundred years from now, you will be one of the most interesting people your descendants know - provided you have left them with your anecdotes and stories in a form that will last that long. If, in the course of those writings you happen to mention Nelson Mandela, Onassis, Bill Clinton or other celebrities of our own times, you'll have needed to explain who they used to be.

And, all of the colour, texture, beauty and interest will be evident in the "ordinary" things of your life.

In forthcoming issues of *The Family Tree*, I'll cover more of the ideas from the *With Love* workshops and give you as much help as I can. I love doing these workshops and, if at any point, you'd like to be in touch, write to me: Mike Paterson, The Wesley Manse, Shieldhill Road, Reddingmuirhead, Falkirk, Scotland, FK2 ODT. You may email me <Mike.Paterson@btinternet.com>

Niadh Nask - The Military Order of the Golden Chain - plans 5th annual meeting of the Southeast

The Ancient Gaelic Nobility Order, Niadh Nask - The Military Order of the Golden Chain - will hold its 5th annual meeting of the Southeast.

The Lagoon Room at the Grand Hotel, Point Clar, Alabama is the site of the October 31, 1998 meeting.

In attendance will be the Companions of the Niadh Nask from the Southeast, other states, family members and a number of distinguished guests.

The Niadh Nask is one of the most ancient nobiliary honours in the world. According to Gaelic historians, writing in the fifteenth century, it was founded almost a thousand years before the birth of Christ.

If you would like more information on this order, please contact John Ammons IX of Cappanacushny, PO Box 1776, Niceville, FL 32588-1776.

Scottish Country Dancing,

Continued from Page 3 B

Scottish Country Dance Society in 1923 (and is still valid today) is to research and publish dances. The books and leaflets published by the RSCDS are carefully prepared so that the dance instructions are clear and precise. When I taught candidate classes one of the points I made to the class was always to go back to the book before teaching a dance. Not to rely on memory or *Pilling*, excellent aide as that is.

Scottish dancing is a living entity. It grows as dances are published and as composers write new tunes. However, it is just as important to ensure that the dancing is taught accurately, retaining the fun and the spirit. This applies also to one's dancing of the figures, they are clearly described in the manuals, therefore, we, as dancers should not embellish with additional turns, etc. Both changing a dance to suit one's fancy, and dancing an embellished figure destroys the original feel and confuses the less experienced dancer. It takes a really good dancer to demonstrate a dance so that a beginner can say, "Oh, that looks easy. I can do that!"

I believe that this is our goal, namely for people to come and join our dancing as they feel they can do it, too. It is such fun. Let us share the fun by keeping to the precise written documentation in how we present the dance.

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express

Gay's Tire Service

400 2nd St., NE, Moultrie, GA
Open Monday - Friday 7:30 AM - 6 PM
Saturday 7:30 AM - 1 PM
985-7656

*Monarch Road Hugger
* Mastercraft
*Uniroyal * Regul
*Firestone * Yokohama
*Michelin * Falls

Free with every tire purchased
* Mount & Balance
* New Valve Stems
* Rim Clean & Inspection
* Brake Inspection
* Front End Inspection
* Rotation & Balancing every 5000 miles
* Air check & Tire Inspection anytime

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE!

STEAK & MORE WESTERN SIZZLIN RESTAURANT

All-You-Care-To-Eat Hot Food Bar and Cold Salad Bar! Fresh Cut Sirloins, Desserts...and much more!

IN MOULTRIE: 1700 FIRST AVENUE

Excellence in Communications
ALLTEL

On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library
Historic Telecommunications Exhibit
1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

THISTLE STUDIO
Marjorie Warren
350 Crum Drive
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

HANDWOVEN TARTAN FABRICS
Scarves
Dance Sashes
Placemats
Accessories

CUSTOMIZED SERVICES
Unusual Tartans Researched and Samples Woven
Research Patterns for all Tartans
Traditional Colors

Member Scottish Tartan Authority (affiliated with Tartan Educational & Cultural Association)

Price List On Request!

Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc.

Invites any MacIntyres and Septs to join

Alan Wright
V.P. of Membership
11936 NE 153rd Place
Bothell, WA 98011-4133
ASCOT2@AOL.COM

Visit our web site: clanmacintyre.org

Clan Fergusson Society of North America

The name of Fergusson (variant spellings), one of the oldest Highland Clans, stretches back in history to the founder of Scotland's monarchy, King Fergus I.

Membership inquiries are invited from descendants of:

Ferguson	Forgan	Kiddie	MacInlay
Fergusson	Forgie	Kydd	MacIrish
Fergie	Grevsack	MacAdie	MacKeddie
Fergus	Hardie	MacCade	MacKerras
Fergushill	Hardy	MacErries	MacKersey
Fergussill	Keddie	MacFergus	MacKestan
Ferrie	Keddie	MacFhearghuis	MacMagnus
Ferries	Ketchen	MacFirries	MacTavert
Ferris(s)	Kidd	MacHerries	*and other spellings*

Please address inquiries to:
David S. Ferguson, President
3061 O'Brien Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32308

The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Cooper	Fernie	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)
Arnett(e)	Creech	Fife(Fyffe)	Myres
Arnot(t)	Creel	Go(u)rley (ie)	Randa(e)ll(s)
Ballard	Dishart	Goodyear	Spen(s)(ce)
Book	Dodd(s)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Trail
Burt	Duff(Mc-Mac)	Kininmonth	We(e)m(y)s(s)

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

BRUCE R. ABERNATHY, Convener
9902 Shoreview Rd.
Dallas, TX 75238

Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.htm

Clan Hanna, Hannah, Hannay Society (U.S.A.)

For Membership Write:
Rev. James A. M. Hanna
The Clarke Manse
Oak Hill, OH 45656

Clan Hamilton Society

Hamiltons and those of Hamilton descent are cordially invited to join the Society.

Visit our web site:
http://www.sysconn.com/hamilton/welcome.htm

Inquiries should be sent to:
Philip G. Dixon, Secretary
P. O. Box 71881
Charleston, SC 29415

CLAN HENDERSON SOCIETY of the United States and Canada

High Commissioner
Claude A. Henderson

The Original society first began July, 1985 at Grandfather Mountain Highland Games under the Guidance of Scottish Clans and Associations. Authorized to formally organize on September 22, 1985 by the Chief of the Name and Arms of Henderson, Dr. John Henderson of Fordell. All Hendersons and descendants invited and welcome to join in membership. *An Canach* (The Cottongrass) our newsletter is sent to all members to keep you informed. For information and membership:

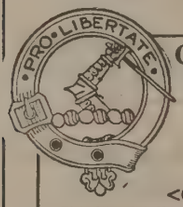
Secretary
Harry J. Keifer
4511 Ridgeland Drive
Lilburn, GA 30247
(770) 925-9015

Scottish-American Military Society (SAMS)

A Society of war veterans of, and those presently serving in the Armed Forces of the United States and British Commonwealth of Scottish descent.

Contact **Merrit H. Powell, Adjutant General**
631 South Ridgewood Ave.,
Daytona Beach, FL 32114-4931
904-255-4564 (Phone & Fax, 24 hours)
Email: SgtBaggy@worldnet.att.net

Clan Wallace Society (Worldwide)



Inquiries:
Write: 3715 Portal Avenue
Temple Hills, MD 20748
Fax: 301 894-4948
<clanwallace@usa.net>
Chief Ian Wallace of that Ilk, Honorary President

Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Ruby C. Lyons
Membership Secretary
1801 Archery Lane
Garland, TX 75044

CLAN KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP INVITED
ALL SPELLINGS AND DESCENDENTS

WILLIAM KINCAID
Secretary-Membership
2864 Baylis Court
Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.

The Border Reiver

Bill Little
946 Tope St.
Port St. John, FL 32927

Little • Lyttle • Lytle

Clan Branches

Clan Johnston/e in America

Kathleen J. Paul
National Membership Commissioner
2522 315th Street
Haverhill, IA 50120
(515) 476-3991

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the hereditary Chief of Kennedy, the most Honourable the Marquess of Ailsa

cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty-four different spellings including Canady, Cannadie, Kannaday, Kanady, Kenody. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact:
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Ave.
Cambridge, OH 43725

Kennedy

International Association of Tartan Studies

Membership invited. Inquiries solicited.

Alta Bearman
4432 Huntington Pointe
Valdosta, GA 31602

Clan Buchanan Society International, Inc.

Invites membership of all Buchanans and of other septs:

Bohanon	Leavy	MacCoubrey	MacMorris	Murchison
Coleman	Lennie	MacCubbie	MacMurchie	Richardson
Cormack	Macaldonich	MacCubbin	MacMurphy	Risk
Cousland	Macalaman	MacDonleavy	Macneur	Rusk
Dewar	Mancadeoir	MacGeorge	MacQuat	Spittal
Donleavy	Macaslan	MacGibbon	MacQuattley	Walter
Dove	Macauselan	MacGilbert	MacQuinten	Wason
Dow	MacCalman	MacGreusich	MacWattie	Watson
Gibb	MacCalmont	MacGubbin	MacWhirter	Watters
Gibby	MacCammond	MacInally	MacWhorter	Watt
Gibbon	MacCasland	MacIndeor	Masters	Weir
Gibson	MacCruiter	MacIndoe	MacWhitty	Yule
Gilbert	MacColman	MacKibb	Morrice	Yuill
Gilbertson	MacColwan	MacKinlay	Morris	Zuill
Harper	MacCormack	MacMaster	Morrison of Perthshire	
MacCommon	MacMaurice	Murchie	and other spellings	

For membership information, contact:
PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

Clan MacIntyre Association

Melanie L. Wright-Ladd,
Secretary
214 W. College St.
Mount Olive, NC 28635

By **Kevin Cloud Brechner** Special to *The Family Tree*

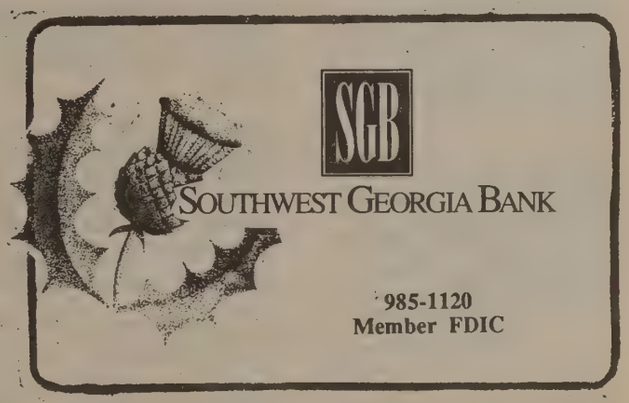
More Internet addresses, painstakingly researched by Kevin Cloud Brechner...Continued from our last issue.

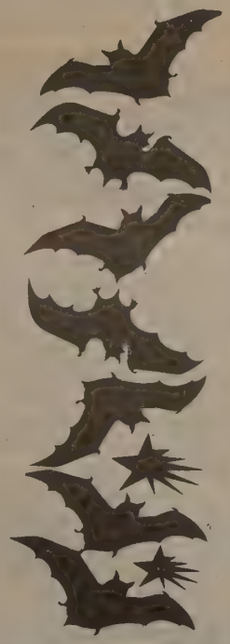
MIDWEST TRIBES: General: Midwest Treaty Network: http://www.alphacdc.com/treaty/content.html Oklahoma Tribes: http://www.cowboy.net/native/tribes.html Arapaho Nation: http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Hills/1263/itcheyarapindx.html www.usd.edu/iais/siouxnation/ihanlaws.html http://trc2.ucdavis.edu/ssila/learning/assinibo.htm Chippewa (Ojibway): http://www.ojibwa.com/welcome.html http://hanksville.phast.umass.edu/ Assiniboine (Nakota): http://cia.umn.edu/amerind/olh.html http://indy4.fdl.cc.mn.us/~isk/maps/mn/whitearth.htm Saulte St Marie Band: http://www.sootribe.org/ Kickapoo Nation: http://www.wrightworld.com/kickapoo/index.html Osage Nation: http://www.osage-research.com/osage/ Sac & Fox: http://www.cowboy.net/native/sacnfox.html Southern Cheyenne Nation: http://www.mcn.net/~hmscook/roots/cheyenne.html http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Hills/1263/itcheyarapindx.html http://www.mcn.net/~wleman/cheyenne.htm Kaw Nation (Kanza): http://www2.southwind.net/~kanza/ http://www.rootsweb.com/~itkaw/KanzaNation.html Kiowa Nation: http://www.indians.org/welker/kiowa.htm Lakota/Dakota/Nakota Nations: http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/5917/ http://www-personal.umich.edu/~jamarcus/ http://rtt.colorado.edu/~cameron/LakxotaKxoyag.html Lakota Sioux: http://www.blackhills-info.com/lakota_sioux/ http://maple.lemoyne.edu/~bucko/lakota.html http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Plains/8430/Ihanktonwon Nakota (Yankton Sioux): http://www.usd.edu/iais/siouxnation/yankton.html Sisseton Wahpeton Sioux: http://swcc.cc.sd.us/ Shawnee Nation: http://www.ucsc.edu/costano/SHAWNEE.html Menominee Nation: http://www.menominee.com http://www.menominee.com/nomining/home.html

WESTERN TRIBES: California Tribes: http://www.mip.berkeley.edu/cilc/brochure/brochure.html Southern CaliforniaTribes: http://www4.hmc.edu:8001/humanities/indian/reg5.htm Cabazon Nation (Cahuilla): http://www.cabazonindians.com/adminstr.html http://www.cabazonindians.com/ Chumash Nation (also Hokan): http://members.tripod.com/~janderson2/index.html http://expage.com/page/chumashislanders Maidu Nation: http://www.778.com/maidu.html Pechanga Nation: http://www.narf.org/resource/guide/data/Pechang.htm http://www.ceres.ca.gov/topic/env_law/ceqa/cases/1996/temecula.html Tongva Nation (Gabrielino): http://www.onionskin.com/gabrielino/angie.htm http://members.aol.com/yangna/ynH2.html http://www.csulb.edu/~eruyle/puvuhome.html/ http://www.csulb.edu/~eruyle/puvuhome.html/ http://www.ceres.ca.gov/smmc/riohist.htm http://www.indian.org/annual96.htm Western Shoshone: http://tlc.wtp.net/shoshone.htm http://www.nativeweb.org/pages/legal/shoshone/index.html Shoshone Grandmother(C): http://www.grandmotherweb.com/ http://www.nativeweb.org/pages/legal/shoshone/ Yurok/Wiyot Nations: http://www.ics.uci.edu/~aisi/97_aisics/people/sjohnson/mytribepg.html http://geogweb.berkeley.edu/GeoImages/QTVR/RedwoodPark/YurokVillageSumegL.html http://www.qal.berkeley.edu/~kroeber/

SOUTHWEST TRIBES: General: Native Roads: The Complete Motoring Guide to the Navajo & Hopi Nations (C): http://www.infomagic.com/~natvrds/index.html Fran Kosik's great mile by mile history of Navajoland and Hopiland. A "must-have" book for researching the area. Guide to Southwest Tribes: http://www.thememall.com/tribes/indians.html-ssi Navajo-Hopi Observer Newspaper: http://www.navajohopiobserver.com/ Acoma: http://www.thememall.com/tribes/

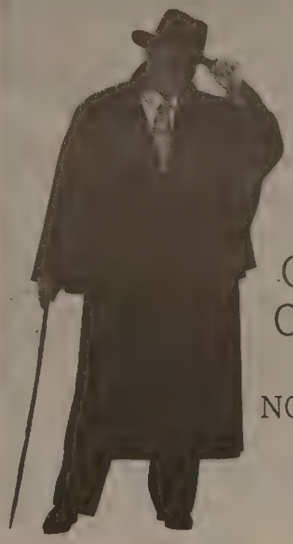
Continued on Page 16 B





DISCOVER
THE MOST PROBABLE PLACE OF ORIGIN IN
NORTHERN IRELAND
OF YOUR ANCESTRAL FAMILY
We specialize in Place-of-Origin Genealogical Research for Family Historians and for Visitors to Ireland
Send stamped self-addressed #10 envelope for information
Irish Research, Inc.
160 N. 200 W. #24. Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Tel. 801-322-1204

TEXAS BODY HANGINGS



Over - Kilts
Over - Skirts
Over
NOTHING AT ALL

Made in another Country - Texas

P.O. Box 547 • 2052 E. Hwy. 84 • Mt. Enterprise, TX 75681
(800) 642-8075 • (903) 822-3000
www.nactx.com/bodyhangings/

All items available in wools or velvets. Brochures available on request.

But one always returns to one's first loves. Tree Topper

The Great Query Paper only 25¢ a word!

...buys this paper

AND the Internet too!

That's right. Your queries appear here and on our Internet edition for the same 25 cents per word!

Reach the world with your queries!
Use THE GREAT QUERY PAPER!

Make checks payable to:
The Family Tree
Mail to:
The Great Query Paper
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Seeking parents, siblings of **JOHN BURNS** born 1741 Lancaster Co., PA and died ca 1800 Franklin Co., PA and married ca 1771 Cumberland Co., PA to **JEAN DENNY** (1745-1827). Contact **Jack Burns, 1010 Youngfield St., Golden, CO 80401-4261.**

Need parents and birthplace of **EDWARD McDONALD** (1819, Ireland - 1880, GA). He married **MARTHA MARSHALL** with issue: **HENRY, SARAH, MARGARET, MARTHA, NANCY, EDWARD, JANE, JOE, MARY, THOMAS. EDWARD** had come to Georgia ca 1856 to work on the proposed Brisband Railroad which was to run from Coffee Co., to Dougherty Co. I would also like information on the group brought to work on this project. Please contact **Rusty McDonald, 1426 Linden Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32207.**

LUSK: I am interested in locating **LUSK**'s whose forebears came from Scotland and were related to **ROBERT LUSK** (1753-1847) of Greenock, Shipowner, who in 1789 married **ANN HENDERSON** (died 1839). **ROBERT** is almost certain to have had brothers and/or sisters. His direct descendants nearly all ended up in New Zealand and Australia and are all traced. His father was **ROBERT LUSK** (died 1760) who married **JANET BAYLIE** (or **BAILIE**) in Adrossan, Ayrshire in 1747. Both probably had brothers and sisters. That **ROBERT** could possibly have been a son (christened in Stevenston, Ayrshire on 10 February 1717) of **THOMAS LUSK** and **MARGARET WOODSYDE** of (christened in Kilmaurs, Ayrshire on 21 August 1698) of **THOMAS LUSK** and **AGNES AULD.** I am also interested in the origins of **LUSK** families migrating to the USA in the 18th or 19th centuries and of the name **LUSK.** Contact **John Lusk, 43 Ranui Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand.**

Seeking **ISAAC EMIGH** born 1858; named changed unofficially to **AMEY** in 1894. He lived in or about Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. His family may have moved from Duchess County, NY. Please write **Amy Atwood, 9745 Mueller, Taylor, MI 48140-5102. <fsum1@juno.com>**

Seeking parents of **CULLEN FLOYD COWARD** (1813, GA - 1877, MS) and those of his wife, **ELIZA JANE SISK** (ca 1829, TN - 1877, MS); parents of **JAMES MONROE RUSSELL** (1849, AL - 1918, TX); parents of **JOHN W. "WESS" WILSON** (1820, AL - 1903, TX); parents of **JOHN HUCKABEE** (ca 1790, NC - 1850, MS) and his wife EVA ? (ca 1797, NC - before 1860, MS) Contact **Amelia Forrest Bogard, Box 534, Groesbeck, TX 76642-0534; 254-729-3372.**

I am researching **ROUNTREE, RATCLIFF, LYLE, CLOUD, SHEPHERD, YARBROUGH, BAIRD, SCUDAMORE, HOPKINS, CLINTON, JONES, BIRMINGHAM, HANNA, KNOX, BALDWIN, McKEE, BYTHAL.** I will answer all letters and share my research. **Georgia R. Capshaw. 1309 Holman, Leavenworth, KS 66048.**

Searching for ancestry of **WILLIAM BROWN (L.T.)** died 1800 Campbell Co., VA. Patented 7050 acres Bedford Co., VA 1780. Children: **LUCY** who married **SIMMONS; JOHN** who married **GAINES** 1779, **HENRY** born 1759 Prince George Co., VA, **HUBBARD** born 1766 Brunswick Co., VA, **BYRD** who married **GOUDS, EDMUND, MARY, JANE** born 1772 Campbell Co., VA who married **BUTLER. JOHN HUBBARD, EDMUND, JANE** in Hancock Co., GA 1800. Contact **Bob Brown, 355 Spalding Circle, Athens, GA 30605.**

LEVI BARNETT born ca 1807, TN and **ELIZABETH ANN WILLIAMS,** born ca 1815, TN were married in Rutherford Co., TN, October 1835. Who were their parents and who were their siblings? **LEVI** and **ELIZABETH** moved to Ozark Co., MO ca 1840, along with other Rutherford residents. I know their history in MO. Please write **Harvey Andrews, PO Box 542, Placerville, CA 95667.**

THAMES, PLUMMER, HART, SUTLEY, POLK, WHITE, ANGLING, TEMPLES, ELLIS, ANDERSON, MARSHALL. AMOS THAMES married **ELIZABETH PLUMMER,** Cumberland Co., NC 12 Jan. 1807, moved to central Georgia 1810-1812. Drew Land Lottery Early Co., GA 1820 and was there 1830 census with 9 children. Both died Clay Co., GA. **AMOS** 1855 and **ELIZABETH** 1877. Children: **STEPHEN** born 1807, NC, and married **ADELINE HART** 1838, **JOSEPH** born 1807, NC and married **LYDIA SUTLEY**, 1838; **SAMMEL** born 1811, GA married **POLLY POLK** 1830, **THOMAS HARMON** born 1813, GA and married **FRANCIS WHITE** 1837, **ABNER** born 1816, GA and married **MARGARETE ANGLING** 1846, **THOMAS TAYLOR**, born 1819, GA and married **SARAH TEMPLES** 1846, **MARY** born 1821 and married **ABNER ELLIS** 1834, **JANE** born 1832 and married **GEORGE ANDERSON** 1838; **JAMES MARSHALL** born 1844, **JOHN,** born 1827 married **NANCY** ? 1857. **EVELINE** born 1830 . Seek contact with descendants of these families to verify information and gain other information. **Paul S. Thames, 95-524 Wehewehe Loop, Mililani, HI 96789.**

Seeking parents of **HESTER HALL**, born 1793, married **JAMES ROSS**, born 1790, who resided Wilkinson Co., GA, 1850. **JAMES ROSS'** sister, **SUSANNA ROSS**, married **ISAAC HALL**, born 1788. Was **ISAAC HALL HESTER'S** brother? Please write **Jean Rabun, 428 Magnolia Drive, Thomson, GA 30824.**

Looking for antecedents and descendants of **DOMINCIO (DOMINICK) BIANCULLI** (born 1860-died 1922), married to **M. (MARIE) CAROLINE** (born 1865-died 1939), lived in Elmira, New York. Any information to **Skinner, 3311 Ellwood Ct., Winter Park, FL 32792.**

Seeking ancestors of great, great grandparents, **EZEKEIL A.J. HOOKS** who married 11 February 1847, Upson Co., GA, **JEMIMA WILLIAMS**. He possibly is related to **HOOKS** family, Wilkinson County. Glad to share family information. Thank you. **Jean Jarrell, 7674 Adamson Road, Jonesboro, GA 30236.**

Need parents and descendants: **JENSEY SPROUT,** Scottish in 1850 census who married **JOHN EDDE(Y)** 25 February 1789 Frederick Co., VA. Buried Gap Mill, Monroe Co., WV. Children: **SAMUEL, POLLY, WILLIAM, THOMAS, JAMES, MORGAN** who married 1827 **SOPHIA McCONNELL.** Reply to **Donald E. Ammon, 1616 Latham Ave., Lima, OH 45805-1632.**

I am seeking information regarding the existence and whereabouts of a double-barrelled, flintlock, saddle pistol made for **GENERAL DUNCAN McARTHUR** (Ohio Governor 1830-32). My paternal grandmother reported that this gun was passed through **DUNCAN'S** descendants to a "Dr. Smith of Kansas City" who gave it to a museum. This was supposedly a matching mate of the right-handed pistol I now have. I have color photographs for use in comparison to any candidates. Please contact **L.F. McArthur, 324 Raughley Hill Road, Harrington, DE 19952-3154.**

Seeking information on origins, parents and ancestors of **HENRY LAWRENCE TUCKER, SR.**, and wife, **DOROTHY (MATHES) TUCKER** known living in York, Maine in 1810 (birth of son, **HENRY LAWRENCE TUCKER, JR.)** 1840 (census) and possibly 1880 (census). Contact **Jonathan Tucker, 330 Bridge Road, Florence, MA 01062. 413-586-9370.**

8th Great Grandparents: Germany: **JACOB OFF/SUSANNA REUTER** married 1666-67, **HANS NUSSBAUM/ANNA MARIA SCHURLIN** married 1667; England/Virginia: **THOMAS CAMP/CATHERINE BARRON** married after 1689; Virginia: **THOMAS MARSHALL/MARTHA SHERWOOD**, married before 1697; Virginia/Maryland **JOHN FORREST** born ca 1631. **Joan Vickers, 110 Pine Meadows Loop, Hot Springs, AR 71901.**

Searching for parents of **HENRY AUGUSTUS JORDAN, AMANDA R. JORDAN, WILLIAM G. JORDAN,** and **MARY ELISABETH JORDAN PRITCHETT** all born NC. I descend from **HENRY AUGUSTUS JORDAN** born 30 August 1820, and died 15 March 1870 who married **MARY SUSAN TAYLOR** Autauga Co., AL. Any information appreciated. **Sue Gillespie, 2902 Arroyo Ct., College Station, TX 77845.**

Searching for information on parents or siblings of **DAWSON ATKINSON** born vicinity Weldon, NC 1789, died Beech Island, SC 1849. Served in Wake Regiment in War 1812. **Frank Atkinson, 195 Atkinson Rd., Beech Island, SC 29842. 803-827-0638.**

CAMPBELL/McMAKIN - Seeking birthplace/parents' names of **JESSE CAMPBELL,** born 1820, SC, married **REBECCA McMAKIN** in 1846, moved to Gordon Co., GA by 1850, Perry Co., AL by 1860 and fathered **JULINA, FLEMMING, MARY, ANDREW** and **WILLEY ANN.** Contact **Rickey Campbell, 1208 Idylwild, Houston, TX 77009.**

Seeking parents and siblings of **ISAAC BATES**, born 20 May 1810 in TN. He married **NANCY NOBLE** in Fayette Co., IN 8 March 1832 and died 19 May 1873. His 2nd wife was **MARY WICKERSHAM GUNNING** and married her in Howard Co., IN in 1849. Contact **Betty Bates, 3014 Dogwood, Newberg, OR 97132-1413.**

HUGH BLAIR born 1741 Donegore, Co., Antrim, Ireland and died 5 January 1837 in South Shenango Township, Crawford Co., PA and married **JANE THOMPSON** born 1745 Ireland and died 10 March 1835 in Crawford Co., PA both with 5 youngest children emigrated from Belfast to Philadelphia on the ship *Philadelphia* in 1802. Searching for **HUGH'S** parents and siblings. **Bill Blair, 7302 Paseo Verde, Carlsbad, CA 92009-7614. Call 706-436-0097. Email <TWBS80A@PRODIGY.COM>**

Want to buy **GAELIC BIBLE.** Date published? Please write **Wimberley, 1511 Buckmann Court, Houston, TX 77043-3301.**

Seek parents and birthplace of **VALENTINE FREEMAN** who died ca 1820 Jackson/Greene Co., GA and married **NANCY LEGGETT** 20 March 1805 Greene Co., GA. **Claire M. Dixon, 120 Oakridge Drive, Warner Robins, GA 31093.**

Seeking information on **MATTHEW** (died 25 December 1910) and **WINIFRED IGO/IGOE** family, descendants or relatives, Belle Creek, Minnesota. **Barbara Morgan, 20111 Waterford Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92646.**

Researching surname **FLETCHER** - all lines, all localities. Send long SASE for brochure. **Marilyn Brown, *Fletcher Family Research Bulletin*, 627 Polk 412, Mena, Arkansas 71953. Email: <bridgie@cswnet.com>**

More queries on Page 30 B

Guidelines

1. Queries run once.
2. Cost is 25¢ a word. Dates EX: 4 May 1841 or 1841-1855 count as ONE word. Name and addresses DO count.
3. Single abbreviations EX: b (born) d (died), do NOT count. Nor does punctuation.
4. If you run multiple queries and want your name and address listed separately with each query, count your address for each query.
5. Double check dates & spelling of names.
6. Indicate SURNAMES clearly by underlining them or printing in all-caps.
7. Make sure that the event clearly refers to the individual. EX: John Smith b 1823 d 1893 m Jane Jones 1843. NOT John Smith b 1823 m Jane Jones 1843 d 1893. (Who died in 1893 Jane or John?)
8. Typed or printed queries are preferred for accuracy.

COSCA Report

Col. Bob McWilliam

COSCA volunteers have done a great job!

In one of my columns last year, I was mentioning the difficulty COSCA was having in getting people to man tents at the games around the country. I mentioned we had had a hard core of very dedicated volunteers who are remarkable in the number of games they attended for COSCA and the number of inquiry cards that they sent to Scotty Gallamore for distribution to the various clans.

Well, in reviewing how the games season went this year, I can say our volunteer forced has expanded considerably and is a blend of families and individuals either running a COSCA tent at an event or a large number of participating clans putting up the small blue flag that says, "Can we help you find your clan?" on one corner of the clan tent-fly. This small banner, flown by the participating clans, has greatly increased COSCA's presence at the games around the country as well as increased the number of inquiry cards we send back to the clans.

I was making up a current roster of who our volunteers were and where they are located and much to my surprise, we have just under twenty new volunteers this year who are running or helping to run COSCA tents or acting as a COSCA representative in their own clan tents.

The new volunteers are spread out all over the US from the northeast, midwest, midsouth, southwest, California and the states of Oregon and Washington. Some of our veterans will cover as many as ten or more games a season depending on what is going on in their lives during that particular summer.

There are about 260 games in the US listed on Jim and Michael Finnigan's *Games & Festival Roster.* So, we have a ways to go. However, we have come a long way from where we started.

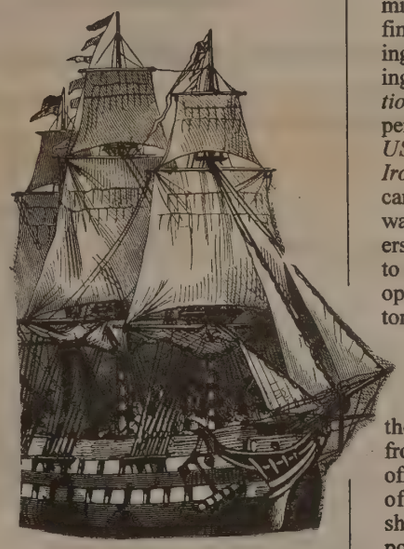
The key to getting people to do this and do this successfully is our volunteers kit. We have often been asked, "Well, how do you take an individual who knows nothing about genealogy or the Clan system and get him to sort people out?"

The secret is in the contents of the kit. In the kit are several resource books, all alphabetical, that give the volunteers the ability to sort names, Clans, tartans and districts. Much of it can even be done by the individual making the inquiry himself. The kit contains certain basic reference books such as Phil Smith's *Tartan for Me,* Collin's *Pocket Reference to Clans and Tartans,* Gordon Teall and Phil Smith's *District Tartans,* MacLysaght's *The Surnames of Ireland.*

Many of the volunteers have been able to pick up Robert Bell's *The Book of Scots-Irish Family Names.* Most volunteers have picked up a new edition of *Scot's Kith and Kin* and either a hard or soft bound volume of Black's *Surnames of Scotland.*

We also include a list of Clan names in the United States that are active and for whom we have correct addresses (about 180). We include a map of the former districts and modern regions together with district tartan areas.

We include the location of the major clans and families.



Many of the volunteers have been able to acquire the Scottish Lion's catalog which includes six pages of modern tartans and five pages of ancient tartans and one page of weathered tartans. There are between 42 and 48 tartan swatches on each page.

The volunteers will also try to acquire a copy of the *Highlander Directory* as an additional resource.

With the kit comes suggestions on how to run the tent. There is a list of "other things to bring" and instructions on how to help an individual fill out an inquiry card. The kit also covers the answers to the questions most often asked. The cost of the kit is getting to be somewhere around $200 each. Most of this, of course, is tied up in the reference books. None of our new volunteers have panicked or felt uncomfortable with the work. Most express a great sense of satisfaction in helping people find the clan they can join or a tartan they can wear.

The greatest reward for any individual is to see the joy and excitement and thanks in the faces of the individuals they have helped to add a new dimension to their lives.

About that water aboard the *USS Constitution...*

After reading my column in *The Family Tree's* June, July, August and September editions, one might think the Army does a lot of drinking at their dinners. Well, I can't deny that, more to the point is, I usually don't remember! However, that is one of the hazards of service in the military and to show it's not confined to the Army, I am including a summary of the provisioning record of the *USS Constitution*, recently found during her period of being refitted: "The *USS Constitution (Old Ironsides)* as a combat vessel carried 48,600 gallons of fresh water for her crew of 475 officers and men. This was sufficient to last six months of sustained operations: she had no evaporators.

However, on July 22, 1798, the *USS Constitution* set sail from Boston. She left with 475 officers and men, 48,600 gallons of fresh water, 7,400 cannon shot, 22,600 pounds of black powder and 79,400 gallons of rum. Her mission was to destroy and harass English shipping.

Making Jamaica on October 6, she took on 826 pounds of flour and 68,300 gallons of rum. Then she headed for the Azores, arriving on November 12. She provisioned with 550 pounds of beef and 64,300 gallons of Portuguese wine. On November 18, she set sail for England.

In the ensuing days she defeated five British men-o-war and captured and scuttled 12 English merchantmen, salvaging only the rum. By January 27, her powder and shot were exhausted.

Continued on Page 27 B

Clan Shaw Publications

GET THIS DEFINITIVE 400 PAGE, HARDBACK BOOK ON CLAN SHAW, AUTOGRAPHED BY OUR CHIEF (INCLUDES 28 PAGES OF GENEALOGICAL CHARTS DATING BACK TO THE 12TH CENTURY).

PLEASE SEND CHECK FOR **$81.90** TO: FRANK R. SHAW, 1320 TWELVE OAKS CIRCLE, NW, ATLANTA, GA 30327-1862. ALSO, FOR THE NEW QUARTERLY, SHAW JOURNAL WITH ARTICLES BY OUR CHIEF AND FAMILY MEMBERS, SEND $10 A YEAR/$25 FOR 3 YEARS TO: *CLACH NA FAIRE,* BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE FOR $3.00 EACH. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.

Ann Stewart, Kiltmaker
384 Main St. • Catskill
Phone 518-943-0975 •Kiltmaker@aol.com • Fax 518-943-6605

SPECIALISTS IN SCOTTISH ATTIRE
All Registered Tartan Available
Men's Kilts Made To Order
Full Range of Jackets, Belts, Sporrans, Hose Tartan
Pants, Glengarries, Balmorals
Women's & Children's Kilt Skirts
Tartan Ties, Scarves, Sashes, Blankets
Ortak & Carrick Jewelry Imported From Scotland
RENTALS AVAILABLE
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

The Bar-B-Que Pit
311 1st Ave., SE
Moultrie, GA

* Real Pit BBQ
* Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
* Chicken
* Sandwiches and plates
* Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
* Daily Luncheon Specials
* All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
* Carry-out orders too

Only 3 blocks from The Odom Library
"From the Pit to your Plate"
11 am - 9 P.M. Monday - Thursday
11 am - 10 P.M. Friday & Saturday
912-890-5314

Celtic and Nordic history in books, jewelry and reproduction bronze - age weapons. Send for free catalog.

from
German Hill Farm
PO Box 435 Adamsburg, PA 15611
TEL 724 523-9409 EMAIL GERMANHILL@AOL.COM
Shop owners: We also sell wholesale.

Windmill Publications, Inc.
6628 Uebelhack Rd.
Mt. Vernon, IN 47620
(812) 985-9214

Send for our Catalog of Publications or a booklet to aid in your manuscript preparation, They're Free.

If you want all your hard research and compiling work to culminate in a Beautiful Book. Give us a call. There's no obligation.

IF YOU WANT THE VERY BEST !

Visit our website at www.comsource.net/~windmill
E-Mail : windmill@comsource.net

Bottled water from Wales...and new grandbabies for Dwan!

Guess where your bottled water comes from?

Next time you fly, read the little print on your bottled water! A freshwater spring whose waters once slaked the third of Roman soldiers now provides water served to passengers on some of the world's leading airlines.

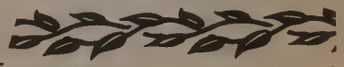
Decantae mineral water bottled at Llangernyw in the Conwy valley of Wales now provides over five million bottles a year for passenger jets as well as for restaurants and hotels. It is also stocked by supermarkets. It is regularly exported to Italy, France, Belgium, Germany and Malta.

The spring was once used by Roman legionnaires and was named after the Celtic tribe that once inhabited the area.

Welcome wee bairns

Daniell Teale Thompson was born on 31 January 1998 five weeks premature at 3 pounds 12 ounces to Mr. and Mrs. Danny Thompson. She is doing well now. She is the granddaughter of Dwan Guthrie Hightower, Commissioner of Clan Guthrie.

Jonathan Hayden Hightower was born on April 23, 1998 at 8 pounds 13 ounces. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. John Rhyne of Atlanta, Georgia. He is the grandson of Dwan Guthrie Hightower, Commissioner of Clan Guthrie.



CLAN FORBES SOCIETY

Applications for membership are invited from all Forbeses and septs descended from a Forbes of Scotland.

Clan Forbes
P.O. Box 1118
Alexandria, VA 22313

Septs and Alternate Spellings:

Bannerman	Furbush	Middleton
Berrie	Lumsden	Walter
Berry	Macouat	Walters
Boyce	Macowat	Waters
Boyes	MacQuattie	Watson
Faubus	MacWatt	Watt
Fobes	Mechie	Watters
Forbush	Mekie	Wattie
Fordice	Meldrum	Watts
Fordyce	Michie	

The *WYLIE FAMILY SOCIETY*

FREE MEMBERSHIP
Only Your Genealogy Is Required.

330 Dundas St. E, Suite 705
Belleville, ON. K8N-5L2
Ph: (613) 962-1446

www.geocities.com/heartland/meadows/9556

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICA)

A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiarmid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
6412 Newcastle Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303-2137

CLAN HOME/HUME SOCIETY
(INTERNATIONAL)

Cordially invites membership inquiries worldwide from all Home, Hume and Septs.

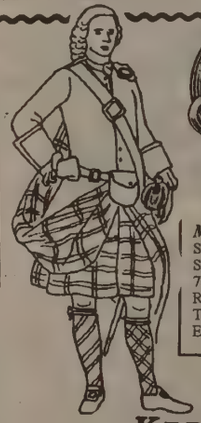
For information and application write to:
Albert C. Eaton, F.S.A., Scot, President
2721 Mae Loma Court
Orlando, FL 32806

Clan Mackintosh of North America

Membership in Clan Mackintosh of North America is available to all persons bearing the name Mackintosh (regardless of spelling) or bearing the name of any of the clans or septs of Clan Mackintosh. Associate memberships are also available to those interested in the clan. Contact:
Elizabeth M. Gilleran
46715 Lynn Haven Square
Sterling, VA 20165-6478

The Clan MacFarlane Society Inc.
First and Oldest in North America
Loch Sloy! International

Membership Inquiries
MacFarlanes & Septs
Contact Harry Robb
17715 Gulf Blvd #144
Redington Shores, FL 33708



Clan Barclay International, Ltd.

Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief
William "Bo" Barkley, President

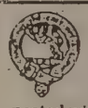
Membership inquiries:
Susan Barkley McIver
Secretary/Treasurer
7844 Lakeforest Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23235
TEL: (804) 745-0902
E-mail: cbisec@erols.com

Genealogy Inquires:
Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot
Coordinator,
Barclay One-Name Study
2509 Placid Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
TEL: (804) 468-5829
E-mail: clbarkle@leo.vsla.edu

Clan Guthrie – USA, Inc

Membership inquiries welcome from all family members, in all spellings: Guthrey, Guttrey.

Clan Guthrie – U.S.A., Inc.
P.O. Box 2981
Pittsfield, MA 01202
President: Harry Guthrie
(413)442-9815



CLAN CHATTAN
CONFEDERATION OF CLANS
cordially invites those individuals who are connected with the following clans and their septs to further seek their heritage.

CHATTAN	MACBEAN	MACPHAIL
CLARK	MACDUFF	MACPHERSON
DAVIDSON	MACGILLIVRAY	MACQUEEN
FARQUHARSON	MACINTYRE	MACTHOMAS
GOW	MACKINTOSH	SHAW
MACANDREWS	MACLEAN	SMITHGOWS

Clan Chattan USA
Membership Commissioner
John Sexton
11 Anderson Ave.
Winters, CA 95694
mkvmccat@mother.com

KERR FAMILY ASSOCIATION
of North America

Secretary:
Joe Frank Kerr, Jr.
7980 Ridgewood Road
Goodlettsville, TN 37072

Honorary Chairman
The Most Honorable The Marquess of Lothian
Chief of the Name of Kerr

need to know

Friends Library in London opens again

The Society of Friends Library which had been closed for a long time for renovations, is open again from Monday through Friday at 173-177 Euston Road, London NW1 2BJ England.

Researching English ancestors?

A must for anyone with English family is The English Researcher, published by Krans-Buckland Family Association, PO Box 1025, North Highlands, CA 95660-1025.

<jkbfa@worldnet.att.net>

Subscriptions are $10 per year for four issues.

Civilians at US Army Posts were documented

Did you know that births, marriages and deaths of civilians at US Army posts are recorded on cards dated 1884-1912? These cards consist of abstracts of reports sent by the posts to the Adjutant General's office and are in Record Group 94 at the National Archives.

The cards recording each event are filed separately and arranged alphabetically by surname. Each birth card shows the name and sex of the baby, name, rank and military organization of the father, maiden name of the mother, number of children by the marriage and the date and place of birth.

Each marriage card shows the name, rank or occupation of the husband, name, age and place of birth of the wife, date and place of marriage.

Each death card shows the name of the civilian who died, name and where appropriate, rank and military rank of the the husband or nearest relative, sex and age of the civilian who died, and date and place and cause of death.

With thanks to to the *Prairieland Genealogical Society.*

Another place to search for rare books

The Advanced Book Exchange (ABE) is a great place to look for out-of-print, rare and antiquarian books on the Internet. <http://www.abebooks.com> is the place to look.

26TH ANNIVERSARY 1998

STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES & SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

1998 DATES

OCTOBER 15, 16, 17, & 18TH

Attend "The Friendly Games."
Meet your fellow clansmen and celebrate the 26th Anniversary games along with our Honored guests and many old friends who will gather in this picturesque setting so rich in heritage.

MILITARY BAND TATTOO
October 15th, 1998, 8:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Coliseum

- 2½ hour musical extravaganza
- Pipe and Drum Bands
- Brass Bands
- Scottish Highland Dancers
- Scottish Country Dancers
- International & American Bands

Adult $17.00 Child $6.00*

SCOTTISH FESTIVAL & HIGHLAND GAMES
October 17th & 18th, 1998
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Meadow

- Highland Games
- Gathering of Clans
- Exhibits
- Demonstrations
- Scottish Shops & Foods
- Pipe Bands
- Scottish Dancing

Adult (Sat.) $12.00, (Sun.) $11.00*
Child (6 – 12) $4.00*

Presented by:
STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES, INC.
BOX 14023, ATLANTA, GA 30324
(770) 521-0228

Available 9/1/98
BUY TICKETS NOW THROUGH
TICKETMASTER
BLOCKBUSTER MUSIC, PUBLIX SUPER MARKETS, BACKSTAGE MUSIC, SOUND SHOP, HMV, TOWER RECORDS & BRAVES CLUBHOUSE
(404) 249-6400
Online Information: http://www.ticketmaster.com

*Plus park admission. No pets allowed please.

©All rights reserved Stone Mountain Highland Games, Inc. 1998

Man's love is of man's life a th is woman's whole existence. Tree Topper

Family Reunions

Kemp Family Association plans reunion in Canterbury, England

The Kemp Family Association announces its first international reunion. The event is planned for April 9-12, 1999 at the Christ Church College in Canterbury, England.

Further information will be mailed to Kemp Family Association members worldwide. If you would like to have information as to how to join KFA, contact <KempAssn@worldnet.att.net> Write PO Box 544, Sandy Hook, CT 06482-0544.

Sheffield family set to meet in October

The 1998 Sheffield reunion will be held October 31 at Little Ocmulgee State Park as before, but there will be an enclosed building this year - after freezing last year.

The park is 3 miles north of McRae, Georgia on US Highway 441, 32 miles south of Dublin on US Highway 441, off I-16 take exit 14. The group shelter, designated group shelter 1, is to the right of the entrance before the campground.

We are computerized now. Bring or send any family information, plus photos, to Ovelia Sheffield, 2613 Waco #3, Ingleside, TX 78362. I hope to have all information we have entered and a printout available by reunion day.

We have the shelter from 10 AM until 10 PM. Any games, music or entertainment will be very welcome.

Gaither reunion set for next June

Paul & Catherine Gaither Allison have been asked to host the John Gaither Society reunion next June 11, 12 and 13 at Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

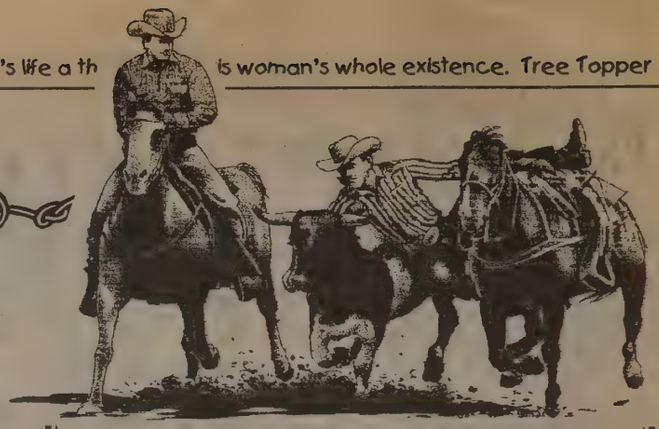
If your line connects to a Gaither you are a descendant of John Gaither, who arrived 1620 on the Good Ship *George*, one of the oldest settles of Jamestowne, Virginia. He was member six signing the muster roll in 1623 at Mulbury Island. He had come from Kent Co., Eastern, England. All Gaithers in the United States go back to him.

Any Gaither interested in attending the next reunion to be held in Cape Girardeau, Missouri, should contact Catherine Gaither Allison at 1306 Victoria Dr., Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-2854. Email <Callison@jrwent.com> Call 573-335-0547 to get on the mailing list for an invitation.

Afro-American annual conference set for October 29-31

The annual conference of the Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society of Washington, DC will convene October 29-31, 1998.

For information, contact: 1998 Conference Program Committee, AAHGS, PO Box 73086, Washington, DC 20056.



All I need to know about life, I learned from cowboys

All the things I know about how to live, and how to treat other folks, I learned from cowboys. That's because you can get as much learnin' from corrals and campfires as from books and classrooms. Here's some of what I believe to be true:

1. There's never been a horse that can't be rode or a cowboy that can't be throwed.
2. Always drink upstream from the herd.
3. A new hat looks good, but an old one knows the shape of your head.
4. Never itch for anything you ain't willin' to scratch for.
5. Never squat when you're wearin' spurs.
6. Success don't come from holdin' a good hand, it comes from knowin' how to play a bad hand well.
7. Things always seem a lot less immoral when you find out how much fun they are.
8. Youth is the only time you're too young to know you can't possibly do the things you're doing.
9. Failures don't come from fallin' down. Failure comes from stayin' down.
10. Always ride to where the calf will be, not where it's been.

With thanks to *The Fort Worth Chronicle* via *The Stovall Journal.*

Cowboys hold a special place in your editor's heart.

Your editor was honored to be "the adopted daughter" of Mr. Buddy Barnette and Mr. Floyd Lingle down in Kissimmee, Florida many years ago. These old-time cowboys and beloved friends taught me so much...to cinch up that back strap tight and let the girth be a little loose...to use my legs and body language to communicate with my horse...to keep my hands light and easy...to relax on horseback but to always sit up straight. They taught me how to fearlessly ride the rankest hoss and how to fall off and how to come up with a grin on my face and most of my body parts intact and how to back a horse trailer.

They taught me about true friendship and how to work and work and work for what you want to accomplish.

They bestowed my proudest title, "Cowboy."

They are both gone now...but every once in awhile, I'll dream of Buddy and "Mr. Floyd" and my mare, Sweet Thing - all of them together. My friends are always leanin' on the pasture fence tellin' tall tales and Sweet Thing is grazing in deep, lush grass and is once more sleek and fat. When I dream, they all seem to know I'm there and turn and look at me with love...

27 inch
Ladies Tartan Collar with Removable Bow

Exclusively at Mowatt's. Designed and produced by Joanne Randall's Scotty's Stitches. A fantastic addition to either day-wear or evening-wear. Available in over 450 authentic tartans. 100% pure worsted wool. Please write, fax or call for

Allow 4 - 6 weeks delivery on some tartans due to shipment of fabric from Scotland and fabrication. In addition to the 450 standard tartans, we now have these additional tartans: DOGWOOD, FLOWER OF SCOTLAND, CAPE BRETON ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, LEATHERNECK (US MARINE), MUTED PRINCESS MARY. We accept American Express, VISA and MasterCard. Items are not charged to your account until date of shipment to you.

MOWATT'S SCOTTISH CLASSICS

6272 Tammy Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
Phone 804-746-0752 FAX: 804-730-3813
email: AndyMowatt@worldnet.att.net

Dogwood Printing

"Let us help you preserve your family history!"

100 pages printed, soft-cover bound, & shipped would be:

100 copies = $5.68 each
200 copies = $4.00 each
300 copies = $3.44 each

Hard cover binding also available.

An economical way to publish your work.

Quarterlies A Specialty!

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721-0716

1-800-862-8382

Betty R. Braden • Peggy L. Taylor

Barbed-wire fence removed from Clan Chattan Baptismal Stone

Frank R. Shaw, Atlanta, GA
Clan Shaw Commissioner for USA
Editor, *Clach Na Faire*, "The Stone of the Watch"

The Baptismal Stone during the winter of 1994. Tordarroch is cleaning snow and ice from the font. This was the first time I ever saw the font enclosed by the barbed-wire fence. Somehow, it did not seem right.

After too many months of dealing with the Scottish legal system and lawyers (who are no different from those we deal with in America), I am proud to announce that a land swap has been completed. It took over a year for the Solicitors to do a simple transaction. Forgive me for being excited, but let me tell you how this came about.

A year and a half ago, Ken and Jean Cox - who live near Culloden Moor, Inverness-shire, Scotland - contacted my wife, Susan and me about buying a small field from us near Dunlichity Church in the heart of Clan Chattan territory about 15 miles from Inverness. This land is part of the property the two of us purchased several years ago in the Loch a' Chlachain or Clachan area.

My wife and I were not interested in selling the land, but we decided to lease the Chlachain field to Ken and Jean so they could graze some of their sheep. During these negotiations, Ken asked if we would sell them some of our roadside land that borders Loch a' Chlachain which they needed to control access to the dam at the end of the loch at their property line. We were not too keen on selling that part of our land either, having purchased this ancient Shaw land to preserve for Shaws and other Clan Chattan members to use as a resting spot or a place to fish and picnic and - maybe one day - as a memorial park for Shaws and Clan Chattan. (I'll probably hang a plaque on it one day with my old Daddy's name on it as a tribute to him from his tenth child, fourth son and the baby in the family - the writer of this article. That's another story.)

However, having visited the Dunlichity Baptismal Stone near our property on previous trips to Scotland, I was always troubled that it was behind a barbed-wire fence. I was aware that the font was rarely used, but I also knew it was hallowed and historical Clan Chattan ground. I felt that if it were in America, it would qualify to be listed as a National Historical Site.

Not far from the Baptismal Stone there is a circular area scooped out of the earth and it is reputed that secret worship services were held there when such worship services were not sanctioned by the laws of Scotland for the Episcopalians.

This was an ideal place for such a secret worship service since it would hold many people, had excellent acoustical qualities and the worshippers were hidden from outside view. Ken and Jean Cox provided me with this information from an old article from the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries* - May 8, 1882.

Robert McGillivray, Editor of the *Clan Chattan Journal (UK)* for the last twenty-five years, wrote in the 1988 *Clan Chattan Journal* that "when the Episcopalians lost possession of their church during the religious troubles of the 17th century and worshipped in the open air at Dunlichity, they used the water which always lies in the little hollow in its top surface for their baptisms. Ever since, it has been known locally as the "Baptismal Stone."

There was also a time that the people thought its water possessed curative powers.

I had also heard that Catriona, the granddaughter of John Shaw of Tordarroch, our Chief, was christened there in 1987. The family and the Bishop had to climb through the barbed-wire fence to get to the font for the service.

I also knew that Mary Beth and William G.A. Shaw, Clan Shaw Historian, Issaquah, Washington, continued this "old Clan Shaw and Clan Chattan tradition" in their own innovative way for their daughter Mora's baptism. "Water from the Dunlichity Stone was sent from Strathnairn to the Pacific Northwest as a gift from John and Silvia Shaw of Tordarroch and family." (*Clan Chattan Journal*, Vol. IX - No. 2, 1990)

Thus, I knew that the font had significance to Shaws and other members of the Clan Chattan Confederation down through the years.

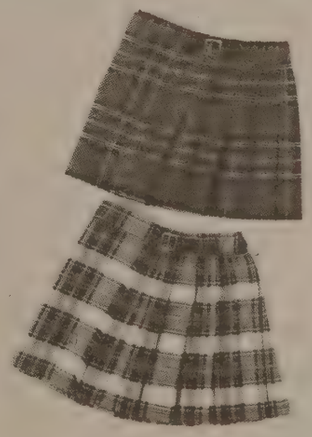
I told the Coxes that the land was not for sale, but that a swap of our land for their land was possible if it was land that included the Baptismal Stone. They agreed!

Thanks to Ken and Jean Cox, the barbed-wire fence around that

Continued on page 22 B

Bishop Sessford, Bishop of Moray and Nairn, standing on the Baptismal Stone during the christening of Catriona Ramsay, granddaughter of John Shaw of Tordarroch. He is wearing a ring belonging to the Cardinal of York, brother of Bonnie Prince Charlie. (Note the stole on the fence and the little shell on the stone near the font.) *Photograph by William G.A. Shaw, Clan Shaw Historian.*

Made in Scotland
Children's washable Tartan Kilts
Tartans: Royal Stewart, Dress Stewart, shown. Also in Black Watch and Lindsay.
Ages 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10.
$30.00 each.
Shipping included.New Jersey residents, please add 6% sales tax. Check or Money Order, please.
Country Casuals
PO Box 461
Sea Girt, NJ 08750
Call 732-449-1867



Kevin Cloud Brechner, *Continued from Page 9 B*

keresans.htm Anasazi: http://www.thememall.com/tribes/anasazi.htm Apache Nations: http://www.thememall.com/Tribes/Apache.htm Jicarilla Apache: http://y.dcox.banner.il.us/v/dcox/0803294220 http://www.jade2.tec.nm.us/z.htm http://www.thememall.com/tribes/jicarilla.htm Mescalero and Chiricauha Apache: http://www.thememall.com/tribes/mescalero.htm White Mountain Apache: http://www.uchsc.edu/sm/hnp/whiteinf.htm http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/tribal/text/$wma.htm Yavapai Apache: http://www.azcentral.com/depts/azliving/indian/profile16.shtml Dine' (Navajo): Karen Tapahe's Site: http://members.aol.com/Tapahe/navgen.html Harrison Lapahie's Site (Long load time, but worth the wait): http://www-rcf.usc.edu/~lapahie/ Dine' Community College: http://crystal.ncc.cc.nm.us/ http://www.ncc.cc.nm.us/ Code Talkers: http://www.nsa.gov:8080/museum/talkers.html History: http://www.thememall.com/tribes/navajo.htm Navajos.com: http://www.navajos.com/ Ft. Yuma Quechan Nation: http://www.primenet.com/~itca/Tribes/quechan.htm Hopi: (See also FTP section below for Cornell University): Hopi Cultural Preservation Office: http://www.nau.edu/~hcpo-p/ Hopi Information Network: http://www.infomagic.com/~abyte/hopi/ Hopi Basketry: http://hanksville.phast.umass.edu/defs/independent/baskets/baskets.html Hotevilla Village Webpage: http://www.InfoMagic.COM/~hoatvela/ Hopi Cultural Center: http://www.psv.com/hopi.html The Hopi Way: http://www.timesoft.com/hopi/ Hovenweep National Monument: http://www2.educ.ksu.edu/Projects/Hovenweep/HovenHome.html Laguna Pueblo: http://www.thememall.com/tribes/keresans.htm Pueblo: http://hanksville.phast.umass.edu/defs/independent/PCC/PCC.html Tonoho O'Odham (Papago): http://www.heard.org/edu/rain/cultura2/raincul4.htm http://www.tucsonweekly.com/tw/06-22-95/cover.htm Yaqui: http://pimacc.pima.edu/cat/YAQ_C95.htm Zuni: http://www.thememall.com/tribes/zuni.htm

NORTHEAST TRIBES: General: Iroquois: http://www.axess.com/mohawk/iroquois/iroquois.html Huron Nation: http://www.multigrafix.com/aorhenche/huron.html Mashantuckett Pequot Nation: http://www.pequotacademy.com/ Mohegan Nation: http://www.rizzo.com/projects/portfolio_mohegans.html Mohican Nation: http://www.unm.edu/~shubinsk/ Mohican Genealogy: http://www.rpi.edu/~winchd/mohican/mohgen.htm Narragansett Nation: http://dickshovel.netgate.net/Narra.html http://members.aol.com/MaryARoots/Indians.index.html Oneida Nation: http://one-web.org/oneida/ Seneca Nation: http://members.localnet.com/~sni/ Tuscarora Nation: http://tuscaroras.com/

NORTHWEST TRIBES: General: Seattle Indian Center: http://www.brigadoon.com/~seaindn/ Northwest Tribal History: http://www.hallman.org/indian/.www.html National Archives: http://www.nara.gov/regional/seattle.html Washington Tribes: http://www.travel-in-wa.com/DISTINCTLY/tribes.html Healing Lodge: http://www.intrlink.net/~hlschool/ Blackfoot Nation: http://www.teleport.com/~napoleon/blackfoot/index.html Coeur d'Alene Nation Genealogy: http://www.wsu.edu:8080/~mbsimon/coeur/index.html Confederated Tribes of Umatilla (Umatilla, Walla Walla, Cayuse Nations): http://www.ucinet.com/~umatribe/ Crow Nation (Apsaalooke): http://main.lbhc.cc.mt.us/crowfr.html http://www.imt.net/~dgphoto/ St. Labre Indian School: http://www.stlabre.org/ Duck Valley Nation Genealogy: http://www.wsu.edu:8080/~mbsimon/duckvalley/index.html Duwamish Nation (Sammamish) http://www.ci.redmond.wa.us/early.htm http://www.kcts.org/product/lush/facts.htm http://bioc09.uthscsa.edu/natnet/archive/nc/9502/0022.html http://www.pan.ci.seattle.wa.us/business/dc/map/natvhist.htm Nez Perce Nation: http://www.wsu.edu:8080/~mbsimon/nezperceres/npr_indx.html Northern Cheyenne: Cheyenne Genealogy: http://www.mcn.net/~hmscook/roots/cheyenne.html Cheyenne Language: http://www.mcn.net/~wleman/cheyenne.htm St. Labre Indian School: http://www.stlabre.org/ Palouse Nation: http://www.salc.wsu.edu/classes/ipip2/projects/ag/present.html http://www.sierraoaks.com/prod12ChJoseph.htm Shoshone-Bannock Nation: http://www.wsu.edu:8080/~mbsimon/forthall/index.html Montana Tribes: http://www.imt.net/~corkykn/native.html Makah Nation: http://weber.u.washington.edu/~raycolby/ Spokane Nation: http://web.reed.edu/academic/departments/english/courses/English58/SpokaneTribe.html http://www.wellpinit.wednet.edu/indihist.htm Umpqua Nation: http://www.cowcreek.com/ Yakama Nation: http://www.tricity.wsu.edu/~pkeller/tc/museums/Yakama-center.html http://www.critfc.org/text/YAKAMA.HTM http://www.yakima.net/yakima/tourist/indian.htm

NEW series of whimsical cards **from renowned Scottish Humorous Artist HUGH DODD!**

Sure to delight anyone who's even a wee bit Scottish. 10 cards of 1 design per packet: *Snowman Skier, Snowman's Fling, Santa Piper.* Order all 3 and save! In full color, 5x7". Also available: Assorted Christmas Collections of 3 each of 4 designs from previous years (see brochure).

Also by Hugh Dodd: Scottish Character Greeting Cards, T-Shirts and Prints

~ NEW! Famous Scottish Golf Course Prints ~

Call us for free illustrated brochure: (800) 995-4048 • www.scotch.co.uk/hughdodd

Please send ***Hugh Dodd Scottish Christmas Cards*** to:

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

"Snowman Skier" ____ pkts. $ _____

"Snowman's Fling" ____ pkts. $ _____

"Santa Piper" ____ pkts. $ _____

Set of all 3 @ $26.00 ____ sets $ _____

Shipping & Handling (S&H) $ _____

Total Enclosed $ _____

$10.00 per pkt. (Canada add 30%)

S&H: 1 pkt. $2.50, 2-4 pkts. $3.50, 5-8 pkts. $5.00

Payment method: ☐ Check ☐ Visa/MC

Acct. # _____

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Send check to: **Huge Dog Prints**
226 Julia Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941
For information call: (800) 995-4048

Third Annual

Seven Nations

Homecoming
and
Celtic Celebration

"Back Where It All Began"
Sumter, South Carolina

Feb. 26, 27, 28, 1999
For Information Call 1-803-469-0916
or write to:
Don McLeod
4415 DuBose Siding Road Sumter, SC 29153

Juliette Gordon Lowe exhibit at Odom Library

Mrs. Rawnie J. Gordon of 1733 S. Fulton, Tulsa, OK 74112-6929, has made a handsome exhibit on the Georgia Juliette Gordon Lowe, founder of the Girl Scouts of America, for the Odom Library.

The exhibit features photographs with captions all enclosed in reproductions of the Gordon tartan. The display is in the foyer of the library where it may be seen by all visitors and students who come to do research in Moultrie at the Odom Library.

The exhibit was first done for last year's Scottish Weekend and has remained on display ever since.

We appreciate the efforts of Mrs. Gordon and thank both she and Clan Gordon.

Aberdeen & North East Scotland Family History Society presents new publications

The People of Old Machar & Old Toun Aberdeen 1696, with an index by W. Beverly is taken from the list of pollable persons in the Shires of Aberdeen. Whether you have family from that area or not, it is fascinating reading. 2.25 pounds sterling plus postage at $2.50 American from Aberdeen & North East Scotland Family History Society, 164 King Street, Aberdeen AB24 5BD. <anesfhs@rsc.co.uk>

The Kirkyard of Fettercairn is also produced by the ANESFHS. At only 2.25 pounds sterling, it is affordable for every library even with $1.50 American postage. This little book gives the entire information on the tombstones plus extra information when available. It's very interesting to read, no matter if you expect to find family or not!

The Aberdeen & North East Scotland Family History Society, 164 King Street, Aberdeen AB24 5BD, has published two new and very helpful books — *The People of Crathie and Braemar (Kindrocht) 1696* (2.25 pounds sterling plus postage: 31 p, UK second class; 1.06 pounds sterling North American airmail; 1.18 pounds sterling Australasia airmail; 50 p. all countries surface mail.) — and *The Kirkyard of Crathie* — at the same prices.

Postage Contributions May be mailed to: The Family Tree PO Box 2828 Moultrie, GA 31776

Better than Superman! Better than Batman! Better than Wonder Woman! Better than Zorro!

Almost as good as The Lone Ranger!

Our Postage Heroes save the day!

No comic book hero could have done what our readers have done this past two months! You have all responded with such graciousness and generosity...we are able to mail and produce another paper for you. Thank you all so much. THANK YOU ALL SO MUCH. **THANK YOU ALL SO MUCH!**

It is a never-ending quest to find the funding to produce this paper six times each year. So far, it has only been possible because of our Postage Heroes, our faithful advertisers and our dear friends who seem to know when the need is greatest!

This issue, a record number of readers sent in postage contributions! Of course, we didn't receive 75,000 contributions...so, if you haven't sent a postage contribution in the last year, please consider writing us a check for at least $6.00 and more if you can. This publication is unique...as it truly does depend on its readers for its survival. We thank you all.

Because of commitments at The New Hampshire Highland Games, the Prince Henry 600th Anniversary Celebration and the Clan Donald Annual General Meeting - all in New England - this is being written on 12 September. If your Postage Hero contribution arrived in Moultrie after that date, you will be thanked in the next issue.

We had a lovely Postage Hero check from Juan Carlos Lockhart in **Buenos Aires,** another from Margaret Laverick from **Selkirkshire, Scotland;** another from Lyn McCulloch of **Cheshire, England**; a check from Mr. & Mrs. John T. Halbert from **APO AE**...and a Postage Hero check from Mrs. W.E. Topley of **Calgary, Alberta, Canada**...and another from Mr. J.M. Robertson of **Edinburgh, Scotland.**

From **Alabama** comes Postage Hero help from these new PH's: Allen & Lynda Stone, John H. Gargason, Mary D. Fail, Levis Boyd, Millard W. Lawrence, Martha Geyer, Mark L. Buckley, William G. McKnight, Jane Gunn, Mr. Calvin Holmes, Dianne Baker, Rosalind Matthews, Terry Sitz, Virginia Roberts, Mrs. Jerry C. Smith, Mr. Robert Query, Mrs. Ruth W. Page, William Jenkins, Mrs. Wanda P. Chandler, Mary Etheredge, H.A. Montgomery, Mrs. Jessie P. Leonard, Gladys Nelson, Mr. & Mrs. Norman J. Reid, C.H. McCrory, Mrs. Earl Clotfelter, Al & Ann Montgomery, Dan F. Prescott, Robert Bailey, Mrs. Mary E. Davis, Mrs. Herbert Stockham, Jeanette H. Crane, Miss Brenda J. Logan, Charles K. Garmon, Mrs. Carolyn S. Price, Bette Sue McElroy, Mr. & Mrs. Joe Filyaw, Mr. and Mrs. A.R. Morse and Carolyn O. Khadan. *Wow.* Thank you!

From the great state of **Alaska** comes help with the mailing! Thank you to new Postage Heroes, John L. Haynes and Irene Kluth! Thank you.

Arkansas has Postage Heroes as well. We do appreciate the mailing help from Postage Heroes Mr. Floyd Arnold, G.A. Sayre, Willis L. Stowers (Ch. Col. USAF Ret.), Mrs. James D.

Continued on Page 20 B

And for dinner there will be....

What did the American colonists eat? Surprisingly enough, many of their favorite dishes may be found on American tables today, particularly in New England and Tidewater, Virginia, where it all started.

The settlers who landed on New World shores were raised on the food of Olde England, the mother country and of course, brought these tastes with them.

The English diet featured roasted meats and birds, pies and pottage, gravies and sauces, boiled suety puddings, fish, cabbage, turnips, carrots, onions, parsnips and peas, cheeses and other dairy products, apples, peaches, cherries, currants, gooseberries, pears, greengage and damson plums, quinces, breads and ale or beer.

Although the emigrants' ships carried seeds or cuttings of their English fruits and vegetables and agricultural grains such as wheat, oats, rye and barley, the early harvests were a disaster. The colonists turned to the Indians for help and tutelage in utilizing plants and animals native to America.

From the Indians, they learned to cook, eat and cultivate crops unknown in England - corn, native beans, squash - and how to seek out edible wild plants and game. New shipments from England in time reinforced supplies of seed, farm and draft animals and tools, but meanwhile, the settlers eagerly adopted the fruits, nuts, vegetables, fish and flesh so plentiful in their wild new home.

Today, more than 200 years later, the American cuisine, like the American people, has roots from all over the world and represents many, many different cultures: French, Italian, Polish, Russian, Jewish, German, Scandinavian, Spanish, Chinese, Scottish, English and dozens of others.

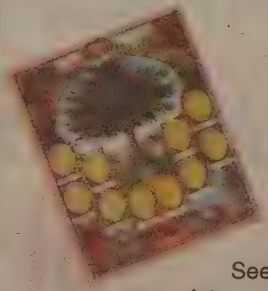
In the 17th century and the 18th century, these influences were absent. Food was British or Indian or a little of both. The first foreign gastronomic influence of any weight came in with the French alliance during the Revolution. The first American to employ a French chef was Thomas Jefferson.

The colonial housewife cooked and roasted over an open fire, and baked in reflecting ovens set on the hob or brick ovens built into the fireplace. Many dishes took hours or all day to cook (baked beans an steamed brown bread or boile suet and meat pie, for example but then the mistress of the hous "lived in" and kept the hom fires burning - a serious respon sibility in the cold winters.

Ingredients readily availabl differed somewhat; white suga came in costly loaves or cones hard to come by in rural areas honey, molasses and mapl syrup were more commor sweeteners. Yeast was home made, and baking powder wa unknown. Eggs, salt and soda were used as leavening agents besides yeast.

Our recipes today, for the foods cooked by the colonists, for the most part, must have been completely rewritten to suit the

Continued on Page 21 B



Perfect Christmas gift for all genealogists!

The 1888 Family Tree Photo Holder is great for any family genealogist! It's 16" x 20" and holds 10 photographs.

$20.00 plus hipping.

See our website at:
<www.datacruz.com/~bapetersen/pr1888>
Call toll free: 877-259-6144. Write for brochure,

Petersen Reproductions
16305 Chandler Blvd., Mishawaka, IN 46544

Connecticut Society of Genealogists plans 1999 literary awards

The Connecticut Society of Genealogists yearly awards contest will encompass three categories: (1) $1000 Grand Prize and an engraved porringer for a genealogy based on a New England native of immigrant ancestor; (2) $500 First Prize for a family history related to New England and (3) $500 First Prize for "Other" publication of historical and/or genealogical interest to New England researchers.

For more information and an entry form, contact CGS, PO Box 435, Glastonbury, CT 06033-0435. Call 1-800-860-569-0002.

STEVENS & GRAHAM
Est 1947

Add a unique warmth to your family home with a lovely Scottish Clan Tartan carpet or rug. **Stevens and Graham** of Glasgow, established 1947 - stocks a vast selection of tartan carpets and rugs - all 80% wool Axminster quality!

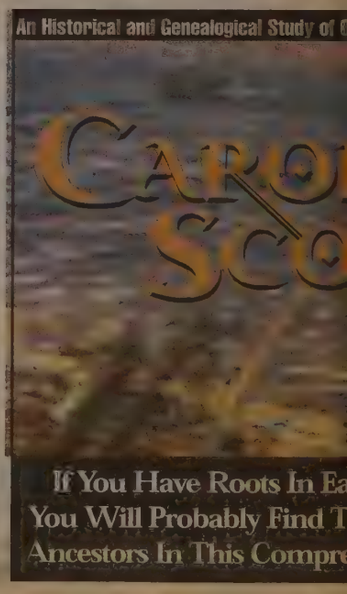
Also available are Lion Rampant and Saltire (St. Andrew's Cross) rugs.

Order now for Christmas delivery! We can gift wrap!

For a **FREE COLOUR BROCHURE** and/or a sample, please contact
50 Jessie Street,
Glasgow, G42 OPG
Scotland, UK
Telephone: (01144) 141-423-3299
Telefax: (01144) 141-422-2022
(Delivery Worldwide)

MacDonald

"THE TARTAN CARPET SPECIALISTS"



Scottish Clan heads west & names Forrest as Southern California Director

The council leadership of the Clan Forrester Society based in Georgia recently appointed Craig Forrest of West Los Angeles as the clan's new Southern California Director. Forrest, a third generation Scottish-American, will begin coordinating local events starting with a clan tent at the upcoming Loch Prado Highland Games October 17-18 in Chino Hills, California.

Forrest's interest in Scottish heritage comes by way of his membership with the United Scottish Society, the St. Andrew's Society and Clan Forrester, a Lyon Court of Scotland recognized Lowland clan with roots that go back to the 12th century.

"I have a great interest in my Celtic roots, which also include Ireland and Wales," said Forrest. "But, what intrigues me most is my Scottish heritage. After attending various Games and then finding my proper clan, I wanted to do more. But, being based in the Southeast, our clan has no west coast presence. So, by stepping forward to coordinate local events, I'll be letting others know that Clan Forrester exists in Southern California; is here for fun and fellowship and is able to serve as a genealogical resource."

Clan affiliated names include Forrester, Forrest, Forster and Foster. Various derivative name spellings exist. Because of the centuries long connection between the Forresters and the Corstophine estate west of Edinburgh, recognized sept names also include Corstophine and Carstarphen.

It is estimated that there are 12 million Americans of Scottish heritage. Celtic events like Highland Games and Clan Gatherings have become increasingly popular.

Besides Loch Prado, a Clan Forrester presence is also planned for the 1999 games and festivals at Bakersfield, Costa Mesa, San Diego and at the *Queen Mary*. Those wishing more information about Clan Forrester may contact Craig Forrest at 3762 S. Hughes Ave., #306, Los Angeles, CA 90034. Call 310-838-3119.

Written by Douglas F. Kelly, featuring 500 illustrated and fully indexed pages, and includes an impressive genealogical listing of 64 original Highland families, as well as thousands of descendents.

Available Now for $29.95
(plus $3.50 S & H)
SC residents add 6% sales tax

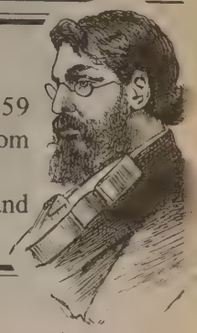
Mail Orders:
1739 Publications
500 East Cleveland Street
Dillon, SC 29536

Phone Orders:
1-800-264-2506

On the web at:
www.carolinascots.com

Visa or MasterCard Accepted

Thanks to Mr. Furgerson



Rupert Henry Furgerson, III, 12817 High Meadows Pike, PO Box 625, Prospect, KY 40059 (<rfurgerson1@juno.com>) has presented a copy of *The Furgerson et ux Bruce Connections* to The Odom Library. (Thank you, Sir!!)

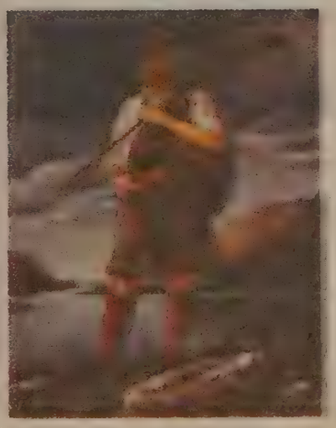
There are only 10 more copies of this work available for $60 - which covers the cost of printing and mailing. If you would like a copy - or more information, contact Mr. Furgerson at the above address.

Show your Celtic Spirit

Delight your family and friends this holiday season with historical art and note cards from Paramount Press.

America's top-selling publisher of historical art now offers a unique line of framed artwork; ready to hang for just $49.95 complete!. These beautiful pieces will fit nicely into any home and budget. Unframed prints are available for only $20.00 each. Couple these with our new collection of Scottish Heritage or 18th Century Pittsburgh note cards and you are set. Make this holiday special with these wonderful gifts and you'll be giving like Santa but spending like Scrooge. Note cards are blank inside to provide for your special message; all for just $15.00 per box.

PIPER OF THE 77™ 9 x 6¾
Fort Duquesne



THE JACOBITE 9 x 6¾
Leaving Loch Rannoch

LONG WAY FROM HOME
9 x 6¾

SCOT'S BLOSSOM
9 x 6¾

New

Introducing
Two New Note Card Sets

3 Images; 12 Note Cards with envelopes in each package

The Scottish Heritage Collection
The Highlander in 18th Century America

Contact:
TRAIL'S END GALLERY
P.O. Box 213, Stow, NY 14785

The 18th Century Pittsburgh Collection
Defending the Forks of the Ohio

Scotch-Irish Ancesters from the Highlands of Virginia?
Let us help with your research!

James & Karen Ward
Virginia Family Research
Members *APG*
9906 Warson Court
Richmond, Virginia 23237
e-mail: jkward@mindspring.com
http://jkward.home.mindspring.com/Index.html

Visit our Online Bookstore! at
http://jkward.home.mindspring.com/barnes.htm
Featuring special order and hard to find books on Virginia genealogy and history.

Ward's Photo Services
9906 Warson Court
Richmond, Virginia 23237
Photo restoration and digital scanning services for the needs of the family historian.
http://jkward.home.mindspring.com/Index.htm

(804) 796-5042 Fax (804) 796-5239

Major Credit Cards Accepted:
VISA / MASTER / DISC / AMER EXP

And more of our generous Postage heroes, *Continued from Page 17 B*

Funk, Mr. Kenneth D. Loveland and Anne Winchester.

All the way from the beautiful state of **Arizona** comes Postage Hero mail. Thank you to Donald C. Ross, William E. Hanna, Evelyn Haseloff, James & Vivian Monroe, Mr. Clyde C. Upchurch, Gordon & Duey Buchanan, Cecil L. Ferguson, Mr. and Mrs. Roy A. Wylie, Ms. Joan E. Allen, Ms. Frances A. Hortsch, Jeanne Kerr Hiltabrand and Elizabeth F. Barbour.

Californians are always kind to us, but they have outdone themselves this time. Thank you to Postage Heroes Michael O'Rell, Cecil J. Eden, Barbara P. Morgan, Roberta Burmeister, Chris Hicks, Hans L. & Regina Weber, Martha R. Gordon, Jim Nicol, Ms. Roberta Johnson, Tom Wright, Gloria E. Shelton, Mrs. Bessie K. Robinson, Ernest E. Crownover, George McDonald, Mrs. Roger Semple, William L. Blair, Mr. James Robertson, Robert L. Payne, Walter E. Means, Betty Hickman Minnick, Kilburn Stoner, Chris Hicks, Mr. & Mrs. Rex E. Sterling, Mr. George L. Henderson, Dar and Darla Hardage, Mrs. Marie E. Quisenberry, Charlene Rhodes, Jackie Bauman, Pauline Foster, Ms. Sybil Marsicano, Harriett A. Henley, Mrs. Margaret R. Alley (who has a Bank America Foundation Matching Grant!) Catherine McKay, Dan Rycroft, Dorothy Deatsch Olives, Ms. Jeanne Eldredge, Randy Graham, MaryAnne Whary, B.E. Bowman, Judy Lindley, Robert H. McDougle, Thelma J. Shook, Pat Harmon, June Sythe, Helen D. Dotts, Thelma D. Paschal, Harry M. Hicholson, Enid E. Biddou, Dorothy L. Williams, Mrs. Marjorie Baker, Norman Nicol, Benedict Adams, Jessie Whitus, Mrs. Mae Ware, Ms. Catherine Gallinger, Ken & Pauline Ford, James C. MacLeod, Mr. Henry Ehly, Ms. Dorothy G. Leighton, Dolores M. Brenenstall, Koni Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Albert Hagan, Shirley C. Herbel, Nelson C. Aldrich, Dorothy H. Fowler, Harvey J. Andrews, Duncan N. & Marcia A. Clark, Don K. Harper, Joyce L. Fehler, Lillian E. Bateman, Ms. Violet Erickson, Cherie Swenson, Marjorie R. Hale, Mildred Tatum and Una Beltramo. **WOW!**

Family Tree readers from **Colorado** have been so generous this time. Thank you to new Postage Heroes, W.E. Shellhart, Bob & Ann Stong, Harry Ross, Mrs. Alvin R. Ringhofer, Mrs. Leo K. Thurston, Nancy Van Dyke, Mr. Lowell Findley, Jack Burns, Iris Agard Hawkins and Janet Rogers.

Connecticut, "the long river place" has some mighty kind folks, too. We thank Postage Heroes Wendell W. Cultice, Millicent Lenhard, Raymond & Patricia Pacific, Nancy C. Faman and Ms. Carolyn Loeffler.

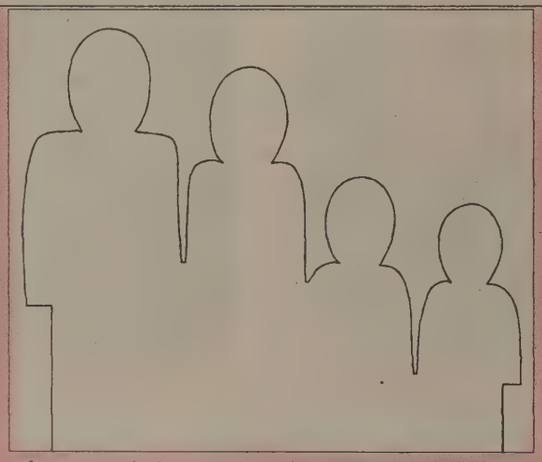
Delaware is responsible for postage help this time. We appreciate our new Postage Heroes William F. Herd, J.W. Lamb and John Whann. Thank you!

The District of Columbia has produced Postage Heroes too. Thanks to Mrs. Helen Lillie Marwick, Miss JoAnn Naugle and The Rev. Dr. Frank MacDonald Spindler.

The generosity of the Postage Heroes from my home state of **Florida** is unbelieveable! *Goodness gracious, wow!* Thanks to: Clan Blair Society member Agnes Blair Likens, Mrs. Isobel Carroll, Barbra Bartz, William Sloan, Pipe Major, Tania S. Ham-Bruton, Mrs. Roger Austin, Judy Corey, Patricia T. McKenna, George R. Cregan, Mr. James C. Coleman, Mr. Anthony Dzimitrowicz, Mary Knauer, Ms. Mary P. Webster, T. Weslay, Mrs. Margaret Walling, John Stinson, Ann B. Green, Ruth Sibley, Capt. J.M. Crumly (USN, ret.), Sam J. Blackwood, Marie Wiggins Stockwell, C & D Enterprises, W. Jackson, Kay H. Mitchell, W.E. Marshburn, Sandy & Dale Boyes, Gerald R. Skinner, Mrs. Gwen Sapp, F.A. Bower, Patsy D. Burton, W.E. Barlow, Ralph G. Thomas, J. Michael Dwyer, Thelma L. Chaloe, Carolyn N. Williams, Mrs. C.A. Cold, F. Lamond, Mary B. Wilson, Marjetta B. Widnayer, Patrick E. Marrs, Dorothy Ball, Virginia Zeliński, Mrs. Beverly H. Permenter, William E. Douglass, Jean Tatro, Mr. G.M. Gallamore, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Phillip B. Price, Jean Love Gordon, William Moir, Mrs. Patricia J. Canary, Alcyone R. Smith, W.E. Douglass, G.E. Patterson, Mary M. Lunsford, Nancy Simpson, Mr. Charles Boardman, Mr. and Mrs. Dale A. Boyer, Virginia Rusk, Marge Gray, Michael T. Carle, Maude Goodman, Caroline B. Fisher, Roy G. McDonald, Betty I. Robbins, Joanne M. Clark, James N. Donaldson, Jr., Richard H. Suddath, Mr. Samuel S. Marshall, Barbara S. Gilmartin, William MacDonald, Harold Hagan, Donald A. Macdonald, CDT, Mrs. Thomas C. Reed, Alicia & Joe Dorsie-Frank, Wilda M. Kincaid, Allen W. Spencer, Bill Duckworth, Mr. Harvey Beckwith, John M. Delzell, Chester H. Cowen, Stanley W. Sallace, Rebecca B. Saunders, Virginia R. Wells, Martha Caron Scheef, Joseph and Rosemary Seery, Mr. and Mrs. John M. Goodwin, Elaine D. Ryczek, Ed Handy, Mrs. Edith Heinz, Adeline C. Dunn and Lawrence C. Smith!

My goodness - **Georgia** has outdone itself too! Thank you so much to our newest Postage Heroes from the Peach State! Thanks to Doris Taylor, Robert Loucks, Charles H. Horne, Gene Allen, Bob Brown, W. O. Patterson, MD, Ms. Carole Zabadah, Chief Rattlesnake Jackson, Earl L. Livingstone, Michael P. Heidt, Norma Edwards, Leroy W. Gardner, Colonel James G. Bogle, Michael Bryson, Vera M. Hiller, Stanley E. Wallace, Mrs. Lamar Fearing, Dot Bourke, Jean Hayes, William T. McKenyes, Naomi Cravey, Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Sullivan, Dorothy Gordon, Bonnie Bragg, Janet Gibbs, William A. Carter, Ballard & Faye Rutherford, M.L. Amos, Phil and Connie L. McAtee, Jane White, Emily Martin, Janice F. Lowe, Marigene S. Adams, Ms. Allie Ezell, Doris Taylor, Janet Taylor, Marjorie Mann Luckey, Linda Johnson Burgess, J.A. Mitchell, Evelyn Gurney Pursell, Joy Allen, Mrs. Leroy Hall, Mr. Richard F. Sendelbach, Annice Whatley, Ms. Joanne Whaley, Patricia Champion, C.S. Cathcart, Jeannette A. Greeson, James Medders, Ardy McIntosh, Hilda Strickland, Mrs. Jim Askey, Connie Alexander, Mary Nowell, Mr. James E. Tice, Charles Bailey, Jean Jarrell, Deanna M. Delia, Helen Jones, Richard C. Baker, Terry E. Manning, Donna Baker, D.C. Nunn, Jr., Joseph T. Putnal, Jr., Favet J. Seay, Nancy B. Conway, Evelyn A. Prather, Mr. Simon McAllister, Stuart Lyle, Purn E. Brown, Ms. Frances M. Bracone, Mr. T. Manning, Mr. Henry M. Eason, Jim Creighton, Donna Baker, Davis C. Holsenbeck, June B. Roat, Fayma Bunch, Jerry David and Martha Kemp Sykes, Frances P. Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. C. I. Clotfelter, Michael & Rhonda Hawkins, Randy Moore, Rose Mahan Huggins Field, Mrs. Dannie J. Poole, Linda Gardner, Linda Cobb, Norene Craddick, Mrs. Henry G. Childre, Pat Black, the Savannah River Valley Genealogical Society, Ms. Shirley A. Lokey, Ms. Anniemae Register, The Lt. Hugh McKay

Continued on Page 25 B



Let us help you fill in the faces of your Tennessee kin!

Every issue of the Tennessee Genealogical Magazine, *Ansearchin' News*, is chuckful of information about the life and times of the folks who settled and populated the great Volunteer State. If you haven't checked it over lately, you could be in for a pleasant surprise ....64-pages every quarter with each issue indexed. Only $20 a year for four issues .. a free query ...and use of our surname card file.

TENNESSEE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P.O. Box 247/Brunswick, TN 38014-0247 Phone (901) 381-1447

Congratulations Iain Morris McFie

Iain Morris McFie of Coulintyre, Scotland, has received his Royal Arms, making him one of the Clan Macfie Armigers. Commander Sandy Macfie has appointed Iain as Commissioner for Clan Macfie in Scotland, with his authority extending throughout the United Kingdom and the whole of Europe, except Scandinavia, where Ulf Hagman is Clan Commissioner.

Sandy also appointed Iain as Keeper of the Clan Records and he continues as Chairman of the Clan Parliament's Records Committee.

Clan Lindsay Banquet/ Ceilidh set for Stone Mountain

The 9th annual Clan Lindsay Banquet and Ceilidh is set for Stone Mountain Highland Games this coming October 15-18 at Stone Mountain Park, Stone Mountain - near Atlanta, Georgia.

For more information, contact Don Byers, 3818 Savannah Square, West, Atlanta, GA 30340-4338.

Publicity Chairmen, please note:

Because of our nonprofit mailing status, *The Family Tree* is not allowed to mention hotels nor any kind of travel arrangements. If your group is having a reunion, annual meeting, gathering...please send the name of a contact person so that those interested in your event may call/write for the hotel and/or travel arrangements. (We cannot mention the hotel or other travel information - but CAN give a personal name and phone number where readers may call and get the necessary details.)

If you have feelings on this restriction, please contact your Congressman, Senator, etc.

We may not mention any credit card companies nor life insurance companies in addition to the travel and travel related information.

If you are involved in the travel industry, credit card industry or the insurance industry and have feelings on this subject, please contact your Congressman, Senator, etc.

And what's for dinner?
Continued from Page 18 B

needs of now. A colonial housewife might come across a receipt from a friend or relative calling for "butter the size of an egg." In those days, the wording must have been clearer than it is today, for the recipes have survived many generations.

With thanks to Historic Dumfries Virginia, Inc., Corner of Duke and Cameron Streets, Dumfries, VA 22026.

Great stocking stuffer!

St. Andrews Cloisonne pin!

(blue & white enamel on gold plated pin for lapel or hat)

only $6.00
plus $1.00 shipping

the pin peddlers
PO Box 413, Roaring Gap, NC 28668
Call 1-800-841-8691
Watch for new designs!
Ask about a custom pin for your clan, organization or event.

Darach Recordings — Where Music is our Roots

Finally Together, Carl Peterson and Bobby Murray! !

You've seen them together at the Scottish festivals, now you can Sing-Along with them on Two New Releases!

Both recordings feature Carl Peterson on vocals, guitars and banjo and Bobby Murray on vocals and accordion.

I Love Scottish Sing-Along Favorites

Come In Come In/ Take Me Back/ Barren Rocks of Aden/ The Tartan, Jeannie MacCall/ Pibroch of Donald Dan/ Ye Canna Shove Yer Granny/ Sent Her For Eggs/ Johnny Lad, The Northern Lights/ Dancing in Kyle/ The Green Oak Tree/ Westering Home/ I Belong To Glasgow, The Rose of Allandale, Roamin' In The Gloamin'/ I Love A Lassie/ Wee Deoch and Doris/ Stop Yer Ticklin' Jock/ End of the Road, Scotland The Brave/ Come Along, Come Along/ Marie's Wedding, Old Scotch Mother Mine, Gallant Forty-Twa, Skye Boat Song/ Massacre of Glencoe/ Come By The Hills, Wild Mountain Thyme/ Will Ye No Come Back Again/ We're No Awa' Tae Bide Awa

CD: 19421-2, Cassette: 19421-4

I Love Sing-Along Irish Pub Favorites

Whiskey in the Jar/ Brennan on the Moor/ Mountain Tay, Rosin the Bow/ Fiddler's Green, The Holy Ground/ The Leaving of Liverpool/ The Mermaid, When Irish Eyes are Smiling/ My Wild Irish Rose/ Molly Malone/ Liverpool Lou, Old Woman From Wexford/ Irish Washerwoman/ Paddy Lay Back/ I'm A Rover, Wearing of the Green/ Dicey Riley/ I'll Tell My Ma, The Nightingale/ The Wild Rover/ The Black Velvet Band, Goodbye Muirsheen Durkin/ The Wild Colonial Boy/ The Shores of Botany Bay, Maids When You're Young/ When I Was Single/ Do You Want Your Old Lobby Washed Down, Home Boys Home/ Johnny I Hardly Knew You

CD: 19418-2, Cassette: 19418-4

Also available: Complete lyrics for all songs on both recordings in one book! You can Sing-Along for only $3.00, with purchase of any CD or cassette.

Visit our Web Site for news of Carl Peterson plus Darach Recordings complete catalog. We carry all of Seven Nations releases, plus many other Celtic artists. http://members.aol.com/darach/darach.htm

Carl Peterson
Upcoming Appearances

Festivals:
Oct 10..... Annapolis, MD
Nov 14-15 Salado, TX
Concerts:
Oct 5-6 ..... Shelby, OH
Oct 7 ..... Marysville, OH
Oct 8 ..... Kenton, OH
Oct 13..... Lewiston, PA
Oct 14..... Dubois, PA
Oct 17..... Grangeville, ID
Oct 20-21. Fort Benton, MT
Nov 7..... Tullahoma, TN
Nov 16 ..... Hazelton, PA
Nov 17 ..... Gettysburg, PA
Nov 19 ..... Laurel, MS
Nov 22 ..... Kewanee, IL

CDs: $15.00 • Cassettes: $10.00 (plus $2.00 S&H)

Darach Recordings • P.O. Box 341 • Kutztown, PA 19530

1-800-279-2678 • Fax: (610)683-9933 • e-mail: darach@aol.com

Visit us on the Web at: http://members.aol.com/darach/darach.htm

For Visa, MasterCard or American Express orders call: 1-800-279-2678

Love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave. Tree Topper

Welcome McFriends!

McDonald's® Restaurant

506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia

Field where the Baptismal Stone is located in the heart of Clan Chattan territory, Inverness-shire, Scotland.

Tartan Communications

Larry Satchwell Explains Scottish Heavyweight Athletics on Video!

A must for every aspiring Scottish athlete! Everyone attending the Highland Games will enjoy Larry's clear descriptions and advice. The "Teacher of the Year" and champion heavyweight athlete spends an hour explaining purpose and technique in the "caber toss," "hammer throw," "sheaf toss" and all seven events of the "Scottish Heptathalon." ***$19.95 + $4 s/h.***

Tartan Communications

707 W. 9 Mile Road,
Pensacola, FL 32534
904-494-1189 or <tartan@webtv.net>

Gay's Foods

Enjoy more time
with your family and guests.
Let us do the work.
We are the caterers for
The Scottish Weekend Saturday night
Gala Banquet and Ceilidh
in Moultrie!
Let us cater your party, too!

Roscoe & Deloyce Gay

912-941-5234

Baptismal Stone,

Continued from Page 15 B

part of the pasture and baptismal font has been taken down and the land cleared to make room for a car to park. Now, should anyone choose to use the baptismal font in the future, they can reach it without tearing their clothes or being inconvenienced by having to climb through the dangerous fence. One can now pull off the road and not block traffic while visiting the font.

Who does the font belong to? As in the past, it now belongs to the Dunlichity Community. My wife and I are mere stewards of the font and hold title for the Clan Chattan community. It is available for use by anyone should they choose to use it.

To me, that is what "clan" is about - family. And what a wonderful family we have in Clan Chattan both here in the states and in Scotland!

Portions of this article appeared in the Summer Issue, 1998, Clach Na Faire, *"The Stone of the Watch."*

Highland Specialties, inc.

British Historical Sculpture

"The Highlander"

Celebrate your Scottish heritage with this limited edition statue, ***painted with your clan's tartan.***

Historically accurate and heirloom quality, "The Highlander" will make an excellent addition to your collection.

Available in four finishes:

Pewter-tone or Bronze-tone **$130.00**
Handpainted, *with no clan affiliation* **$190.00**
Handpainted with custom kilt* **$275.00**
Our most popular choice!

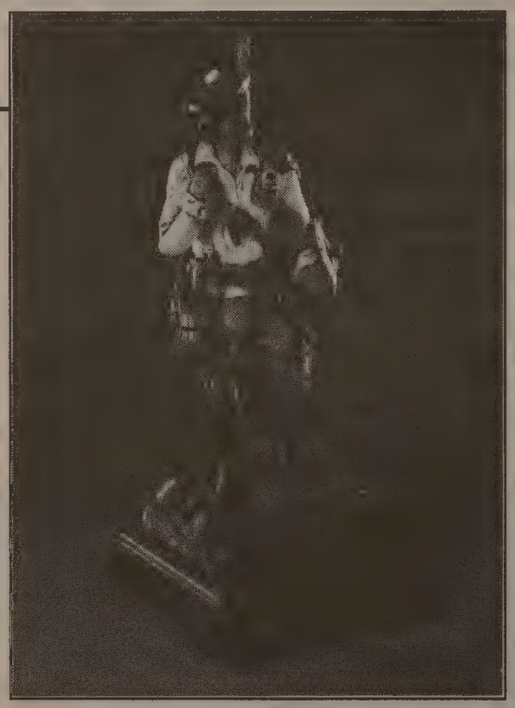
When ordering the custom kilt, please include phone number for kilt verification. Swatches or photos are always welcome, and will be returned with your order.

Continental U.S. orders: please include $10.00 per statue for shipping and insurance. Canadian orders: please include $12.00 per statue for shipping and insurance.

Please remit payment (IN U.S. FUNDS ONLY), along with name, address, and phone number to:

Highland Specialties, inc.
5967 Omaha Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915

800/987-1126 Production
719/380-8815 Fax, 24 hours



Send S.A.S.E. for a FREE 4 x 6 color photo with additional information.

Mastercard • Visa • American Express • Money Order • Check

Soviet records now available

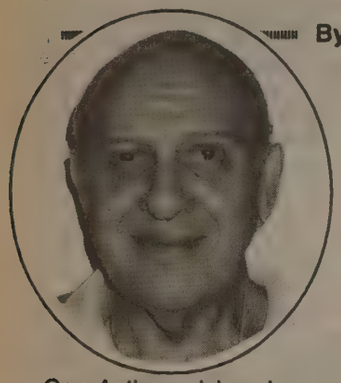
After years of negotiations, Russian officials have agreed to turn over to the German Red Cross thousands of records of persons taken into custody by Soviet officials in eastern Germany. The files include about 300,000 Germans arrested after 1945 suspected of aiding the Nazi regime and about 20,000 Germans who died in Russian POW or prison camps.

The release of this information is expected by the end of this year.

With thanks to the *Immigrant Genealogical Society Newsletter* via the German Information Center.

La Genealogia Italiana - Italian Pedigree

By Cav. Anthony J. Lascio



Cav. Anthony J. Lascio

Italian surnames. How did they originate? What do they mean? Why are they so colorful?

The study of surnames, as any true genealogist knows, is called onomatology. The study of Italian surnames, as any true Italian surnames, is called...Mama Mia!

First, be aware that as many os 50% of all Italian surnames were inadvertently changed at Ellis Island where 90% of our Italian immigrants arrived. While no true estimate exists, the 50% may be a bit high. Nevertheless, let's just say a considerable number of our immigrant ancestors did experience a name alteration, mainly due to their illiteracy.

What does all this prove? Nothing more than hopefully you're not climbing someone else's family tree.

Do you know what the most common surname is in Italy? Of course, it's Smith!

Seriously, it's Russo, the Italian version of America's Smith.

Italian surnames have their origin in the thirteenth century. All end in the vowels of a, i, o - or e with some exceptions up north along the Alpine borders with Austria, France, Switzerland and the former Yugoslavia. Even there, it is believed originally the surnames ended in vowels, but were eventually dropped.

In America, the port authorities dropped some vowels at the end of surnames and some Italians themselves opted to chop a vowel off their name to make themselves "less" Italian. But regardless of the aforementioned, a name is a name regardless of who did what, when or why in America.

Italy is famous for nicknames. Throughout the towns in all regions of Italy, it is commonplace, even at this time, for Italians to be referred to by their nickname rather than their actual surname. In yesteryear, some nicknames became so accepted the person chose to use his or her nickname in favor of the surname. When it came time for emigration, some Italians were no longer using their birthname legally, but instead, the acquired nickname.

Italian surnames originated from a variety of sources besides nicknames. A person's occupation, place of birth, physical characteristics, personality traits...all can be claimed as possible connections to a surname. Nature played a major role in surnames. Some Italian surnames are derived from the land; ie., mountains, geography, bodies of water, etc. Others come from the animal kingdom, ie., mammals, birds, fish, etc. Still other originate from plant life as trees, vegetables, fruits, spices, flowers, etc.

While Italy itself provides most of its citizens surnames, there are exceptions. The name "Greco" means "from Greece." The name "DeFranco," means "from France." The name "Spano" means "from Spain."

Since Italy is to this day a deeply spiritual nation, it is not surprising that religion has played a major role in surname origination. Names associated with saints, angels, events, the bible, church ceremonies are very common throughout Italy.

There is a worthwhile book which does an excellent study on the subject. *Our Italian Surnames* by Joseph Fucilla, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1987, is generally available at libraries or can be purchased at major book stores. It's worth checking into.

Whatever your name is, your Italian surname is part of you. Be proud of it!

Remember Min Martin?

97-year-old Elizabeth "Min" Martin, of Sacramento, California was pictured as a young girl a few years ago here in our pages...She and her mother were visiting a Confederate battlefield and she was in search of the name of the general whose statue was with them in the photograph. Our readers were most helpful to her at that time.

Just a few weeks ago, Mrs. Martin suffered a fall at her home and has been hospitalized. She would very much appreciate any cards or words of encouragement. Please write Elizabeth "Min" Martin, 3000 Hurley Way, Sacramento, CA 95825.

GET WELL, MIN!

Auld Scottish Books

To receive our next catalogue of used and antiquarian books, maps, prints and lithographs, please write, fax or call:

Ralph McGuinness

Auld Scottish Books

6310 Highway 221 South

Blowing Rock, NC 28605

Call 704-295-6714 FAX: 704-295-6923

PROUD OF YOUR HERITAGE?

Record it for the future!

Trace Your Family Tree Now . . .

With the help of our archival quality forms, research aids, and record keeping system! These are the very tools you need to do a memorable job! Pass your heritage on to the ones you love best . . . as well as to the future . . . for all to remember! Send for our latest 40 page catalog now! Only $2.50, pp.

Find our Skeleton Closet logo in this edition and win a prize!

THE SKELETON CLOSET™

636 Magnolia Drive Maitland, FL 32751

407-332-1991

Italian-Americans still value family

The General Social Survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center in Chicago shows that Italian Americans' emphasis on family values was still strong in 1996. The 450 Italian Americans that participated were one of 14 ethnic groups included in the survey.

Italian Americans ranked above the median percent of other ethnic groups in the following areas: those that believe the best trait a child can have is to think for oneself, those that feel women are emotionally suited for politics, those that feel the elderly should live with their adult children and those that believe working mothers can maintain a close relationship with their children as nonworking mothers.

The survey also notes that "Italian Americans were distinct in their support of (hard working) as the next best trait (for a child to have), compared to obedience, supported by other ethnic groups." Another area in which Italian Americans ranked above the median of the other ethnic groups is among those that support sex education in schools. Italian Americans ranked below the median of other ethnic groups in the percent of those that were cohabitating and the percent of those that support spanking children.

With thanks to *Italian America - The Official Publication of the Order Sons of Italy in America.* Write them for more information: 219 E Street, NE, Washington, DC 20002. Subscriptions are $12 per year. Single issues, $3.95.

HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies. Some Originals. Americana Books, Free Catalog. Slocum Books, Box 10998 #620 Austin, TX 78766 1-800-521-4451 http//rampages.onramp.net/~kbslocum

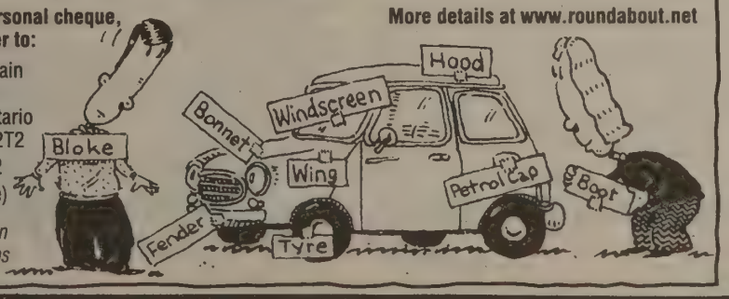
Driving in Britain this year ??? Here's practical help...

Driving in Britain: ***A North American's Guide to the ins and outs and Roundabouts of Driving Over There... by Rob Lockhart.*** This is a witty, well-illustrated, informative book that takes the mystery out of driving in Britain. How do roundabouts really work? What are the deadly 'painted rattlesnakes'? Many other topics. 80 pages, durable laminated soft cover. $12.95 plus $2 shipping/handling (taxes included). Canadian & Australian dollars accepted at par.

Send your personal cheque, or fax an order to:

Driving In Britain
P.O. Box 405
Don Mills, Ontario
Canada M3C 2T2
(416) 752-7482
(Fax & message)

More details at www.roundabout.net



© Rampant Lion Communications

Family of Bruce Society in America
Ernestine B. Firth, President
Welcomes all Bruces, descendants of Bruces, sept names Carlisle, Carruthers, Crosby, Randolph and Stenhouse. Also all those who honor patriot hero King Robert The Bruce.

Membership: G. Frank Scammon
103 Broadway
Methuen, MA 01844

Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and High Commissioner for the Americas: Burke Nicholson of Balvenie
President: William Nicol of Springfield, IL

The Clan MacNicol Society invites membership from those who are descended from this highland clan and its septs.
Contact: Pamela Nicoll, 23 Whittier Road, Billerica, MA 01821
(978) 663-8507

THE ARMSTRONG CLAN

(Rallied — 1969)

All Armstrongs and descendants of Armstrongs; also Croziers, Fairbairns, Kinmonts and Nixons, are cordially invited to join with over 1,500 of our clanfolk already registered with our world-wide, non-profit clan association. Appropriately based on our Scottish Border clan territory, we have 22 representatives (10 in North America) and publish "The Armstrong News" at least twice annually. The clan association also administers the Clan Armstrong Centre, Ltd., a registered charity in the UK, and provides genealogical assistance to registrants.

For correct clan information and full details of membership, please contact our Administrators:

U.S.
Robert S. Armstrong
102 Yorkshire Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

CANADA
Merle W. Armstrong
267 Roxton Drive
Waterloo, Ontario
CANADA N2T 1R2

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Clan MacKinnon Society Of North America, Inc.

Septs - Love, MacKinney, MacMorran, MacKinning, MacKinven, Sherry & MacSherry

Joann MacKinnon Osborne
High Commissioner/ Convenor

4012 Tyndale Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32210
(904) 771-2864

Armstrong

Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:

Milton C. Armstrong
105 Aston Place
Kingsport, TN 37660-7593

Clan Cochrane in North America

Cochrane, Cochran, Cocheran
Cockran, Cockrum, Cockram,
Cohran, Cowran, Corcoran,
Coughran, Cogheran, Cocherane,
and other such spellings

Membership applications invited from Cochranes of all spellings and other interested parties. Write:
Laurie Clarkston, Membership Director
503 Ronnie Ct., Spotsylvania, VA 22553

Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.

David Pickens - Membership Secretary
5441 Mockingbird Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919

Clan Gregor Society

Est. 1822 Scotland

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.

For Info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

HOUSE OF
BOYD

WE PUBLISH
"THE DEAN ROAD"
NEWSLETTER
4 TIMES PER YEAR

FREE QUERIES

WE MAINTAIN A
DATA BASE
FOR THE BOYD FAMILY
USING
PAF SOFTWARE

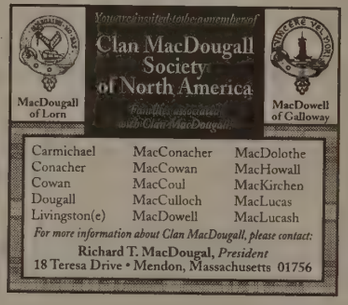
RICHARD G. BOYD
P.O. BOX 539
MT. MORRIS, MI
48458--0539
RBOYD10?3@aOL.COM

Clan Barclay International, Ltd.

Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief
Bruce H. Barclay, President

Membership inquiries:
Susan Barkley McIver
Secretary/Treasurer
7844 Lake Forest Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23235
TEL: (804) 745-0902
E-mail: cbisec@aol.com

Genealogy Inquires:
Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot
Coordinator,
Barclay One-Name Study
2509 Placid Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
TEL: (804) 468-5829
E-mail: clbarkle@leo.vsla.edu



CLAN BELL

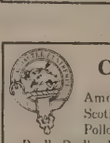
Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Bails	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment.

Membership Chairman:
Alta J. Ginn
12147 Holly Knoll Circle
Great Falls, VA 22066
Tel: 703-430-6745
Email: wginn@worldnet.att.net



CLAN POLLOCK

Among the Most Ancient Families of Scotland. If you are a descendant of Pollock, Pollok, Pook, Polk, Polke, Paulk, Poalk, Poalke, Poulk, Poolke, Pogue, you are cordially invited to contact:

Richard H. Pollock
12712 St. Clair Dr., Middletown, KY 40243-1037

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Membership Cordially Invited From The Descendents Of All BLAIRS

William C. Blair, M.D.
President
401 Olive St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Donald L. Blair
Membership Chm.
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

More wonderful Postage Heroes, *Continued from Page 20 B*

Post #7 Scottish American Military Society, Ruby C. Johnson, Mr. Cecil M. Gaines, H.M. Sweger, Ms. Anne Parramore, Donald Case, Dr. Ray E. Morrison, William L. Keith, Daniel Martin Worley, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Wilcox, James L. McConnell, Shirley A. Pittman, B. Lowe, E.H. Henderson, Mrs. George L. Aulbach, Linda Kitchens, Alex Boss, George Barnhill, Nancy Hutchinson, Mrs. Suzanne Carnes and Gavin W. Laurie. *Can you believe it! How wonderful! Thank you all!*

We even have Postage Heroes all the way from **Hawaii!** Thank you to Mr. Paul S. Thames and John M. Williams!

From **Idaho** comes postage help from Lois E. Norton and Janine Eller Porter. Thank you, new Postage Heroes!

Our friends in **Illinois** have come through for us as well. Thank you so much to Bill Warren, Mary M. McDermed, Mrs. John Lipka, Steve & Phyllis M. Green Richey, Ralph S. Kroehler, P.A. Hoxie, A.W. Sprague, Ms. L. J. Auchincloss, The Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois, Miss Frances J. Robertson, Mrs. William P. Jackson, Arthur & Melba Babbitt, David P. Smith, Ms. Lorraine Hanley, Evah Lager-Pickard, Mr. Richard Mitchell, Allan C. Viguerie, Shirley Vallort, Eugene Beckett, Dora Anderson, Ms. Nita Gatia, Audrey E. Howe, M. Lynn Young, Mrs. Mary Z. Brown and Betty Evans.

Your paper is being mailed to you this time thanks to the generosity of our readers in **Iowa**. Thank you to Raymond R. & Eugenia M. Vogel, Debby Baker, Deborah Rupp, Kathleen Jordan Salmons, Susan R. Tadosti and Mrs. Mina L. Bard.

We appreciate the mailing money from Postage Heroes in **Indiana**! Thank you to Ms. Mary Lou Kuhn, Penny Connerley, Jerry & Joyce Bausser, Roger L. Smith, Mrs. Jeanne Miller, Dee Ann Gillies, Bonnie Breniman, Ms. Patricia A. Harris and Bev Petersen.

Mrs. Norma J. Applen sent along a generous Postage Hero contribution from **Clan Johnston/e in America!** Postage Heroes all! Thank you.

Brand new Postage Heroes come from **Kansas** as well. Thank you so much to: Georgia R. Capshaw, Doris J. Pirotte, Jerry D. and Fern Odum, Mrs. Maxine O. Lightstone, Mrs. Martin R. Johns and D. C. Wright.

The Blue Grass State of **Kentucky** has been kind to us this issue too. Thank you so much to Rev. Sue McCracken, Whalin, Ms. Kathryn Morris, Mrs. A. Franklin White, Larry G. Grubbs, Kenneth C. Corbin, Faye Johnson, Mr. Ernest Williams, Mr. Hatler Lesley, Jr., Melba Smith and William & Pat Wilson.

We always count on lagniappe from **Louisiana** and our readers in that bayou state never let us down! Thank you so much to new Postage Heroes S. Kenan Manson, Jr., Mrs. Arey Ann Love Daniels, Beverly Bayne Inge, Mr. Richard L. Johnson, Jr., Elaine Blue, Bill Wallis, Lillian Dunlap, Mr. A. C. Cunningham, Mr. & Mrs. Loy Wright, Nellie E. Johnston, Mrs. Eric W. Turnbull, Rogers & Gail A. Boardman and Ms. Louise S. White.

Maine is a Postage Hero state this time. Thanks to Larry & Elsie Bonney, Frances E. Jordan, Priscilla Davis and C. Douglass and Louise E. Sise.

From **Massachusetts** come mailing help. New Postage Heroes from that beautiful state include Jussie Hudson, George P. Nye, Margaret M. Spellman, Gwendolyn Stephenson, John Milne, Jr., Pat Dickson, William L. Biggart, Jr., Mr. Jonathan Tucker, Truman & Virginia Netherton, Mrs. Virginia Pringle, Richard C. Flemming, John F. MacDonald, The Wareham Free Library, James R. Loughman, David B. Walmsley, G.B. Ferguson, Mrs. Jean H. Halsing, Joe Macquade, Jr., George J. Shaw and Mr. & Mrs. James K. Seatter.

We appreciate help from **Maryland**, too. Thank you to new Postage Heroes, Mr. William H. Conner, Barbara D. Peterson, Arthur Beneckson, Eric Matson, William J. C. Hughson, Helen Cameron, Mrs. William Trolinger, Kenneth A. Boyd, Mabel Miller, Donna Williams, Jerome Noss, James E. Crockett, The Rev. Frederick W. Pyne, Jean B. Noel and William M. Lipham.

From our friends in **Michigan** comes help as well. Thank you to The St. Andrew's Society of Detroit who has made a matching contribution program available to its members! Thanks to Elizabeth McKinnon, Edith N. Larson, Robert S. & Ellen MacKinnon, Robert H. Ball, Vern Coon, Catherine Turner, Marilyn Numro, Darryl Lambertson, Robert Ervin, James A. MacDonald, Dave & Kelly Jo Lucas, Mr. Dennis Hignite, M.K. O'Brien, The Gordon Macdonalds, Mrs. Virginia E. Calhoun, Menetah McColl, Willa Yoder, Dianna L. Alaniz, Peggy Lughart, Margaret White, Mrs. Harold M. Wasson, Gloria J. Collins and Mr. Frank Norton.

Postage Heroes live in **Minnesota** too. We appreciate the generosity of Clan Farquharson USA, Gretchen M. Schampel, James Barth, Joanne Sher, Kenneth H. Westman and Robert McShannock.

Thanks to our friends from beautiful **Mississippi!** We have new Postage Heroes to thank from there...Thank you to Mrs. A.B. Bennett, Sr., William L. Blanks, Mary R. Williams, Dennis E. Ward, MD & Mary J. Ward, MD, Martha W. Bourland, The Genealogical Society of DeSota County, Mrs. William C. Trotter, Jr., Mrs. Lamar Chamberlain, Mrs. Joseph Wilson, Jr., James J. Halbert, Andrew F. Wilson, William F. Porter, Bonnie G. Burgess, Mrs. S.W. Crigler, Margaret McDougal, Calvin C. Young, Jr., Dr. William B. Keith, Mrs. Ralph Easterlint, Maj. Leon R. Fortune, Mr. Thomas Wallas, Nell Davis and Emily Murray!

Thank you to our friends from **Missouri!** They have been most generous this issue! Congratulations to new Postage Heroes, Christina M. McClellan, Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy Odom, Nancy Perez, Donaldand Lois Blair, Gerald T. McHaffie, Joanne Aylward, John & Cynthia Daniels, The St. Charles County Genealogical Society, Gary R. Toms, Virginia L. Guinther, Faye Jennings, Virginia Smith, Jeanne Morrel-Franklin and Paul M. & Arlene M. Crawford.

From the state of **Montana** comes Postage Hero help! Many thanks to Scott & Laura Becker, Mary B. Harstad and Mary Ann Jensen.

We so appreciate the postage help from new Postage Heroes W. L. Poston and Wilma Bieck - from **Nebraska!**

Thanks as well to help from **Nevada!** We congratulate new Postage Heroes Lola Lovell, editor of *The Blauvelt News*, Rebecca M. Jacobs and Mrs. Lisa Dinwiddie.

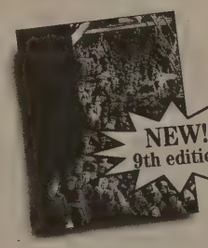
From the beautiful state of **New Hampshire** comes help from Piper John Newman, Joan Kerkhoff, the Clan Keith Society, USA - Alice M. Hattenbrun, Nancy Dodge, Julie A. Dufault and Robert W. Smith.

New Jersey has Postage Heroes! Thank you to Ernest H. McOdrum, Francis Stewart, Margaret Forsberg, Barbara Nelson, James J. Stewart and Lynn G. Schoepske.

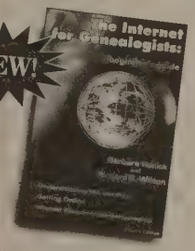
All the way from **New Mexico** comes help to mail this paper! Thank you to our new Postage Heroes, Jane & Roger Kroth, Virginia Curnutt Lanning, Miss Kathleen A. Blake, Olive McCaskill Bell, Mankay A.

Continued on Page 32 B

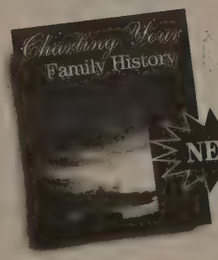
New Genealogy Guides from Betterway Books



THE HANDYBOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS, NINTH EDITION
by Everton Publishers
Since 1947, the Handybook has become the most popular and comprehensive research aid to tracking down major state and county records. Save countless hours of research time by consulting its up-to-date listings of archives, genealogical libraries and societies. Uncover maps, census and church records, custody records, property records, and more.
#70411/$34.99/380 p/60 color maps



THE INTERNET FOR GENEALOGISTS, FOURTH EDITION
by Barbara Renick and Richard Wilson
Discover the latest genealogy websites to get quick access to the resources you need. More than 200 addresses to genealogy sites, libraries, catalogs, maps, gazetteers, bookstores, on-line databases and living persons directories are included.
#70415/$16.99/192 p/pb



CHARTING YOUR FAMILY HISTORY: THE LEGACY FAMILY TREE SOFTWARE SOLUTION
from the Millennia Corporation
Organize your genealogical records with this easy-to-use software. Legacy allows unlimited data input, viewing of up to seven Family or Pedigree views at one time, over 20 customized reports plus the linking of pictures and sounds to any member of your family tree.
System requirements: IBM 486 or faster compatibles, minimum 8MB memory, 20MB hard drive space, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, VGA or higher.
#70420/$49.95/270 p/with PC compatible CD-ROM

YES! Please send me the following books:
Book # _____ Price $ _____
Book # _____ Price $ _____
Subtotal _____
Shipping & Handling _____
Tax _____
Total _____
*Add $3.50 shipping and handling for one book, $1.50 for each additional book. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Canadians add 7% GST or 15% HST. Payment must accompany order.

VISA/MASTERCARD ORDERS
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-289-0963

☐ Payment enclosed $ _____ (or)
Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Exp.Date _____
Acct. # _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Allow 30 days for delivery.
3316
Send to: Betterway Books
1507 Dana Avenue • Cincinnati, Ohio 45207

Books are available at your local bookstore, or directly from the publisher using this coupon. →

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Cracking the Code of Cain
Part I

copyright 1998 David Clark/Cochran, Ga.
(912) 934-3937

David Clark

Before I tell you this story, you need to understand that up until four years ago when I was 35 years old all I really knew about my Mom's family was that she was born in Seville, Georgia; that her daddy was a druggist; that she and her sisters all sang; and that all of the girls went to college, which of course, was quite a feat in those days, let me tell you.

Since Mom never talked about her family, I never thought about the topic of the Wilsons. Part of it, I'm sure, was that I was young. The end result was that, as far as I knew, Mom's immediate family were the only Wilsons we were connected to.Then, I went to supper one night at Mom and Dad's house.Mom was 79 and I was 35. Somewhere during the course of the meal, Mom received one of those motherly cues to begin going on about how things hadn't really worked out that well; and how she obviously failed somewhere along the line.

I knew, after all these years of hearing this sort of talk, that the best response was no response.

"Well, I guess that's right. You know my Uncle Chester was sent to the penitentiary. He killed a banker over an automobile. They put him on the chain gang, and after a little while they took his leg irons off, because his behavior was good. One day his brother drove by slowly, and he jumped on the running board of the car and they took off. They hid him in a haystack for a week until people quit looking for him. Then they got him down to Jacksonville, and he went to Australia. Would you like some dessert?"

Mom started getting up from the table, which, for an old woman who's in the throes of deciding whether or not life has worked out after all, can be pretty tough.

Dad looked at me with that look he gets when he's heard a good one.

"Mom, wait a minute. Who's Uncle Chester?"

"My father's brother."

"How old were you when this happened?"

"Oh, about 4."

"What happened to Uncle Chester?"

"Oh, no one ever saw him again."

"But mom, think back. Tell me everything you can remember."

She was standing there, at the table; leaning on it; looking back into her memories of youth.

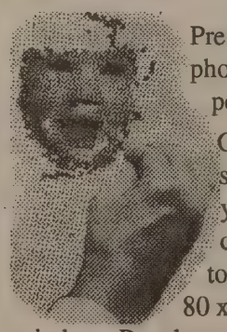
"I think the car had a windshield, and I think it was the only car in the county that had one. Uncle Chester wanted the car, so he stole it. Then he took it to Macon, where he sold it to two men. Then there was an article in the Macon paper about it being stolen, because it was the only car in the county that had a windshield. These men called the police to report that they had the car. They told the police they had bought the car from Uncle Chester, and told them where to find him. So the police picked him up, and he got out on bail. Honey, would you like some dessert?"

Dad said "Well, Sug, finish the story."

"Oh, well, there's nothing else really to tell."

Continued on Page 27 B

Create an Heirloom



Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120 stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. $25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

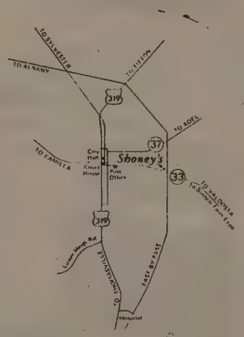
To order or for more information write:

Original Needlework Designs by Karen
P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017
(360) 694-6881

The Inn of Moultrie

Your Odom Library Place

1713 FIRST AVENUE, S.E. (Highway 33)
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA 31768
PHONE (912) 985-2200



COMPLIMENTARY
Local Phone Calls
Morning Coffee
Newspaper
Outdoor Pool
Cable/HBO

Great Southern Hospitality!
Bring in this ad and receive our
Special Rate for Odom Library visitors
Single: $35 Double: queen $39 King: $39

The Council of Scottish Clans & Associations, *Continued from Page 11 B*

Unarmed, she made a night run up the Firth of Clyde, her landing party captured a whisky distillery and transferred 40,000 gallons aboard by dawn. Then she headed home.

The *USS Constitution* arrived in Boston on February 20, 1799 with no cannon shot, no food, no powder, no rum, no wine, no whiskey and 48,600 gallons of stagnant water!

The above is through the courtesy of the Milwaukee Chapter #23 Reserve Officers Association's November *Newsletter.*

John Douglas is our new webmaster

We have a new webmaster who has agreed to be part of Scotty Gallamore's seminar next summer at Grandfather Mountain and present a session on "Getting Your Clan on the Internet" and "Putting Up a Good Home Page."

John Douglas of Warner Robins, Georgia, has been involved with computers and the internet for sometime. He has designed the Clan Douglas Home Page and has connected all it's hot links as well as put together a roster of Clan Douglas members who have email addresses.

We hope that once we have him acquainted with COSCA's internet program, he will be able to build and expand on what we presently have and occasionally give our clan and association members a bit of advice on their programs.

The Scottish Coalition now formed

The Caledonian Foundation USA's communication seminars have acquired a formal name, The Scottish Coalition. This group is made up of the following national organizations: The American-Scottish Foundation, Inc., The Association of Scottish Games & Festivals, The Caledonian Foundation, USA, Inc., The Council of Scottish Clans & Associations, Scottish Heritage USA, The Tartan Educational and Cultural Association.

These societies have been involved with the Scottish communications seminar since Duncan MacDonald of The Caledonian Foundation got the organizations together some years ago. For those of you who are not aware of it, this is the group that got the Tartan Day program through the US Senate as a permanent day of Scottish recognition.

Their mission statement is: The Scottish Coalition is composed of the six national organizations serving the Scottish-American community, principally through research, long-term planning and as a resource for information and guidance.

It's shared vision is that fruitful and mutually supportive relationships can be forged between individuals and organizations here and in Scotland in order to assure that the unique Scottish identity and heritage shall become better known and more widely celebrated for the benefit of peoples throughout the world.

SHUSA's great work in Scotland

In the last issue of *The Family Tree*, Beth wrote about Scottish Heritage USA's luncheon at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games to kick off the North American Campaign to raise three million dollars for the National Trust for Scotland's Projects. The National Trust has approximately 120 properties under its management and 185 thousand acres of land made up of islands, mountains, coastline and remote scenic areas. They are looking to the US Scots for help.

The Rev. Dr. Dougald MacLean invited clans and societies at the luncheon to consider participating in the Heritage Fund - Coming Home to Scotland Campaign.

At the time of the party, $500,000 had been given by SHUSA's Board of Directors and close friends. The Grandfather Mountain Highland Games contributed $10,000 that weekend.

This is a great start for a good cause and I hope those clans and societies that are able will contribute to the fund.

Knowing the tenacity and persuasiveness of some of the principals in this campaign, I suggest you adjust your sporrans, gentlemen! They are going to be lightened up!

For an organization that thrives on adventure, danger and excitement and a dash of romance, COSCA is quietly and sedately celebrating its' 24th year!

David Clark, *Continued from Page 26 B*

"But why? And what was the banker's name?"

"Oh, he was mad because the banker had him arrested. I think the banker's name was Sappington. Don't you want some dessert?"

"What else do you know about this?"

"Oh, nothing really. Right after that, we moved to Cordele, and I don't remember anything else. Won't you have some dessert?"

"But surely you remember something else."

"Oh, I remember that the Sunday after Uncle Chester killed the banker, when we went to church, there was no one else in the church but us, because no one wanted to associate with us. That hurt my feelings real bad. I've got some cookies..."

"I don't care for any cookies — I want to hear what else you know about this story."

"Oh, nothing really. We moved to Cordele right after that, and besides, I was little then.

"Mom — why did your Grandfather kill his wife?"

"Oh, her family wouldn't leave them alone, so he shot her. She was standing at the kitchen sink. Your Uncle Ralph stopped me from going in the house. So I don't know anything else about that."

David Clark is a regular commentator on "Peach State Public Radio" in Georgia; "The Weather Notebook." His writing appears in several newspapers in the southeast. Email David at <dclark@accucomm.net>.

Special Price for the

10-Volume Full Set
1870 Michigan Census Index

Special Price $135.00 includes shipping

Perfect-bound volumes, Michigan residents listed by county

Library of Michigan

717 W. Allegan St.
P. O. Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909
Phone: 517-373-9452

The Music Of...

Father Son and Friends

TRADITIONAL CELTIC FOLK MUSIC

For information regarding recordings or performances send a self-addressed stamped envelope to

Father Son & Friends
4330 Arrowrock Ave.
Riverside, Ohio 45424

Or Call Us At:
(937)235-4515

http://www.Virtual-Indiana.com/FSF/

joeyhall@erinet.com

Clan Crest Blazer Patches

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed.

Order TODAY for Christmas giving!

Wear your Scottish clan crest embroidered in authentic heraldic colors, highlighted with gold and silver on a black felt background. Three pins and clutch fasteners let you wear it on all your coats and sweaters. Available for all Scottish clans. Approx. 3 ¾" high and 3" wide. Only $18.95 each. Credit cards welcome.

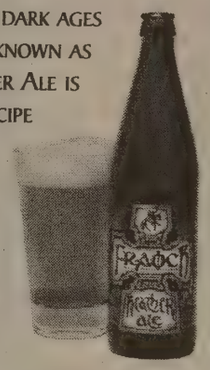
BOLD BLAZONS

P O Box 703 WALESKA GA 30183-0703

Call toll free: 1 (800) 830-0609

FRAOCH HEATHER ALE

BREWED SINCE THE DARK AGES IN THE LAND NOW KNOWN AS SCOTLAND. HEATHER ALE IS BREWED FROM A RECIPE PASSED ON FROM THE FIRST PICTISH BREWERS AND THOUGHT TO BE A MAGIC POTION GIVING STRENGTH AND COURAGE.



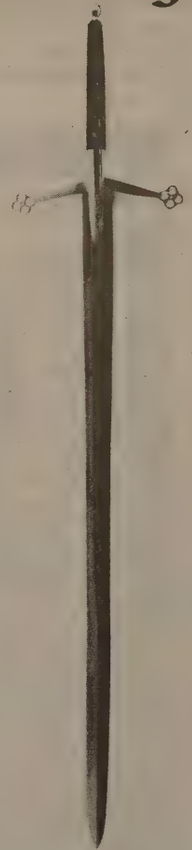
IMPORTED BY LEGENDS, LTD.

(410) 485-0044 HTTP://WWW.LEGENDSLIMITED.COM

Display Your Heritage!

Scottish warriors were the most skillful users of the two handed sword.

They endowed it with the distinct name: **Claymore.** Our Claymore reproductions are hand forged steel, with leather wrapped grips and uniquely Scottish cross guards! Our warrior's sword is all steel. Also available is a handsome, brass mounted, Chieftain's Claymore, at $225. Both are over four feet long. Our popular reproduction 19th century Dirk is available with the crest of your clan. Call or send for **FREE CATALOG** showing these and other unique Scottish items.



Rory MacLeod, Inc. P.O. Box 11664 Wilmington, DE 19850. Ph: 302-322-6636. E-Mail: Canice@Juno.com.

SHALOM שלום PEACE

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

"Remember the Generations"

Carol Davidson Baird

Final Performance

The Life and Almost Death of a Cemetery

Henry Cohn founded Columbia Pictures, Hannah and Charles Chaplin, Jr., the mother and son of Charlie Chaplin, Marion Davies, actress and Hearst's lover, Cecil B. Demille, movie producer, Woody Herman, bandleader, Darla Hood, a Little Rascal, Jesse L. Lasky, Sr., producer, Paul Muni, Yiddish theater actor, Tyrone Power, actor, Edward G. Robinson, Jr., actor and Carl "Alfalfa" Switzer, The Little Rascal are among those famous movie personalities found at Hollywood Memorial Cemetery. How do I know about these Hollywood immortals? Aside from passing their grave or crypts while visiting the resting places of my own family, I found a website devoted to the final resting places of the rich and famous, created and maintained by Jim Tipton, called "Find-A-Grave." Visit the website at <http:\\www.findagrave.com> You can search for famous people's final performance in the USA, South America (Argentine and Brazil), Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa (Kenya and Zimbabwe).

Rudolph Valentino, Douglas Fairbanks, Sr., Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel, Mel Blanc and Nelson Eddy shared not only their professions in the motion picture industry, but their final resting-place. They are all in Hollywood Memorial Park Cemetery on Santa Monica Boulevard in Hollywood. The cemetery is actually listed in many tourist books as a site of interest of movie star "homes." The cemetery was founded in 1899 by two well-known Los Angeles figures - I.N. Van Nuys and Col. J.B. Lankershim. It covered over 100 acres of Santa Monica Boulevard and east of Gower Street. The southern most 40 acres were later sold to Paramount Studios. The studio's tall water tower still looms over the back of the cemetery. A couple of years ago the cemetery was in danger of closing because of bankruptcy and it looked as if the place would be padlocked and permanently closed. So much for "perpetual care."

My immigrant family is buried in the Jewish section, called Beth Olam Cemetery. I was distressed to think I would not be allowed to visit my family and shocked to think that a town that revered its movie legends would allow such a cemetery to be abandoned. When I visited my loved ones in 1996, the cemetery was every bit as neglected as the Jewish cemeteries we visited in Poland last year, except instead of being overgrown with plants, the grass was brown and brittle. Some tombstones were leaning or fallen over. The asphalt streets within the whole cemetery were cracked and looked like open wounds. It looked like the back lot of a movie studio, set to film a story about a ghost town, except for one little, old Jewish man, tattered and torn, who offered to say *Kaddish* over our loved ones for a fee. This was a pathetically macabre scene almost as if directed by Alfred Hitchcock.

Several times, this cemetery looked like it would be saved from extinction, but deals fell through and the situation looked bleak. The place seemed like it was starring in its own suspense thriller.

As in all good romantic movies, however, the ending was a happy one. A couple of months ago, Tyler Cassity of St. Louis, is the new owner, with a mere $75,000 nonrefundable deposit for his $375,000 offer. He formed Hollywood Forever, Inc., to take control of the cemetery, which will change the look and feel of the cemetery, making all of the inhabitants of this city of stone into movie stars of a sort. He proposed setting a computer terminal in the cemetery where people could see digitized pictures of loved ones and information about their lives.

Not only has this man saved my family's resting place, restored the cemetery's legendary movie heaven on earth, but he has created a genealogical paradise for those wanting to know about the lives of Hollywood's stars and people who used to go to the movies and watch those stars perform.

Family Connections

Census Index - Colonial America - 1634-1790 - per surname 5.00
Census Index - U.S. 1790-1880 - per surname, per year..... 6.00
Marriage Index - most states - per surname, per state 4.00
Immigrants to the New World - 1607-1776 -per surname.....6.00
Pass & Imm Lists Index - per surname.....5.00
Social Security Death Index per surname.....6.00
Phone Search - per surname.....6.00

For more information/listings call or write.
For orders add $2.50 shipping and handling and check payable to :
Bernie Williams, 109 Sandler Dr. Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-6652 Mon-Fri 9:00 to 2:00

Are you a Wend?

Wends are a Slavic group in Germany southeast of Berlin who still maintain their own identity. Thousands of Wends emigrated to Texas in the last half of the 1800s. *A History of the Newspaper and Print-Shop of the Texas Wends* has been published by Daphne Dalton Garrett. It is titled *Giddings Deutsches Volksblatt, 1899-1949* and can be ordered from Garrett Historical Research, PO Box 35, Warda, TX 789960. Mrs. Garrett was Archivist of the Texas Wendish Heritage Museum for 12 years.

There is an annual Wendish Festival each year. Call 409-366-2441 for more information.

Birds of a feather...

Mrs. William Robbins of Louisville, Kentucky, was recently married to Davis Buzzard. It is her fourth matrimonial venture. She was a Miss Martin, daughter of one of the best-known Bourbon Company families. She first married Robert Crow. He died and she married John Sparrow six months afterward. She and Mr. Sparrow did not agree and a divorce followed.

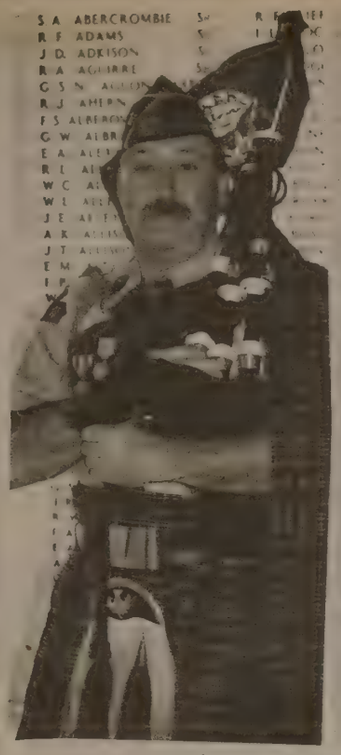
Mrs. Sparrow became Mrs. William Robbin, but again a divorce was found advisable. After a year of lonely life, Mrs. Robbin has become Mrs. Davis Buzzard.

She has two Crows, one Sparrow, one Robbin and a Buzzard at her home.

With hilarious thanks to *Valley County Heritage* via *Times-Dispatch,* December 13, 1903.

There's Irish help available

The National Archives of Scotland has a website full of valuable information for all of us with Irish connections. Go to: <http://www.kst.dit.ie/nat-arch/genealogy.html>

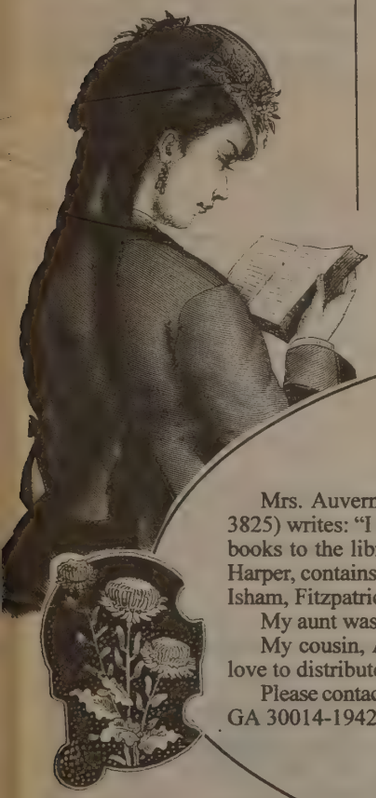


Congratulations to Sgt. John P. Newman of Pittsfield, New Hampshire! Sgt. Newman (ret.) writes, "The pictures enclosed are of my daughter, Gayle, and I. We are descendants of David Lewis of Fle De Lys, Newfoundland, Canada (Clan MacLeod of Lewis). Mr. Lewis came from the Scottish Isle of Lewis ca 1846. He lived to be 100 years old.

I recently received the Bronze Star with V Device for action in VietNam.

My daughter, Gayle, and I are both pipers. Gayle has her own school of piping called The Sound of the Isles in Northwood, New Hampshire. As a daughter of Lewis, she reflects the Nordic beauty known to that area. It is believed that the first settlers of Lewis were marauding Norseman that used the island as home base to plunder everybody else. Gayle has two sisters, Arlene and Harmony. They also have the Lewis blonde hair and deep blue eyes."

The photographs are by Mrs. John Newman - Fran.



Free books to anyone who wishes a copy...

Mrs. Auverne Brady, 385 Herds Ferry Rd., NW, Atlanta, GA 30328 (770-786-3825) writes: "I spoke to you on the phone recently about sending some of my aunt's books to the library to be given away. Her book, *Family Lines,* by Adelle Bartlett Harper, contains the lines of Harper, Bartlett, Ferrier-Ferris, Johnes-Johns, Randolph, Isham, Fitzpatrick, Woodson, Hunter, Alston, Hinton, Hardy and hundreds more.

My aunt was extremely proud of the Isham-Randolph chart included in the book.

My cousin, Auverne Harper Brady, has many cases of this book and she would love to distribute them, free of charge, to persons desiring a copy.

Please contact me or Mrs. Dorothy Blair Bourke, 121 Dollar Circle East, Covington, GA 30014-1942 (770-786-3825).

It would be gracious to include at least $4.00 for packing, shipping and handling.

Plaque installed in Kilmuir Cemetery to explain piper's unfinished epitaph

James E.M. MacArthur, FSA Scot (14 Hillpark Wood, Edinburgh EH4 7TA) Commander of Clan Arthur and High Commissioner of the Clan MacArthur Society in Great Britain writes: Because of the generosity of many members of our Clan MacArthur Societies an explanatory plaque has now been placed beside the grave of Charles MacArthur, the piper, in Kilmuir Cemetery on the Isle of Skye.

Pat and I visited the grave and saw the plaque in position at the foot of the gravestone and we were both impressed. What a difference it makes to a puzzling and incomplete statement. It will be much appreciated by the many visitors, some of whom read it while we were there. The wording is as follows...

The MacArthurs

The MacArthurs who are buried here, filled the important office of hereditary pipers to the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles, for several generations. They farmed the nearby area of Peingown, which was also the site of their piping school and where a hillock called Cnoc Phail is still pointed out as the rendezvous on which the renowned pipers and their pupils delighted to practice. An Angus MacArthur piped the Macdonald chief to the onset of the battle of Sheriffmuir in 1715, while his son, Charles, served Sir Alexander Macdonald as his piper in the 18th century. He was described by Thomas Pennant, who visited Skye in 1774, "as master of his instrument." Charles had studied for 11 years under the celebrated Padruig Og MacCrimmon at Boreaig, and became a talented composer. Charles had two sons - Donald and Alexander. The latter went to America, while Donald continued to farm at Peingown. Unfortunately, he was drowned in the Minch when returning with a boatload of cattle from Uist.

The incomplete inscription on the gravestone of Charles was because the work was being paid for by Donald, on whose death the stonemason decided to terminate his labor.

"This crioch air an t-saoghal
ach mairidh gaol is ceol!"
(The world will end but love and music endureth!)

Thanks must go to everyone who helped in this endeavor and especially to Jonathan MacDonald, without whom, he living near the cemetery, the final story would not have been so successfully accomplished. It was he who organized the repair of our Pipers Memorial at Duntulm Castle a few years ago. I trust that many MacArthurs when on Skye in the future will visit the cemetery and see the grave of our famous piper.

Your editor and 35 others on our Scotland adventure, was at Kilmuir Cemetery just a few weeks ago and did see the new plaque and did pause a few moments to honour those faithful MacArthurs. Clan Arthur has done a wonderful thing by having this plaque installed.

Here's a great idea...

In the 1800s and before, it was traditional when the daughter got married, as a part of her dowry, for the father to either cover the loan or carry the note for his son-in-law. If you know the husband's name, but not the father's maiden name, find out to whom they are making their mortgage payment. About 70% of the time, it was her father.

Another clue is - in the lower left hand corner of most deeds, you will find signatures of two to four witnesses. The first one is always from the husband's side. The next one is most always from the wife's side. That is to protect her one-third dower right under the law. Nothing you will ever use will give greater clues to maiden names than witnesses to old deeds.

Really interesting organizations you may join

Join the First Families of Payne Co., Oklahoma Territory

The First Families of Payne Co., project is sponsored by the Payne County Genealogical Society to recognize, honor and perpetuate the memory of early pioneer and/or Indian families who were born in or resided in Payne County, Oklahoma Territory on or before 16 November 1907, the date of Oklahoma statehood.

Those who can document this lineage are eligible for membership in First Families of Payne Co., OK. No applications will be returned and will become the property of PCGS. A fee of $20 must accompany the application and documentation. The fee represents a onetime payment for a lifetime membership in the First Families of Payne Co., OK. Additional ancestors may be submitted for $5.

Collateral lines are not accepted.

For further information, please write to First Families of Payne Co., PO Box 2708, Stillwater, OK 74076-2708.

Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?
Quarterly, Newsletter, Queries
Memberships
Individual $25 Family $30
Foreign addresses add $15.00
SASE for list of publications
Georgia Genealogical Society
PO Box 54575, Dept. C
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575
http://www.america.net/~ggs/index.html

Communication LINK
Indexing and Editing Services
Peg Mauer
pmauer@aol.com
PO Box 192 • Piercefield, NY 12973
(518) 359-8616 • FAX (518) 359-8235
http://members.aol.com/Pmauer/index.html

M & G Fashions
Celtic Apparel
1-800-307-7848
770-565-9536

Eisenhower "Battle" Jacket
Tartan Trousers*
Inverness Capes*
Tartan Vests*
*men's and ladies sizes available

Are you a veteran of WWII or the Korean Conflict?

If you are a family member are a veteran of the second World War or the Korean Conflict, take action now to get your records and memories preserved in a very special way.

The US Army Military History Institute is conducting two major surveys to acquire source material on WWII and the Korean Conflict. Among other facets of this project, they are asking veterans to record their recollections on a set of forms which the veteran can request and return for free (a postage paid envelope comes with the forms). The "Army Service Experience Questionnaire" contains: General Military Service, Overseas Service, Combat Service, Occupation and Mobilization and Postwar Experiences.

Request your set of forms from: US Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, PA 17013-5008.

You may be eligible for the Flagon & Trencher Society

Have you ever heard of the Flagon & Trencher Society? How about the Descendants of Colonial Tavern Keepers?

To own and keep a tavern in colonial times was to render a valuable service to your community. Often situated at river crossing points, a tavern in those days was the equivalent of today's motel (providing lodging), gas station (having a livery stable), restaurant (offering meals), chamber of commerce (knowing everyone in the area and everything that was going on) plus offering ferry service across the river, allowing folks to sit by the fire and get warm from their cold travels (wagons did not have heaters) and providing "spiritous liquors."

If your genealogy turns up a tavern keeper, you may proudly apply for membership. Contact Barbara Carver Smith, CG, 850-A Thornhill Ct., Lakewood, NJ 08701.

Did you have British ancestors in India?

Those whose ancestors were in India or Southern Asia for a period while the area was under British occupation may like to learn more about The British Ancestors in India Society. You may contact Mr. Paul Rowland, 2 South Farm Ave., Harthill, Sheffield S26 7WY (send SASE). The Society has established a computer database and has a volunteer researcher and archival records — donations of copies of photographs, letters and other documents and items are welcomed.

More Queries.Looking for lost kin

More on Page 10 B

Seeking parents of **ALFRED LEE** born 1818 in Virginia, married **MARGARET MALVINA PEYTON,** daughter of **WILLIAM** and **ELIZABETH (LACY) PEYTON,** August 1840 in Loudoun Co., Virginia. He died 1904 in Missouri. His brother, **WILLIAM LEE** married **SUSANNA PEYTON** in 1831. They are shown in the early tax lists of Frederick Co., VA and the 1850 census of Clarke Co., VA. **ALFRED** in Knox Co., OH in 1860, 1870 and 1880 census. **Virginia L. Guinther, 140 Vlasis Dr., Ballwin, MO 63011.**

CALLENDER, KALLENDER: Wish to correspond with anyone searching the name: **CALLENDER.** Particularly interested in Virginia, Pennsylvania and Maryland, ca 1640 to 1800. Appreciate any information on this name. Please write **Virginia Calhoun, 425 Chester, Au Sable, MI 48750.**

Looking for any information on a **JANE DENNY/DENNEY** possibly from North Carolina. She was born 1829 and married **THOMAS JONES, Sr.**, 7 November 1854 Law. Co., IN. Married 2nd, **WILLIAM EDWARDS** 1865 Law Co., IN. Died 2 April 1913 Law Co., IN. I need parents names and/or siblings. **Penny Connerley, 204006 Plaza Dr., #105, Bedford, IN 47421. Email <centavta@kiva.net>**

Seeking family of **ANNIE ELIZABETH/ELIZABETH ANN FRIZZEL(L)** born 7 August 1867/68, Sulphur Springs/Morganville, GA, possibly Morganville, AL. She died 10 April 1936, Gladewater, TX. She married **LOUIS HANSEL DICKERSON.** She was of Cherokee descent. **"LIZZIE"** met **LOUIS** when her father delivered materials to the railroad where **LOUIS** was working. Contact **Gloria Hendry, 332 South Arcola, Angleton, TX 77515-4904.**

Seeking parents, siblings and birthplace of **SIMON CROSS** born 1820 Ireland. Died Civil War, 6 February 1864 at Bealton, VA. He married 8 November 1845, Codyville, ME to **ABIGAIL ATKINSON** born 1810 St. Johns, NB, died 1867 Topsfield, ME. Son **LEWIS** born 1 December 1850 Topsfield, ME. Died 29 August 1929 Newport, ME. He married 6 November 1869, Princeton, ME to **CAROLINE FROST,** born 30 April 1845, Alexander, ME and died 4 Oct. 1913, Stetson, ME. They had 7 children. Please write **Deborah Cross, 58 Magoon Rd., St. Albans, ME 04971.**

Need parents **JOHN P. DUKE,** died 1829, Morgan Co., GA. Lived 1898 Franklin Co., GA. Need first wife, married **DELILAH,** 1811. **Karen Kay Esberger, Box 116, Midlothian, TX 76065.**

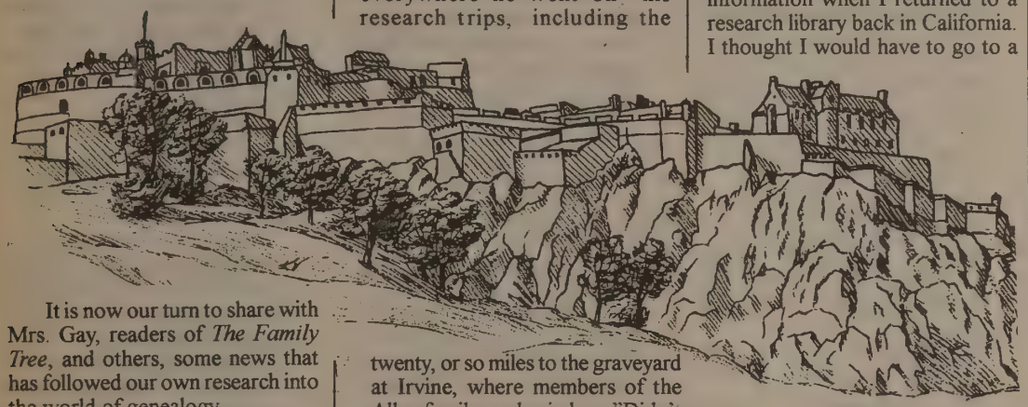
Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

Historical & Genealogical Publications
over 2500 titles
books, pamphlets, and computer CD's
e-mail: tignall@accucomm.net
Send $2.00 for 68 page catalog

THE POES OF AYRSHIRE, SCOTLAND

Robert Densmore Brill, MA, JD PO Box 360, Pacifica, CA 94044

Finding the actual blood link of Edgar Allan Poe to his "foster father," John Allan, who was, in fact, his second cousin, has been the sort of unforeseen results of doing genealogical research that many readers of *The Family Tree* have shared with editor Beth Gay.



It is now our turn to share with Mrs. Gay, readers of *The Family Tree*, and others, some news that has followed our own research into the world of genealogy.

This writer is presently in the final revision of his work on the life and time of Edgar Allan Poe during his Scottish Period, 1815 to 1820, and which we call, "Mar'se Eddie" in the Shire.

As a consequence of a visit to Glasgow, Scotland, in the freeze of a January afternoon, to meet the author of an extraordinary magazine article, "The Tale-Tell Tomb," John McInnes, from the December 1997 issue of *SCOTTISH MEMORIES* magazine, we learned several completely unknown facts about Poe even we had not yet discovered, nor uncovered!

Not only did we learn that Edgar Poe's great-grandfather, John Poe, and his wife, Ann Allan Poe [John Allan's aunt], are buried in Saltcoats, Ayrshire, but learned how to use the most valuable genealogical research tool, the IGI. This is the most complete, accessable source of collected geneaoloical data, at one source anywhere, and known as the International Genealogical Index, created, expanded, and maintained by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, (The Mormons).

I had always been in awe of people who could somehow find one's ancestors in the public records, family treasures, and cemeteries. So overwhelmed was I, that when John McInnes stated he had to cut short our meeting at the Northern Necropolis, where he showed me some of Poe's cousins were buried at the cemetery in Glasgow, to continue work on an Australian client's genealogical research requests, for which he makes his living, I asked if I couldn't just "tag along," and see how he does his work?

I offered to pay for the short taxi ride, which distance he would normally walk, but I was in a time constraint. Also, the air was so thoroughly bone-chilling that it was more than I could endure. John advised me that he walked everywhere he went on his research trips, including the twenty, or so miles to the graveyard at Irvine, where members of the Allan family are buried. —"Didn't you go there while you were here?"

Yes, we went to the Irvine cemetery, but it was to look for members of the Poe family. Unfortunately, there were no Poes, nor any other names I recognized, nor for which I had time to look! Nevertheless, having been horrifically inspired to learn how John McInnes learned of the facts of the relationship between the Allans and the Poes, I asked him if I could tag along to the Mitchell Library, a short ride from the cemetery, but the largest municipal research library in Europe.

He went to the Historical Reference and Research floor, and to its center, where a large room containing all sorts of machines for such research files are kept. John explained how he began, quite by accident, to look for the family name Poe.

This is a very strange interest in Scotland, for while many Americans have at least heard the name, in Scotland he is largely unknown, even by the most educated of educators and scalars with whom we spoke.

However, the first step was to go to the IGI of the geographical area in which one has an interest of a family name, in our case, Scotland. John pulled out a plastic microfiche sheet from the files, and inserted it in the reader. He scanned the names alphabetically, then found the name Poe.

It was from this sort of data that he then went to old cemeteries to dig through the underbrush to find several sites where Poes are buried. From that point, however, he located Poes in Scotland, of which there were about ten names, or so. I was so thrilled at seeing all of these Poes listed, that I began to transcribe all on the list. After writing down all of the names, dates of birth and death, marriages, and so on that I could, I made a note of all the pertinent information that I thought would help me seek the same sort of files and information when I returned to a research library back in California. I thought I would have to go to a university research library, such as UC Berkeley, or some other large library.

What I learned after eleven years of driving past a local, church, at the top of sharp Park Drive, just before the turn-off to the local community college, Skyline college, both but a mile up the highway from the beach where we live in Pacifica, was THE FAMILY HISTORY CENTER of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

I had found several wonderfully hard-to-find books about Poe in the library of Skyline College, including the "Bible" of biography of Edgar Allan Poe, by author Hobson Quinn, and others, and was on my way there to look in their library for any IGI files, when I inadvertently drove through the church parking lot, and saw the sign! From that point onward, I have never returned to the community college library, but have become enthralled by the extraordinary family name research facility at the Mormon Church's FAMILY HISTORY CENTER.

These research centers are very rare, however. There is one in Berkley, California, and in several other locations through-out the United States. What is so paradoxical is that we had such a Center in "my backyard" all the while we had been traveling to Ayrshire to seek and find such information as we could about Poe in Scotland. And I can say, emphatically, no one had any idea of Poe in Scotland, either in the United States, nor in Scotland, except the currant owners of Poe's aunt's home, Flowerbank, now a Bed and Breakfast, in Newton Stewart, Galloway.

The find of the FAMILY HISTORY CENTER has proved a marvelous boon to our research, which only "dumb luck" could provide. For not only do I no longer have to ask if I can "tag along" with someone who knows how to research family names, but I have found people who delight in helping persons such as us. Not only is there rarely another researcher in the Center to compete for the help of the staff, but the staff are exceedingly helpful and patient in showing one how to use their files. Moreover, unlike the data in the Mitchell Library that was limited, with but ten entries of Poes, at the FAMILY HISTORY CENTER was able to obtain thirty pages of Poes. For a biographer of Poe, the find would have been like digging through the Mother Lode of lost, or never-before-known, veins of gold. However, for an unknown biographer of Poe, what we have discovered has never been discovered by biographers, students, scholars, and just persons interested in Poe, in one-hundred-and fifty years of trying to "figure him out!"

Among our findings in Scotland, what we have also learned is that Poe was not simply some abandoned, three-year-old orphan, of no importance to anyone in the world, whom John Allan, the richest slave and tobacco merchant of his time, adopted out of pity, and urgings of his child-less wife, Francis Valentine, of Richmond, Virginia.

Edgar Allan Poe's family are traced back to their first ancestor, Leonard Poe, of Lincoln, England, in 1563, followed thereafter, to family ties with the best known literary, financial, shipping, and political names of the period! Of course, included in these genealogical records are other extremely important facts of the Poe family.

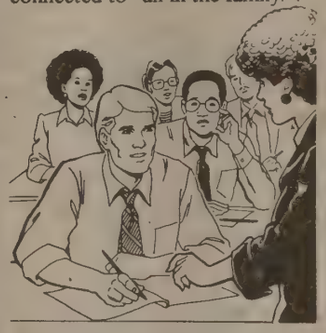
His ancestors were not from Ireland, as even Quinn has reported. Poe's direct antecedent, David Poe, is from a city called Kilmarnock, in Ayrshire, Scotland, where he was born in 1706. Another fact of our discovery of the local FAMILY HISTORY CENTER, of extreme importance of our research trips to Scotland, is that we do not have to travel there anymore for the sole purpose of filling in the remaining gaps and mysteries of the Poe family in Scotland. We now have all of it! There is much work to be done on our book, which will include the genealogical data of others important to our work, including the Scottish family members of the Allans, the Burns, the Galts, and of course, the Poes.

Meanwhile, we share with the reader, that these families, we have learned, had very ancient relationships, ties, intermarriages, and intrigues never-before-known by anyone outside the reading audience of John McInnes' extraordinary piece. "The Tell-Tale Tomb."

Moreover, what we have learned from our visits to The FAMILY HISTORY CENTER of the Mormon Church is that our own families have not been so thoroughly researched and documented as have the Poes.

Nevertheless, we have learned what most amateur genealogist have learned: genealogical research is fun, habit-forming, and wonderfully rewarding, and one gets better with each success!

Information of Poe that we began to find in the ancient research libraries of Ayrshire, as with one such as the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, shall remain indispensable for follow-through acquisition of facts, such as those of The Scottish Clans. Nevertheless, for those of us who have difficulty reaching these venues, the International Genealogical Index (IGI) keeps us connected to "all in the family.".



Florida State Genealogical Society presents November workshop

The 22nd annual conference of the Florida State Genealogical Society will be held November 6, 7, 1998 at the Melbourne Airport Hilton in Melbourne, Florida. The featured speaker will be Paul Milner, a native of northern England and his main subject will be British Isles Research.

For more information contact Linda Pazics Kleback, 1607 Belmont Blvd., Lynn Haven, FL 32444-3343. <linda_kleback@prodigy.com>

Postage Heroes, *Continued from Page 20 B*

Ransey, Margaret H. Bamberger and Ralph R. Kerr.

We thank the new Postage Heroes from **New York** State as well. Thanks to Mrs. B. Jordan, Mr. & Mrs. John MacNeill, Hugh J. P. Doonan, Ms. Agnes S. King, Mrs. George T. Edwards, Julia Priester, Robert Alexander, Mr. John F. Cassidy, Norman F. MacKenzie, Sue Schwamberger, Mrs. Janet C. May, Nancy Vernon, Norma Lang, Beverly Haynes, Lois & James M. Lober, Elayne Kellar, Earla B. Black, K. McDonald and Warren C. McFarland.

Our neighbors in **North Carolina** have been most kind since the beginning...and this time is no exception! Thank you to John A. McNeill, Sr., Janet T. Sicard, Bill J. Terry, Robertson L. Miller, Ms. Dorothy Baughman, Peggy Crane, J. A. L. Miller, Jr., Jane A. Masters, Capt. E. M. (Rob) Robinson, Pat MacLeod, Mrs. Patricia M. Brown, Miriam S. Whisnant, Mrs. D. S. Faulds, Mr. Charles Fyfe, Nancy Mills, Mrs. Patricia S. Fipps, Laura Murphy, W. F. Christie, Sr., Robert A. Pruett, Marie Helms, Mr. & Mrs. F. O. Fitzgera and the Scottish Tartans Museum and Heritage Center (Go by and see these nice folks next time you're in Franklin, NC!).

Postage Heroes have sprouted in **Ohio**! Thank you so much to David F. McFarland, Carol Sandoval, Judith K. King, Ernestine Young, Mrs. Robert Williams, Donna G. Agan, Mr. George Remnant, Eleanor Martin, Dorothy E. Miller, Thomas A. McNinch, Mrs. Marna L. Strait, Sherrie Heyse, Ernestine Young, Stanley Muirhead, Joan Ellen Payne Stowers, Wendell Rickey, Mr. Richard A. Montgomery, Jean E. Butler and Ray Graham.

Thank you to our kind readers in **Oklahoma!** New Postage Heroes there include Mildred Sumner, Velma Rainey, Mr. Royce Caldron, Nona M. Miller, James R. Graham, Bill Deas, Holly Burt, V. J. Craker, Ersel McClain McArthur Hooten, Nanetta Abla, Gerald & Judy Burns, Mrs. Donna K. Windrix, Oneeta Stamper and Mrs. Fred Zapffe.

Thank you to our readers in **Oregon**! You are so kind to help us mail our paper. Congratulations to new Postage Heroes, Barbara K. Sherman, Eric E. Hoem, Norman O. Dick, Betty Bates, Marcia Jean Wilson, Bob & Sherry Owens and Ms. Mabel I. Robison.

Look at the Postage Heroes from **Pennsylvania!** Thank you all so much! Congratulations new PH's...James N. Drummond, Jr., J. Arndt Weicksel, Dr. Barbara Farah, Katherine & Kenneth McCrea, Mr. Joseph R. Maclellan, Leona L. Schwab from Clan Watson, The Valenti Family, Lynn & Jerri Burket, Mary G. Whalen and Edwin C. Harler, Jr.

Rhode Island is represented this time in our Postage Hero column! Thank you to Bryce G. Marshall and Helen N. Montague.

Our neighbors just a little bit to the north - from **South Carolina** - have come through for our paper once again! Thank you to Judith S. Powers, T. H. Dismukes, Dr. John M. Leitch, Mrs. Clara B. Lane, Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Morrison, Nathalie G. Wilson, Mrs. Frances Shoemaker, Randolph N. Waller, Moss Creek Traders, Ltd., Peter J. Gosnell, H. Eugene Johnston, Pat Stewart, Jack Steadman and Hugh Conway McMillan, III.

Tennessee Postage Heroes have been so kind this time. We surely do appreciate all of the Postage Hero help from John Freels, James Knox Trigg, Charlotte L. Robinson, Mattie Lou Tharpe, Charles A. Heavrin, Nancy Atchison, Dorothy E. McGhee, JoAnn Cuddy, Linda Sue Jackson, Dr. Oliver W. Jenkins, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Terry Triimble, B. Sims, Mr. Richard W. Northam, Billie Bethel, Virgil Calfee, James W. Patton, Trulene Nash, Esther Montgomery, Mr. Ken Harrison, Mrs. Pat A. Good, Mrs. Mary C. Oblesby, Mrs. Lucinda Marczak and Bill Askins.

Texas has been one of our biggest states since the very beginning...and this time they have just "shone out" as my Grannie used to say! Thank each and every one of our Postage Heroes who hail from Texas...Thanks to Ira and Dare Malone, Irene O. Cook, Mr. Ronald N. Hunt, Mary Early Dishner, Jim Miller, Loretta P. Thompson, Mrs. Sue Gillespie, Sue Jones, John L. & Joann M. Pape, Kathleen and Tom Kimes and their bears, W. Edward Pfeil, Eric & Kathy Olson, Peggy Fox, Yvonne Sutherlin, Henrietta P. Freeman, Jeanne C. T. Barker, Mr. Andrew J. Tidwell, Mrs. Peggy Rather, Coleen Swantner, Traci Roberts-Mills, Howard & Gayle Grantham, Margaret A. Bardin, Layden L. Stroud, Jr., Tommy Brooks, Mr. Jary Christy, Ann Poteet Radde, Linda Rusk, Rickey and Julie Campbell, Betty McCarty McAnelly, Mary S. Rutherford, Daniel J. Strachan, Edward F. & Gaye Brodie, Edward Gregory, III, Charles A. Harrington, Sue Morgan, Dr. Nandy Sodeman, Jack Davis, Amelia Forrest Bogard, Mr. Robert R. Boyd, Dorothy Mattfeld Abrameit, Barbara Sowders, Warren Kininmonth, Dr. Jerry C. Spain, The City of Grapevine, Texas, Ms. Lana Broussard, Thomas Wyatt, Frankie Boswell Glaze, Patty Newman Turner, Richard Shannon, Mr. Reece Wyant, Linda Kay Price, Judith Nunn and Peggy Hamilton and Johnnie J. Dickenson. Thank you!

We must not forget the kind folks in **Utah** who have been so kind. Thanks to Lillie Fitzsimons, Mrs. Merle Critchell and Dr. David Newbold. Brand new Postage Heroes all!

Vermont has a representation this time on our Postage Hero list! Thanks to Ian McKelvie, Miss Dorothy H. Goldsmith, Mr. Robert F. Baker and F. Blackstone.

Our nice folks in **Virginia** have helped to mail this paper too. Thanks to Harold Ross, Mr. Curtis Thackston, Mrs. Suzanne F. Brown, Robert W. Lowry, Jr., Ms. M. Sutherland, Cliff Neilson, B. H. Beane, Roy MacCormack, Thomas W. Brown, Campbell Argenzio, The Knickerbockers, Mrs. T. Harris, Nancy Pressley Sleeper, Mrs. M. Marie Keith-Brown, Rev. John W. Rea, Betty M. Bailey, Mrs. G. F. Maguire, John Donaldson, Gordon S. Hamilton, Stan Darroch, Edna St. Peter and Joseph Scott.

We could not have mailed this paper without the Postage Hero help of our readers from **Washington** State. We do appreciate all the Postage Hero help! Thanks to Mrs. Helen M. McMillan, Lester A. Schmuck, Joan H. Burge, Bob & Myrna Logan, Coy Sauls, Mrs. William C. Brown, John A. Livermore, James Erskine, Ms. Jane C. Gattavara, Bruce D. and Joanne M. Hume, Joseph W. MacIntyre, Sandra Donachy Barrow, Merle Neaville, Pat Wadsworth, Harold MacNeice, W. G. Blumenstein, Mr. & Mrs. Al Daniels, Allan W. Wilkins, Sally A. Ledbetter, A. Bullard, Thad & Lavinia Henderson, Thomas Ledington, James W. Mack, Ms. Janet Barclay, The Carlson Family and Ralph Munro.

West Virginia is represented too. We appreciate Postage Hero help from Constance Marinis and Barbara W. Wallace.

All the way from **Wisconsin** comes Postage Hero help from Marti Van Horne, June Sanks, Shirley E. Multhauf, Ms. Billie McRae, A. D. Robertson and Ron Robbins!

No less important for being last...Postage Hero help from **Wyoming!** Many thanks to Mrs. Barbara Helwick and Sam & Esther L. Alexander.

As long as this little paper exists, Postage Heroes will continue! There is no end to this project...as each issue must be printed and mailed.

The Family Tree is a great cooperation between our readers, our advertisers, our printer and our mailing service...*The Family Tree* belongs to all of you!

Thank you for all of your help, which does make it all possible.

Did you know these things about the 1872 Marriage Law?

The 1872 Marriage Law

This act of the last Legislature will be in force from the first day of July 1872. It prohibits the marriage of males under 16 and of females under 14; limits Whites, Blacks and Indians to their respective races. Parties under 18 years of age can not obtain license without the consent of their parents or some near relative with whom they reside. The license must give the full names of parties and of their parents, their ages, color and place of residence. If a minister or magistrate marries without proper license, or fail within two months thereafter to make a return of the names, ages, color and residences of the parties, attested to by at least three witnesses, he is to pay a fine of $200. Marriage contracts to defraud creditors are void.

Husbands are not liable for debt of wives, contracted before marriage. By written agreements of the parties, any wife may become a "free trader." The Superior Courts may grant divorces for desertion, when one party shall "maliciously turn the other out of doors," "endanger the life of the other," "render life burdensome," or "become an habitual drunkard."

Either man or wife eloping with another party forfeits all claim on the person or the property of the party forsaken. In granting a divorce, the Judge is to give proper orders in regard to the support and education of the children.

With thanks to *The Biblical Recorder* via *The Carolinas Genealogical Society*, PO Box 397, Monroe, NC 28111.

Congratulations Ferd McKenzie!

Last March 29, Clan MacKenzie from Scotland made a special presentation to Ferd McKenzie who celebrated his 100th birthday and became the oldest living member of the Clan MacKenzie of Scotland.

In April, Mr. McKenzie flew to Columbus where he celebrated and was honored for his 82 year membership in the Knights of Columbus.

Here are some more things we need to know that we didn't know we needed to know

The Clan Baird Society Worldwide's publication *The Gryphon*, has a list of things we all just need to know.

* Our eyes are always the same size from birth, but our noses and ears never stop growing!

* No word in the English language rhymes with "month."

* The cruise liner *The Queen Elizabeth II* moves only six inches for every gallon of diesel that it burns.

* The word "facetious" includes all five vowels in their proper alphabetical order.

* Walter Canvanaugh, "Mr. Plastic Fantastic," has 1,196 valid credit cards.

* If NASA sent birds into space they would die . Birds need gravity to swallow.

* Einstein could not speak fluently when he was nine years old. His parents thought he was retarded.

* You're more likely to get stung by a bee on a windy day than in any other weather.

* How can you tell a gorilla is angry? It sticks its tongue out.

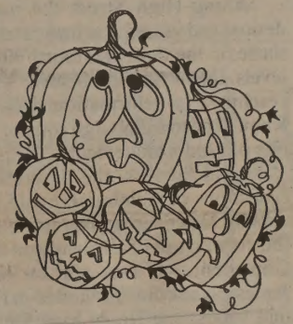
* If an orangutan belches at you - watch out. He is warning you to stay out of his territory.

* Dirty snow melts quicker than clean snow.

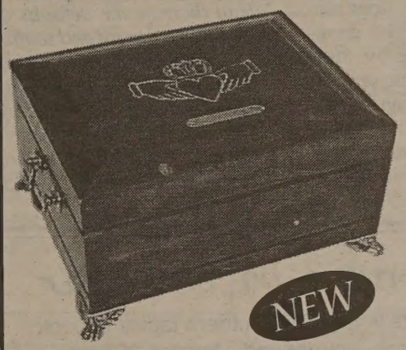
*You can only see a rainbow in the morning or the late afternoon.

* In 1984, a New Jersey man opened a summer camp for Cabbage Patch dolls.

* In Los Angeles there are fewer people than there are automobiles.



Irish Keepsake Box



Handcrafted in cherry finish, trimmed with brass handles and jewelry box feet. Engraved *"Claddaugh"* on lid and fully lined in green velvet with lift out jewelry tray. A chimed musical movement plays *"When Irish Eyes Are Smiling."*

Perfect for any gift giving occasion. Delivery in 2-3 weeks. Dimensions 12"x10"x7". Order now for only ***$169.00.***
Visa, MC, Check, or C.O.D.

MOUNTAIN VIEW WOODCRAFTS
Arrington, Virginia 22922 · 804-263-4209

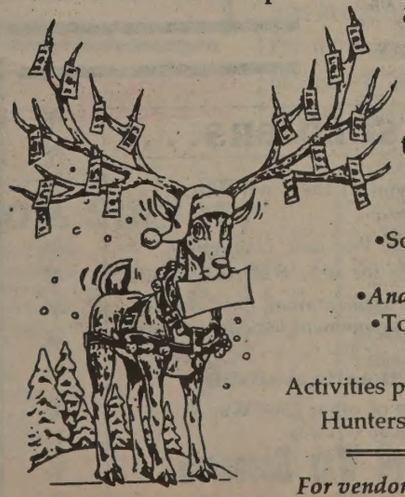
Blakely's Christmas on the Square
is now

Holidays on the Square

Saturday, December 12, 1998

downtown Blakely, GA on the Courthouse Square

•Arts •Crafts •Food •Antiques •Collectibles
•5th Annual Antique Car Show •Train Rides •Christmas Parade
•Children Activities •Entertainment

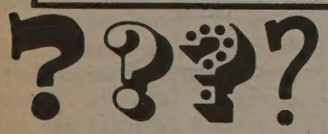


Also included with **Holidays on the Square**
the 1st Annual **Buck-In-Rut Hunting** Event
December 10, 11 and 12, 1998

•South Georgia's finest White-tail Deer Hunting
•Trophies -- Prizes Awarded
•*And for non-hunters*, Shopping & Lunch Expeditions
•Tours of Kolomoki, Coheelee Covered Bridge and the Early County Courthouse

Activities planned for all 3 days for hunters, spouses and children!
Hunters call 912-723-3741 to participate and schedule tours.

For vendor & lodging information call 912-723-3741
Blakely-Early County Chamber of Commerce, Blakely, GA



Are you a Brough?

If you have the surname Brough in your family tree, you will want to contact David Brough Benton, Convener of the Brough Family Association at 3200 Chickasaw Way, Beverly Hills, FL 34465.

Autauga Genealogical Society
Swap Meet
First United Methodist Church
Prattville, Alabama
All Day! **$5.00** at the door.
For information, contact
Sue Brasel
334-365-9166

Give me neither poverty nor riches. Tree Topper

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

Continued from last issue.

The Records of the Burgh of Edinburgh 1689 - 1701 reveal that formidable task of cleaning the town with its densely populated closes and busy streets, enforced by an Act of Parliament of 1686, was an ever-present problem to the magistrates, who were held responsible under penalty of a heavy fine for failure. This double burden the Council put upon the tacksmen of the muck and dung, whose fields benefited by their labor, and, to pay for the service, imposed a tax upon the inhabitants which amounted to 500 sterling yearly. In a proclamation of March 23, 1692 it was declared that in order to relieve the inhabitants the tax the muck, etc., would be rouped to the highest bidder, who had to also undertake to keep the streets clean. The inhabitants themselves were defaulters, certain careless persons requiring a warning not to empty chaff beds on the streets or vennels.

"The Councell considering that the streets and vennells of this City are not so clensed and keept clean thorrow the defaults of the inhabitants thereof and scoffingers not doing their duty...Therefore ordaines proclamatione to go thorrow this City commanding and requyring that all the inhabitants bring out their dung and others about or after ten of the clock at night or before six in the morning...and further prohibiting and discharging all persons from emptieing of chalf beds upon the high streits or vennells under the asine of twentie shillings starling..." (spelling as recorded May 12, 1693)

By now the filthy streeets, vennels, wynds and closes had attained an uncleanness the like is not to be seen in any part of the world. There is little wonder the Highlanders were reluctant to visit Edinburth preferring instead the fresh cleanness of their mountainous Highland homes. Very slowly, Edina's inhabitants were weaned from the immemorial custom of paying their nightly orisons to the divinities of the midden by discharging the daily accumulations of filth from their windows into the streets.

Along High Street the most desired and valued apartments were those on the third and fourth floor levels above the filth below. The teachings of reformationist John Knox likened Edinburgh squalor as one of God's judgements.

In all fairness, the unsanitary conditions of Edinburgh could be equally found, to a degree, in all the major cities of England and the Continent. If one visited our Jamestowne colony founded in the mid 1600s, one would have found on a lesser scale the same unhealthy conditions. These conditions wiped out a number of our newly established American colonies. In time, Boston and New York City could claim unsavory titles.

Early records of rural church communities report concerns on the part of the church vestry. The pastor in addition to his other numerous responsibilities was the sanitation engineer. Sewer funds...to protect the drinking water...were nil in that on Sundays a multitude of beggars, identified by metal tags to prove they were true members of the community...would gather and were present when the church collection was taken. The funds were counted, some deductions were made, and the balance given to the local "poor." This would be repeated each Sunday.

The churches, especially those of rural location, had one favorite. It was the contribution to bridge construction. As a whole, rural roads were far from pleasing...however you could about. The lack of a bridge meant...during flood times...parisihoners could not attend church services. Some churches did, however, offer a ferry service...which aided attendance.

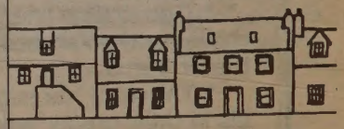
The genealogical records of these early rural churches are mostly lost. Those few remaining tell of a newly ordained man of the early 20s being assigned to the church. Many would retain this appointment until they died...some at a great age. Many recorded births, marriages and deaths in complete, accurate detail. Others burdened by more important responsibilities made scant notes or took their mental recordings to their graves.

The pastor's duties included many non-church responsibilities: organization of the local school was one.

Some of these early students learned only bible verses. The constant requirements of church building maintenances...the problems of trading and purchase arguments within the village...settling family problems of divorce, births and sudden deaths. Compulsory yearly journies to Edinburgh for church policy updating. Although the trip might be only some 20 miles one way...without a horse, it could take days and expenses the minister could ill afford. There is little recorded about compensation of travel expenses. Most importantly, these early ministers did persevere in the betterment of their assigned parish.

Author Hugh McCallum, in his book *It's An Old Scottish Custom* relates, "In the country that developed steam power, wireless telegraphy, modern surgery and radar, there is still, in outlying parts, a Stone Age technique of living, a survival of practices and superstitions which make prehistoric man walk hand-in-hand with the turbojet engineer."

Hugh MacDiarmid reminds, "for if the Highlanders have been undeservedly criticized, they have also been undeservedly praised, and in fact, the controversy over their merits and faults has often been waged in an atmosphere of complete unreality."



Clan Blair begins project to copy records

A project is being set up by the Clan Blair Society to copy and make available for study priceless valuable historical and genealogical records of the early Blair families of Blair of Balthayock and Blair of Blair in Scotland. This is being organized by a committee consisting of Anne Groome, Bryce Blair, Ed Blair and Bill Blair. Jack Blair of Australia and Jack Blair of Scotland are also invited to be members of this committee.

Records have been located in both Scotland and Canada of the early Balthayock Blairs.

Members and those interested in the project are invited to make a tax deductible contribution to the project. Checks made out to the Clan Blair Society and marked "for the Blair Muniment Project" will be deposited into a separate account by treasurer, Harlan Ralston. Mail checks to Harlan Ralston, 4141 27th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201.

More information is available from the same address.

Our Women in the War

A series of papers written by Southern ladies in book form for the first time. Hardbound. Approx. 200 pp, indexed. Available 1 December 1998.

$35.00 plus $5 s/h. Advance orders welcome.

Contact Bill McKinnon
PO Box 9
Flovilla, GA 30216

True Value HARDWARE STORES
STANLEY BLACK & DECKER
BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923
A visit to Moultrie is not complete
Unless you have visited Baell Mercantile.
For 75 years, the place to find what you need!
985-5151 550-1st St. NE TRU-TEST QUALITY PAINTS

CALLING ALL CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS. . .!

Now that you've learned an ancestor served in the Civil War, wouldn't you like to know what he did?

Histories of every Civil War unit, Union and Confederate are available for only $15.00 a unit.

Each history contains organizational data, higher command assignments, engagement lists, maps, and much more.

More than 7,500 units available

Plus a complete line of other Civil War & Genealogical services.

Institute for Civil War Research
79-13 67 Drive, Middle Village, NY 11379
(718) 894-3164
icwrjohn@aol.com

Fact Finders of Nebraska
Researchers Specializing in Geneology Research, Personal Profiles, and Local Histories
Our searches are thorough and utilize all available sources including newspapers, organizations, historical societies, cementeries and interviews.
Photos and video taping available.
Joan Newport, 609 S. Ash, North Platte, NE 69101, 308 534 8956
Delilah Gillming, 1310 Ave A, Kearney, NE 68847, 308 236 6757

THE CLAN STEWART SOCIETY IN AMERICA

CSSA offers membership to all who are connected with the House of Stewart through any of its branches and persons interested in the history of the Stewarts and Scotland. Address inquiries to:

Ronald A. Stewart, Secretary
P. O. Box 916
Bryant, AR 72089
e-mail: S2art@worldnet.att.net

Clan Graham Society

If you are a Graham descendant or Sept, you are invited to share in a proud and noble heritage. For more information and an application for membership into the Clan Graham Society write to:
Clan Graham Society
1228 Kensington Drive
High Point, NC 27262
% Mr. Bob Howard,

E-Mail 71116.702@CompuServe.com

Septs of Clan Graham

Airth	Allardyes	Blair
Bonar	Bonner	Bontine
Buntain	Buntin	Conyers
Menteith	Montrose	Monzie
Pye	Pyatt	Pyott
Pitcairn	Redcock	Fentry
Gleany	Hadden	Lugo
MacGibbon	MacOlivemoch	Orchilla

CLAN McCORD SOCIETY

The Clan McCord Society cordially invites to membership all those named - McCord, McCourt, McChord, McCorde(y), MacCord, Cord(e) (however spelled)

Howard E. McCord
PO Box 576
Meadow Vista, CA 95722
(916-878-8392)

Clan MacLennan

Chief
Ruairidh Donald George MacLennan
of MacLennan
35th Hereditary Clan Chief
Old Mill, Dorres
Inverness, Scotland

Loban, Logan, MacAlinion, McLendon, MacLyndon, Leonard, Lenane, MacAlinden, Linden, MacLenaghan, MacLendon, MacClelland, Clelland, Macwilnane, Winan, Winning, Gilfinan, Gilfillan, MacAlonan, Lennon, MacLennan, McLennan

For membership contact:
U.S. National Secretary
Marilyn W.M. Baumeister
Willtown Bluff
Adams Run, SC 29426

The Clan McAlister of America

...cordiallly invites new members to join other McAllisters (any spelling). The CMA publishes a quarterly journal, "MacAlasdair Clan." Annual dues are $15. Contact the president for membership application. Historian provides genealogical information to all members.

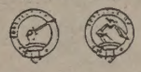
Bob McAllister, President
3800 N. Fairfax Drive.,
Arlington, VA 22203.

Clan MacInnes

MARY A. FAULK, SECY.
8232 KAY COURT
ANNANDALE VA 22003
(703) 560-4371

Clan MacRae Society of North America

Bruce Macrae, President
306 Surrey Road
Savannah, GA 31410
(912) 897-3986



Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendants.

The Clan Macduff

Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Cooper	Fernie	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)
Amen(e)	Creech	Fife(Fyffe)	Myres
Arnot(t)	Creel	Go(u)rley (ie)	Randa(e)ll(s)
Ballard	Dishart	Goodyear	Spen(s)(ce)
Book	Dodd(s)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Trail
Burt	Duff(Mc-Mac)	Kininmonth	We(e)m(y)s(s)

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

Milton L. Wardrop
3524 Slade Blvd.
Ft. Worth, TX 76116-6910
Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.htm

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

An Clean Cinnidh

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrold	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

Clan Macpherson Association

Robert G. McPherson
Chairman
1910 Collier Drive
Fern Park, Florida 32730
407-831-5112

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKieth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a Scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: **Gene Ellison, Assistant Membership Secretary, 1104 Sanders Rd., Knoxville, TN 37923. 1-800-362-6579.**

Clan Sinclair Association, Inc. (U.S.A.)

All Sinclairs and Septs invited to join:
Caird, Cline, Clouston, Lyall, Mason, Dunnet, Linklater

President
David Sinclair Bouschor
124 North 24th Avenue East
Duluth, MN 55812

Historical and Genealogical Newsletter for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Splaun, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.

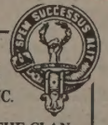
Clan Morrison Society of North America

David R. Gilmour
PO Box 778
Wellington, CO 80549

Jeffrey Moore, Membership/Treasurer
Clan Morrison Society of North America
15429 Del Prado Drive
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmour, Gilmer, Gilmore, Murrison or descendants of eligible name

ROSS



CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc.
Marilyn Ross
6251 Old Dominion Drive, Apt. 177
McLean, VA 22101

Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA

CLAN MacLAREN SOCIETY of NORTH AMERICA, Ltd.

Mac Laren, McLaren, McLaurine, (all spellings), Low(e), Law, Lawson, Low(e)ry, Pat(t)erson, Lawrence, Patrick

Computerized Genealogy Data
20,000 MacLaren & Related Names
Dr. F. Houston Lowry, President
3322 Old Hwy. 68
Madisonville, TN 37354
423-442-2161

Morality is a private and costly luxury. Tree Topper

Clan Morrison is honored this year

The 1998 Highland/Scottish Games in the Southeast has been a Season of Honors for The Clan Morrison Society of North America, Inc. The designation of Honored Clan at the Jonesborough Celtic Festival at Jonesborough, Tennessee June 13 and the Virginia Scottish Games in Alexandria, Virginia on July 25.

The Clan Morrison was the Honoured Clan at the Charleston Scottish Games at Boone Hall Plantation, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina on September 19. Fellow clansman and well-known Heavy Athletics Judge, Ed Holcombe, will be the Guest of Honour.

The Clan Morrison will also be the Honoured Clan at the Highlands Scottish Games at Lake June Park, Lake Placid, Florida on November 7. The Clan Morrison Chieftain, Anne Morrison, will be the Guest of Honour.

The Annual General Meeting of the Clan Morrison Society of North America will be held at the Stone Mountain Highland Games October 14-17 at Stone Mountain, Georgia.

David Gilmour, Chairman of the Clan Morrison Society will be in attendance to conduct the meeting.

If you would like more information about Clan Morrison, contact Robert S. Morrison, Convener, 1381 Garden Crest Circle, Raleigh, NC 27609.

Was this fun, or what!?

Thirty-five dear friends! The Scotland BC+ bunch at Oban, Scotland and later, after the most-fun ceilidh, at Grantown-on-Spey. The group toured the Highlands of Scotland, Skye, Mull and Iona, Harris & Lewis and Orkney and visited friends old and new - saw ancient sites, archaeological sites, castles, cathedrals, standing stones, brochs, ancient tombs, the Tattoo... and wild and beautiful country. The group, from all over the US, was guided by Fraser Gordon - who now can say, "Ya'll come back now, ya hear!" - and driven by Frank Griffiths, who could put a huge tour bus in places your editor wouldn't drive her MGB. Marti Van Horne from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Beth Gay from Moultrie, Georgia planned the un-tour tour. Look out, Scotland! We're coming back!

FIND YOUR ANCESTRAL VILLAGE

Scotland as you've never seen it.

The Mercator Atlas of Europe

Created in 1570 for the European tour of a young crown prince, Mercator's Atlas of Europe was lost for 400 years. For the first time, reproductions from the atlas (now in the British Library) are available in a spectacular facsimile collection. Perfect for study or framing, the seventeen maps (each 21.625 x 16 inches) show the first detailed images of early modern Europe.

Choose from Europe, Gallia, Ireland, Cornwall & Wales, Lombardy, Germania, Hebrides & Orkney Islands, Scandinavia, Asia Minor, Spain, Britain & Greenland, England, Italy, Sarmatia (Poland & Russia), Greece, Tyrol, or Scotland (pictured).

Individual maps are just $29.95, plus $5 shipping in U.S. or Canada, $10 elsewhere. The complete collection includes all seventeen maps and a large-format, richly illustrated companion book, elegantly presented in a gold-embossed linen portfolio and laminated slipcase, for $245 plus $9 shipping in U.S., $18 to Canada, $40 elsewhere.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. You must be delighted or your money back.
To place an order or for more information, please call, write, or visit our Web site.

WALKING TREE PRESS

P.O. Box 871
Pleasant Hill, OR 97455
Telephone: (541) 744-1773

Tollfree in U.S.: (888) 373-1570
Email: post@walkingtree.com
Web: www.WalkingTree.com

Genealogy Friends formed in Plano, Texas

Genealogy Friends of Plano Libraries, Inc., is a recently formed organization dedicated to the improvement and expansion of the genealogy resources at the Gladys Harrington Library, 1501 East 18th St., Plano, Texas.

It was founded by nine "library junkies" with a passion to preserve and develop the Genealogy Section, to assist the library staff and to educate and assist the genealogy patrons with their research. The founders come from a wide range of vocations that include an attorney, several authors and publishers, business entrepreneurs and executives, a certified genealogist and historians.

Annual membership dues are $30 for individuals, $50 for families, $100 Corporate Friends, $500 Gold and $1000 Platinum Memberships.

For more information or a brochure, write Genealogy Friends of Plano Libraries, Inc., PO Box 860477, Plano, TX 75086-0477. Call 972-783-8484. Email: <GenFriends@aol.com>

Visit the website at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Estates/4167>

The Confederate Memorial Tartan

...as approved by the Scottish Tartans Authority, is now available as a beautiful 100% wool tie, hand woven in Scotland. Years in the designing and the making, it is a wonderful tribute to the Southern soldier, sailor or marine.

Order several as a unique gift. Only $25 postpaid from:

Strictly Southern
PO Box 1945
Milledgeville, GA 31061
912-454-1860, phone:
912-453-8483, fax
Checks, VISA, MasterCard accepted

Visit our Website at: <www.accucomm.net/~thesouth>
101 South Wayne Street * Milledgeville, GA 31061